Public Auction 11

April 7-8, 2000
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Art M. Kagin

Dale Seppa

Wayne Anderson

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Eleventh Public Auction Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION
AT

Chicago International Coin Fair (C.I.C.F.)
Ramada O'Hare, Rosemont, Illinois
6600 North Mannheim Road

PHONE: (847)-827-5131; FAX: (847)-827-5659

Lot Viewing in Room D-12 (Wed. 2-8 PM; Thur. 8 AM-8 PM; Fri. 8 AM-12 PM & Sat. 7-8:30 AM)

Public Auction in Room D-12 **Friday, 1 PM-April 7, 2000**
Lots 1-692

Public Auction in Room D-12 **Saturday, 9 AM-April 8, 2000**
Lots 693-1372

FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF
LESTER BURZINSKI
(PART ONE)

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE
WAYNE ANDERSON
(PART ONE)

SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF
ART M. KAGIN

SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF A
MIDWEST GENTELMAN
(PART ONE)

THE NON-NUMISMATIC LATIN AMERICA LIBRARY OF
DALE SEPPA

Licensed Auctioneer: Remy Bourne. #62-359

Biography

In 1933 at age 13, Art Kagin was started on his career as a professional numismatist by R.O. Hollinbeck. He worked for Hollinbeck, on Saturdays and during vacations. Learning the business to the point where in 1935 when a branch store opened in Omaha, Hollinbeck put Art Kagin in charge. In 1936 he moved to Des Moines to manage that store.

Art ran his store with pride and decided to try cataloging auctions to increase sales nationally. Soon mail bid sales became an important part of the business. Shortly after, he began using A.M. Kagin as a business name. He learned the value of advertising and was always at the forefront of innovation and promotion in numismatics. By 1938 Art Kagin was made general manager of the numismatic division of the entire chain of Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores.

In 1940, Art was offered the opportunity to buy Hollinbeck's interest in the stores. He acquired the stores and consolidated them in Des Moines. His brother Paul joined him and they operated the business until 1942 when Art joined the service.

After returning from the service he reopened his business and with his brother Paul has spent the last 30-some years building his business and his reputation in numismatics. Art has established himself as an authority on all branches of U.S. numismatics, and has been called upon to act as a consultant for numismatic reference material. He also established himself as a major dealer, of national importance.

In 1968, his son Don was formally brought into the business. From then on the Kagin's have been very involved with the sale of major collections. They have purchased some of the largest, most complete, and most expensive collections and coins over the years.

Their business has grown and prospered through the years and many of his customers have stayed with the firm for many years. He built a reputation and had a philosophy of high ethical standards and was one of the founding members of the Professional Numismatic Guild in 1955-an organization devoted to raising the standards of the profession. He also served as its president in 1963-64.

Art has received great enjoyment from his work in Numismatics. Hoping to repay that enjoyment, he has dedicated himself to numismatic education. He established the first accredited college program in numismatics at Roosevelt University in Chicago and he founded and became board Chairman of the Foundation for Numismatic Education. He has been recognized in "Whos Who in America" and "Who's Who in World Finance and Industry" as well as other awards and honors.

He edited and published the Donlon book of United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923 with his son Don.

Art Kagin was the one who introduced bidding for coins by lots in auctions rather than by the piece. Also, he was the first company to guarantee the grading of all coins by ANACS standards and their guarantee is still the best in the business. His company also lays claim to having the largest ANA sale in History (1977).

His 1983 ANA auction catalogue continued the tradition of innovation with two firsts: The first catalogue cover design by an internationally renowned artist, and the first use of bank financing of auction purchases.

After the 1983 ANA Convention Auction which was their 330th sale Art was elected to the ANA Board of Governors. From this position he felt he would be able to share his experiences and knowledge of the industry. He was also awarded the ANA Medal of Merit. His commitment has been to giving priority to numismatic education and writing.

Art is still an active 80 year young numismatist in his company. He has spent a lifetime working in and promoting numismatics both as a collector and business man.

He is proud that his son, Don, and daughter, Judith, are carrying on as professional numismatist's in Tiburon, CA.

Biography

Wayne Andersen grew up in Northeast Minneapolis as an adventurous boy of the 40's. He loved to tell stories of sling shots, street lamps, marble games, and being tough.

Wayne's first job was working at a neighborhood drugstore. One of his many responsibilities was delivering prescriptions on his scooter. This was the beginning of his love for cycles and interest in business. It also compelled him to own and operate his own "five & dime."

As an adult, Wayne's knowledge of people gave him the background he needed for a long career in banking. He never forgot the days when loans were made on instinct and a handshake. During these years he added community development to his interests. After approximately 20years and being the Vice-President on the Board of Directors at Northeast State Bank, Wayne felt it was time to move on.

As general manager for a Commercial land developer, Wayne now found himself on the other side of a bankers desk obtaining financing for numerous retail projects. He believed that success comes in knowing both sides of the street.

During the last years of his life, Wayne concentrated less on business and more on his hobbies and collections. He had a unique appreciation for antiques, marbles, tokens, history, hunting, knives, literature and motorcycles. His favorite hobbies turned into major collections. These were Conder Tokens, Marbles and Knives. He conducted extensive research in each of these areas; and he had the books to prove it. His library also included books for pleasure-reading in his retirement.

Throughout his life he was exceptional at talking to people and developing friendships. Everyone he met and got to know was special to him.

Wayne's legacy is not in the tokens, marbles, or knives he acquired, but rather in the friendships he left behind. This is his finest collection of all, and it can never be sold.

Biography

Dale Allan Seppa has been a serious numismatist for all his adult life. After working in mineral exploration in Ontario, Canada, he migrated to the gold mine of Ecuador in the 1960's. He lived many years in Ecuador where his principal income was derived from selling antiquarian books to libraries throughout the world as well as being one of that nation's leading coin dealers and author of the first complete published catalog of its coinage. He also managed the largest wood carving shop in San Antonio de Ibarra in Ecuador which produced world class wood carvings for sale in the nation's leading galleries as well as for export to the United States (San Antonio de Ibarra has the best known school of art in Ecuador).

While in Ecuador he was exposed to some old native coins whose design reminded him of the United States Liberty coinage of the same era. True to his Scandinavian heritage, he methodically began to assemble a listing of the various items that did exist, along with the relative frequency with which he could locate examples. Having a limited budget, and additionally hampered by a desire to experience many of the world's other treats, Dale quickly realized that his greatest would be to become the premier expert about coins from his wife's home country. This pursuit logically expanded to include Ecuador's neighboring nations, before and after the war for independence from Spain, and soon also encompassed tokens, medals, and paper money of the various nations.

By the early 1970's Dale and his new wife Carmen Arroyo had accumulated enough data to begin to publish pamphlets about the numismatics of his chosen region. He teamed with the prolific Al Almanzar, a prominent dealer in Latin American coinage at the time, to publish a series of booklets which were immediately the standard references in English for the series. He published many numismatic books including Bolivian Proclamation Coinage by Colonel Davis Burnett, Manual del Coleccionista de Monedas by Ing. Teobaldo Catena and several others relating to Mexican Numismatics by Dr. Russell Goodyear.

Dale returned to live in the USA in 1971. After his return to the United States, he managed Almanzar's Coins of the World in San Antonio, Texas, but subsequently moved to Mexico where he attended the University of the Americas at Puebla, majoring in Latin American History and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts (magna cum laude).

By 1977, he moved to the Scandinavian enclaves of northern Minnesota to establish his own identity, both as an engineer and a numismatist. His coin business evolved into a unique auction company which handled primarily inexpensive rarities (not a misprint). His concept involved exceptionally lengthy and candid descriptions about rarity and quality level. Dale did not focus on "condition census", but rather tried to handle the "quiet rarities" that were much more elusive than the quantity of dollars needed to purchase them. He handled tens of thousands of coins, as well as the related numismatic subsets, from Latin America, plus the remainder of the globe to a much lesser extant.

He is an honorably discharged veteran of the Minnesota National Guard, The United Sates Navy and the United Sates Army. He also attended various Chicago City colleges and the University of Alaska.

He is a charter member of the Numismatic Literary Guild (NLG) and life member of the Latin American Notaphilic Society (LANSA) as well as a member of many important numismatic organizations. He is a long time contributor to the SCWPM, the SCWC, World Coin News and other numismatic and notaphilic publications. He also has authored articles on firearms and mineral exploration. He was instrumental in the development of COINS FOR US (Collector Oriented Inventory System-Foreign or U.S.) one of the first practical computerized inventory systems for collectors and dealers.

Over a period of nearly three decades, Dale produced over 100 Fixed Price Lists and auction catalogues. His last major sale was held December 1997 and included the Edward Southworth Fisher collection of cut, counterstamped, crenated, odd and curious coins of the world with emphasis on the West Indies. He managed to squeeze in two final sales in 1998 to fulfill his obligations to existing consignors. After those sales his health had failed to such an extant that his business effectively ceased to exist.

Dale continues to live with his wife in Minnesota; Carmen is now a professor in the state university system. Dale's several health problems have made it necessary for him to withdraw from the stressful aspects of dealing in coins. He has retained his status as a stationery engineer, but will soon retire to again devote time to prospecting and mineral exploration. During the next few months, as a transitional phase, Dale will avoid coin activities. However, with his love for the hobby, he hopes to be able to become a consultant and "resident expert" whose knowledge and experience will aid future collectors for the foreseeable future. With his specialized knowledge, we will await his return.

Introduction

Thursday, September 16, I started to pick up most of Wayne Anderson's library than on Saturday, September 18, 1999 I left at 3:00 AM and drove to Neil Shafer's house in Milwaukee and picked up a consignment that someone had given him for me that comprised 15 cartons of books.

Then back to Madison, WI., to pick up 107 cartons of books from Lester Burzinski. Then I carried one box at a time, up nine flights of stairs to the truck and stacked them very carefully.

On the way home, I made another stop to pick up 60 boxes of a partial library from a "Midwestern Gentleman" who graciously had brought most of the cartons up from his basement to the garage.

In the meantime Art Kagins' consignment came by mail, as well as several other consignors in the past few months.

Wayne Anderson was an enthusiastic collector and a person who taught me about collecting quality no matter what the collecting area was. He will be sorely missed. Wayne was directly responsible for me entering into the full time literature business. We worked six months on a business and marketing plan before I started. Wayne was a business consultant.

Art Kagin, has always been very kind over the years and supportive and helpful. Art feels that numismatic literature **"Is the Last Frontier of Numismatic Collecting"**

Lester Burzinski, **What marvelous material and for the most part in top notch condition. I think you will be more than pleasantly surprised in the condition of the lots that you win.**

The Midwest Gentleman **also has superb condition material for your bidding pleasure.**

Dale Seppa **has been most supportive and helpful with many ideas and is a wonderful person.** It is a pleasure to offer the last portion of his non-numismatic library

I want to thank David Perkins and John & Nancy Wilson for taking the time to write some reviews of literature in this sale. The continuing thanks to Gordon Frost and Phil Carrigan for their help and of course to Bill Daehn and Pete Smith for their marvelous books and letting me reprint many portions. Add all this supportive help up, and I think you may find this a very informative catalogue .

The numismatic literature offered in these pages is for your research and study. Many are classic's and time tested with the information that they contain.

I cannot in good conscience recommend any piece of numismatic literature as an "investment for future profit" nor would I ever. The only investment I would recommend would be the investment in additional knowledge you may gain in becoming a more knowledgeable collector.

To keep the literature offered fresh and new, no item is repeated in a sale for at least a year. Every new consignor's material, however, is entered even if that means a similar offering was made in the prior sale.

The consignor index at the back of the catalogue is a compilation of the named auction sales catalogues and fixed price lists where the consignor is named.

The value boxes and Dale Seppa's non-numismatic library will not be taken to the Chicago International Coin Fair due to the bulk of the lots. Please call me anytime to discuss any of these lots that you may be interested in.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-no signs of wear or defects. **Near new**-minimal signs of use. **Fine**-nice clean copy, some signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects. **Good**-average used and worn book, complete. **Reading copy**-poor but readable.
Ex-library-with identification marks, inside & outside.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

ALMANZAR'S

San Antonio, TX

1 27 Auction sales, including 10 1971-1976 hard bound, plus 36 photo copies of balance of sales, most with Prices Realized. Very fine. The two hard bound volumes, in maroon leatherette, contain 4 sales 1971-73 & 6 sales 1974-76. This box may contain a complete run of Almanzar's sales, as listed in Gengerke, with many prices realized. (120.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ARK AUCTION CO.

A division of J.J. Van Grover, Ltd. POB 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364.

2 April 30, 1980. The Itzhak Avni Collection & other valuable properties of Judaica, Palestine, Israel Coins, Currency & Medals featuring in addition: The Original Graphic Artwork of the Famous Shamir Brothers for the 1958-1960 Currency of the State of Israel plus An Exceptional Collection of Israel Trade Coin Errors. 39 pp. 1047 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number

BALDWIN, A.H.

London, England

"Ralph C. Gordon, a New Yorker who spent much of his life on the island of Martinique after serving as a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy in WWII, formed the comprehensive collection offered in this catalogue. As Peter Mitchell states in the introduction: "The late Ralph C. Gordon (1921-1992) once declared he wanted to be not a collector, not a trader, not an investor, but the expert, `the one who knows more than anyone else' about the coinage of the West Indies in the Napoleonic Era"

The Catalogue is well researched, and makes extensive reference to the catalogs-or collections- of Ray Byrne, John J. Ford, Victor Gadoury, Howard D. Gibbs, F. Pridmore & Gordon himself. As knowledge in this area is constantly expanding (serious, objective research dates from the mid 1960s) this recent, relatively compact, yet definitive, collection is a fine place for the neophyte to begin, or for the specialists to expand their exposure"-David B. Fiero.

3 October 7, 1996. #8. The Ralph C. Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies and the American Colonies. 33 pp. 261 lots. 15 Plates. Prices Realized. New, pictorial green card cover. "One of the most complex series of coins in the New World comes from colonies in the West Indies that utilized the coins of other countries or more established colonies, and altered them by cutting or stamping them. At times, imitations or contemporary forgeries which had already circulated (usually in their home countries) were cut into new shapes and/or stamped."-Fiero. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

BLUESTONE, BARNEY

7 PART, 1971, GRINNELL PAPER MONEY COLLECTION REPRINT. #578/1000

4 1944-1946. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales Which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money Ever Assembled by any Individual. 1971. Parts 1-7 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". **Part I: The Most Extensive, the Most Comprehensive Collection** of United States Notes Ever Assembled. Including Great Rarities & in many instances **"Unique" Specimens of** Demand Notes, Legal Tender, Refunding Certificates, Interest-Bearing, & Coin Notes; **Part II: Including the Greatest Rarities** & in many instances **"Unique" Specimens of California Gold Bank Notes**, Gold Certificates & Silver Certificates. Ranging in Denominations from $1.00 up to & including the $1000.00 Notes; **Part III: Outstanding Collection of National Bank Notes.** This is No Doubt the Most Comprehensive Collection of its kind Ever Brought Together. Included are Entire Uncut Sheets, **The Most Remarkable Offering of Two Denominational Notes Ever Known, A Vast Number of the Rare Notes Bearing the Serial No. 1**, Hundreds of National Notes from Various States many of which are Unique; **Part IV: This Part Will Consist of National Bank Notes of New York State & Represents Approximately 300 Cities**, which is no doubt the largest collection of this kind known to exist. There are 600 notes representing cities outside of New York City & over 150 of the Metropolitan area alone. There is also 200 notes of every state in the Union including US possessions; **Part V: This Part Consist of National Bank Notes**. Arranged alphabetically by cities. There are nearly 1100 cities represented, and some of the notes bear former names of the Territories now States. All of the charter periods are included in this superb collection. Many are in matchless state of preservation. There is only One note from each city; **Part VI: This Part Consists of National Bank Notes** with and without charter numbers including many great rarities. Also the most extensive, the most comprehensive **Collection of Federal Reserve Notes & Federal Reserve Bank Notes** ever offered for public competition or elsewhere. Outstanding rarities such as **Cut Sheets of Two Denomination Notes, Unique Set Of Specimen Federal Reserve Notes $5.00 to $10,000** denomination; **Part VII: This part presents an outstanding offering of Reduced Size Notes, dating from 1928 to 1935.** The condition of practically all of the notes is superb, the finest obtainable, with many unique. We can safely state that a repetition of this sale will never again occur. This is the most complete collection of its kind brought together by an individual. Among this listing are hundreds of rarities too numerous to mention. Prices realized Bound in back. Very fine, hard bound green cloth cover, gilt.(55.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13539. Gengerke-85a, 86a, 87a, 89a, 91a, 93a, 94a

5 ANOTHER COPY. #888/1000. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (55.00)

BOURNE, REMY

WAYNE ANDERSON'S SET OF AUCTION SALES CATALOGUES

6 September 9, 1995. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 1. Featuring the library of Joe Cassano. 44 pp. 855 lots. 4 plates. Hand Priced. Near new, pictorial card cover. Signed by all in attendance at the auction. (25.00)
HAND PRICED
8 1/2" x 11"

7 January 27, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 2. Featuring the library of Courtney L. Coffing. 64 pp. 870 lots. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced. Near new, pictorial card cover. Signed by all in attendance at the auction. (25.00)
HAND PRICED
8 1/2" x 11"

8 May 18, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 3. Featuring the library of Scott E. Cordry. 96 pp. 2570 lots. Prices Realized. New, pictorial card cover. Copy Number 6. (15.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

ADVANCED COPY & REGULAR PRINTED CATALOGUE

9 October 25-26, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 4. Featuring the library of Mr. Seymour Finkelstein. 104 pp. 1095 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, photocopy & regular printed copy. Copy Number 6. (15.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

10 Sales #5-8. New, pictorial card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WAYNE ANDERSON'S HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITIONS

All hard bound library editions have a subscription list bound in so that purchaser's know exactly how many were produced.

11 September 9, 1995. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 1. Featuring the library of Joe Cassano. 44 pp. 855 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized bound in back. New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 24 named copies produced, plus one prototype for the ANA Convention and four unnamed. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

12 January 27, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 2. Featuring the library of Courtney L. Coffing. 64 pp. 870 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized bound in back. New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 29 named copies produced, plus one prototype for the F.U.N Convention and four unnamed. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

13 May 18, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 3. Featuring the library of Scott E. Cordry. 96 pp. 2570 lots. Prices Realized bound in back. New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 27 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

THE FIRST EVER PRINTED POST-PRICED DELUXE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUE

Just like in the days past, when coin dealers printed priced deluxe editions after the sale, this and all subsequent deluxe library edition catalogues (with the exception of number 6 which was hand priced in red ink & signed to emulate the 19th century post priced style) have the prices printed in red ink along side all lots that have been sold.

14 October 25-26, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 4. Featuring the library of Mr. Seymour Finkelstein. 104 pp. 1095 lots. Photo illustrated. Post-Printed Prices Realized. New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 26 named copies produced, plus ten unnamed. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

COMPLETE SET OF TEN OF THE POST-PRICED LIBRARY EDITIONS

15 Post Priced Library Editions 1-10. New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. With the exception of sale #4 that had 10 un-named copies made all other sales have been brought up to 4 un-named sales. All sales have post-priced results printed in red ink like those of Stack's and Abe Kosoff, for example, in the 1960's. Sale 6 has been hand priced in red ink and signed by the person who did the pricing like those priced catalogues done in the 19th century. Each catalogued has the subscription list bound in back of each catalogue constituting the "named list". (See Back Cover for Photo) (900.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOUTIN, SERGE

IMPORTANT POZZI TWO VOLUME REFERENCE REPRINT

16 Catalogue Des Monnais Grecques Antiques de L'ancienne Collection Pozzi: Monnaies Frappées en Europe. 1979 reprint of 1921. Texte: 294 pp. 4630 lots. Planches: 202 plates.

CATALOGUE
DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES
DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI
MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE
SERGE BOUTIN
TEXTE
1979

Very fine, gray card covers. Contient: 3334 exemplaires d'Italie du Sud, de Sicile, de Grèce, d'Asie et d'Afrique. Text in French. "Reworked with cross-references". (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1932. Grierson pp. 286*

BOWERS & RUDDY

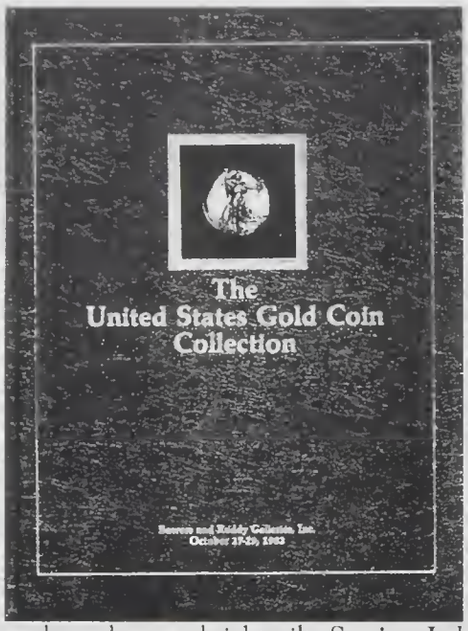
4 PART "CLASSIC" GARRETT COLLECTION IN SPECIAL SLIPCASE

17 November 28-29, 1979; March 26-27, 1980; October 1-2, 1980; March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection, Sales. Parts 1-4. Lots 1-2354. Prices Realized. Frontispiece. Color plates, plates & photo illustrated. Just to mention a few highlights: 150 large cents MS cents, 93's 94's with 200 photos; US Patterns, Colonials, Medals, US Gold, Territorial Gold, Tokens, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold and more. (50.00)
PRICES REALIZED FOR ALL 4 SALES
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 11976, Gengerke 34, 37, 43 & 48*

BOWERS & RUDDY-CONTINUED

OUTSTANDING CONDITION HARD BOUND EDITION IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX

18 October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in Rear. New, hard bound blue leatherette, color

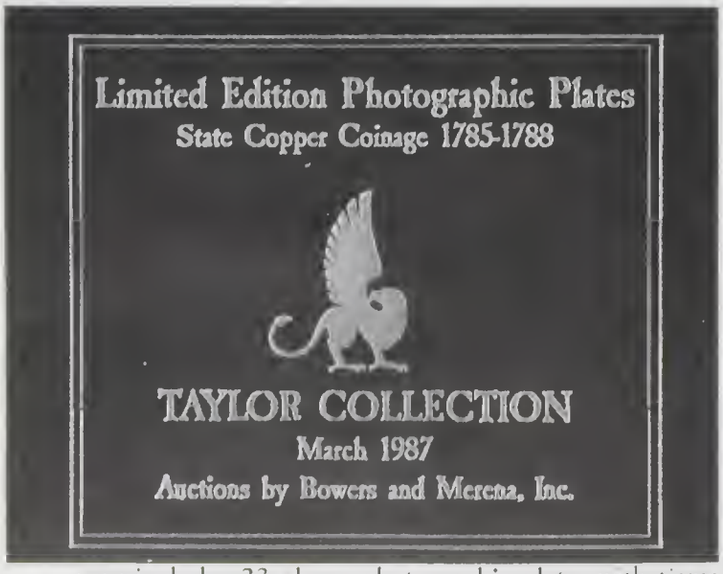


pictorial embossed cover, bright gilt. Session I: US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, $3 & $4 Gold; II: US Half Eagles; III: US Eagles & Doubles. This is the gold portion of the famous Louis E. Eliasberg Collection although not mentioned. This superb conditioned catalogue is a significant reference catalogue for all US Gold Collectors, written with excellent descriptions by Q. David Bowers. (150.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (61)

BOWERS AND MERENA.
Wolfeboro, NH

THE TAYLOR COLLECTION PHOTO GRAPHIC PLATES IN SUPERB CONDITION & IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX

19 Taylor Collection, March 1987. Limited Edition Photographic Plates: State Copper Coinage 1785-1788. New, purple leatherette, bright gilt. This superb condition



copy includes 23 glossy photographic plates with tissue guards. Contents: 4 Plates of Vermont, Massachusetts & partially 1 plate with New Jersey Coinage; 5 New Jersey & 1 plate partially with Connecticut Coinage; 13 plates of Connecticut Coinage. Original invoice laid in. This Photo Plate Book, No. 38 of 182 signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael J. Hodder & Cathy Dumont. (250.00)
11" x 8 3/4"

3 PART NORWEB SALE

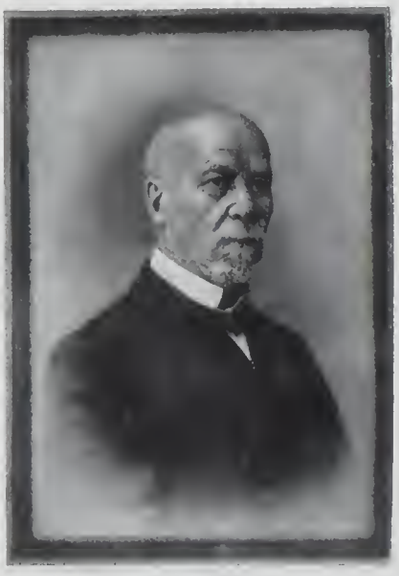
20 October 12- 13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pp. 1413 lots. Prices Realized. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. Choice and rare Half Cents, extensive Dimes & extensive, 139 Calif., Fractional Gold.
March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pp. 1269 lots. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. Extensive Quarters, Continental & Colonial Coins by State.
November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pp. 1551 lots. Prices Realized. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. 323 large Cents; many choice pcs. s-48, s-80, 96 nc2, 02nc1. Dollars & Halves, Territorial Gold, US Patterns. (75.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 91, 96 & 99

CAHN-GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG-HESS

TWO TOP ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL ORIGINAL PLATED CATALOGUES.

The Haeberlin and the Trau catalogues are each tops in Roman Republican and Imperial catalogues: they're not common either, and it must be a long time since they appeared together in a sale. An unusual oppotunity for a serious collector / student.

21 17. Juli 1933. Die Gold-und Silbermünzen der Römischen Republik. Sammlung Justizrat Dr. Jur. ET Phil. H.C. Ernst



Justus Haeberlin. 190 pp. 3304 lots. Frontispiece. 29 plates with tissue guards. Original card cover slightly worn, label on spine, frontispiece slightly foxed peripherally, contents fine. Estimate sheet laid in.
8 1/2 X 10 1/2, Clain-Stefanelli #3755. Grierson pg. 283*

WITH:

22. Mai 1935. Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der Römischen Kaiser. 130 pp. 4727 lots. Tafel 53. Frontispiece.

Very good oversize card cover worn on edges, label on spine, contents overall fine. Estimate sheet laid in. This important sale has been reprinted in several languages. 4 page biography with family illustration.

This outstanding pair of important catalogues offered for your consideration. (500.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #4086. Grierson pg. 288*

CAHN, ADOLPH E.

Frankfurt A.M.-Niedenau 55

It appears that this first catalogue below was sent out without the plates (24) for the first portion I. Sammlung Antiker Münzen (875 lots) but does have three plates of the Russian portion laid in.

The second catalogue below contains just the portion of I. Sammlung Antiker Münzen (875 lots) only with the 24 plates and is hand priced.

22 6. Mai 1930. Auktions Katalog 66. I. Sammlung Antiker Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner und Barbarenmünzen, Nachlaß eines ausländischen Adligen; II. Russischer Münzen,

enthaltend viele Seltenheiten, z. Teil aus nordischem Besitz; III. Münzen und Medaillen Europäischer Länder aus verschiedenem Besitz. 160 pp. 2483 lots. 3 plates Tafel 25-27. Very good, chipped card cover, couple chips plate edges.(45.00)

8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

23 9. Mai 1930. Auktions Katalog 66. I. Teil Sammlung Antiker Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner und Barbarenmünzen, Nachlaß eines ausländischen Adligen. 60 pp. 875 lots. Tafel 24. Hand Priced. Card cover with small bottom spine portion missing 1/4", contents fine. **You will find it both amusing and interesting that the "Estimations en Reichsmark R.M. 4.20 et #1.-" on first page are in U.S. Dollars (!)— German inflation of course.** (45.00)

8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

CHAPMAN, HENRY

333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

24 **October 4, 1919. Catalogue of a varied collection of Ancient and Modern Coins.** 38 pp. 500 lots. Very good, peripheral fading, ANA sticker inside cover, uncut. Greek, Foreign Gold & Silver, 1792 1/2 Disme, US Gold & Pioneer & Territorial, Early Dollars & Halves, Large Cents & Rare Half Cents, South & Central American Dollar size coins including Ecuador with Heaton Birmingham in letters, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)

6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (39)

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

HENRY CHAPMAN, JENKS, REPRINT PLATES

25 December 1-17, 1921. New. John S. Jenks-42 plates.(110.00)

8 1/2" X 11"

SAMUEL H. CHAPMAN, SARGENT, REPRINT PLATES

26 June 20, 1913. New. Arthur Sargent-9 plates. (40.00)

6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

SAMUEL H. CHAPMAN-CONTINUED

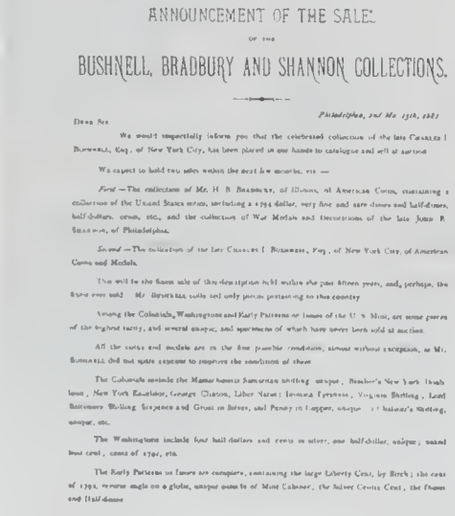
SAMUEL H. CHAPMAN, BECKWITH, REPRINT PLATES

27 April 27, 1923. New. Henry W. Beckwith-7 plates. (40.00)
6" x 9"

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

PRE SALE ANNOUNCEMENT

28 Announcement Of The Sales of the Bushnell, Bradbury and Shannon Collections. 2nd Mo.15th, 1882. 4 pages. Fine, self paper, old folds. Printed on two of the four pages. One paragraph devoted to the Bradbury & Shannon sale with a few highlights.



ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SALE
OF THE
BUSHNELL, BRADBURY AND SHANNON COLLECTIONS.

Philadelphia, 2nd Mo 15th, 1882

Dear Sir

We would respectfully inform you that the celebrated collection of the late Charles I Bushnell, Esq., of New York City, has been placed in our hands to catalogue and sell at auction

We expect to hold two sales within the next few months, viz —

First —The collections of Mr. H B Bradbury, of Illinois, of American Coins, containing a collection of the United States mints, including a 1794 dollar, very fine and rare dimes and half-dimes, half-dollars, cents, etc., and the collection of War Medals and Decorations of the late James P Shannon, of Philadelphia.

Second —The collection of the late Charles I Bushnell, Esq., of New York City, of American Coins and Medals.

This will be the finest sale of this description held within the past fifteen years, and, perhaps, the finest ever held Mr Bushnell, while had only pieces pertaining to this country

Among the Colonials, Washingtons and Early Patterns or issues of the U S Mint, are some pieces of the highest rarity, and several unique, and specimens of which have never been sold at auction.

All the coins and medals are in the fine possible condition, almost without exception, as Mr. Bushnell did not spare expense to improve the condition of them

The Colonials include the Massachusetts Sunscutan shilling unique, Rosa's New York Threepence, New York Excelsior, George Clinton, Liber Natus; Immune Pyramus, Virginia Shilling, Lord Baltimore Shilling, Sixpence and Groat in Silver, and Penny in Copper, unique 17 halfpenny Sunscutan, unique, etc.

The Washingtons include four half dollars and cents in silver, one half-shilling, unique; sound four cent, cents of 1792, etc.

The Early Patterns or Issues are complete, containing the large Liberty Cent, by Reich; the cent of 1793, reverse eagle on a globe, unique cents of Mint Cabinet, the Silver Cents Cent, the Dimes and Half-dimes

The remainder of the announcement highlights the offering in the Bushnell sale. "We will charge a small sum for the Catalogue of the Bushnell collection, and are, we may almost say compelled, to do so for several reasons, and the truth of which nearly every collector may observe.

The first reason is the enormous waste of catalogues under the free distribution; collectors receive a copy from each of the dealers with whom they are corresponding (some have informed us they are sent five to six copies of every sale) whereas, by issuing a notice and charging for the catalogues, a collector may send his order for it and for the sale to any dealer he selects. Some persons obtain and write requesting catalogues who are not collectors, and would not do so if they cost them anything.

We will print a less number than usual on the above account, and intend to make it a work of reference, and not spare expense in the execution of the letter-press. It will always be worth the price. Each copy will cost us for the printing alone more than the amount charged...

The price of the catalogue, postage paid, 4to., 50 cents

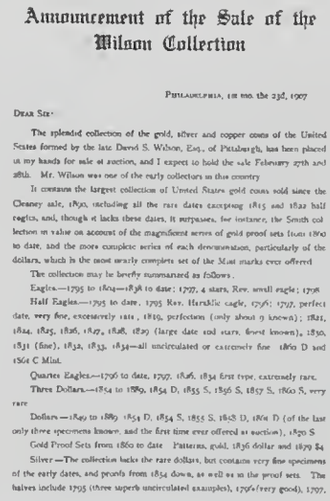
Same. A printed list of prices to be sent after the sale. $1.00

The plate catalogues, 10 plates, quarto. A printed list to be sent after the sale. $5.00. A companion piece with your catalogue or for an exhibit." (85.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

CHAPMAN, S.H.

PRE SALE ANNOUNCEMENT

29 Announcement of the Sales of the Wilson Collection. 1st mo. 23th, 1907. 4 pages. Fine, self paper, old folds, small tape repair at bottom . Printed on two of the four pages. This announcement briefly summarizes dates of the extensive gold coins being offered, and then the silver and copper portion.



Announcement of the Sale of the
Wilson Collection

Philadelphia, 1st mo. the 23d, 1907

Dear Sir:

The splendid collection of the gold, silver and copper coins of the United States formed by the late David S. Wilson, Esq., of Pittsburgh, has been placed in my hands for sale at auction, and I expect to hold the sale February 27th and 28th. Mr. Wilson was one of the early collectors in this country

It contains the largest collection of United States gold coins sold since the Cleaney sale, 1890, including all the rare dates excepting 1815 and 1822 half eagles, and, though it lacks these dates, it surpasses, for instance, the Smith collection in value on account of the magnificent series of gold proof sets from 1860 to date, and the more complete series of each denomination, particularly of the dollars, which is the most nearly complete set of the Mint marks ever offered

The collection may be briefly summarized as follows:

Eagles.—1795 to 1804—1838 to date; 1797, 4 stars, Rev. small eagle; 1798

Half Eagles.—1795 to date. 1795 Rev. Heraldic eagle, 1796; 1797, perfect date, very fine, excessively rare, 1815, perfection (only about 9 known); 1821, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829 (large date and stars, finest known), 1830, 1831 (fine), 1832, 1833, 1834—all uncirculated or extremely fine 1860 D and 1861 C Mint.

Quarter Eagles.—1796 to date, 1797, 1826, 1834 first type, extremely rare.

Three Dollars.—1854 to 1889, 1854 D, 1855 S, 1856 S, 1857 S, 1860 S, very rare

Dollars.—1849 to 1889 1854 D, 1854 S, 1855 S, 1858 D, 1861 D (of the last only three specimens known, and the first time ever offered at auction), 1870 S

Gold Proof Sets from 1860 to date Patterns, gold, 1836 dollar and 1879 $4

Silver.—The collection lacks the rare dollars, but contains very fine specimens of the early dates, and proofs from 1854 down, as well as in the proof sets. The halves include 1795 (three superb uncirculated examples), 1796 (very good), 1797,

"The catalogue will be published quarto size, on heavy paper, with broad margins. On account of this, and of the cost of sending it unbroken by express, and to save waste and duplication, thus making it more rare and valuable to the buyer, I follow the usual practice of charging fifty cents for this catalogue. An illustrated edition will be published, with ten plates, five of which will represent gold coins. Catalogue, expressage prepaid. .50; Catalogue sent before sale: price list sent after sale, $1.00; Catalogue with ten plated sent before sale; price list after sale. $4.00." Another fine association piece for your Chapman collection. (85.00)
8" x 10 3/4"

CHRISTENSEN, ALVA & STONE, ETHEL R.

5615 North Rosemead Blvd., Temple City, CA

FIRST 40 SALES AS LISTED IN GENGERKE, MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED

30 September 1, 1962-December 31, 1969, Mail Auction Sales. 8-24 pp., on average. Multi-colored mimeographed pages. Fine or better overall. Large & Half Cents, US Coins, Exonumia, Counterstamp Large Cents, Counterstamps on Miscellaneous Coins, Ancient Coins, Foreign Crowns & Coins, State Store Cards, British Tokens, Medals, Mexican Coins, US Tokens, Conder Tokens, Mormon Tithing Notes, Plantation Tokens,

Counters, State Trade Tokens, Elongated Coins, So-Called Dollars, Obsolete Notes, Confederate Currency, Depression Scrip, Political & Presidential Items, and much more. Some with consignor commission receipts. **This lot will keep you busy doing research for months.** (250.00)
MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no numbers

34 SALES AS LISTED IN GENGERKE, MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED

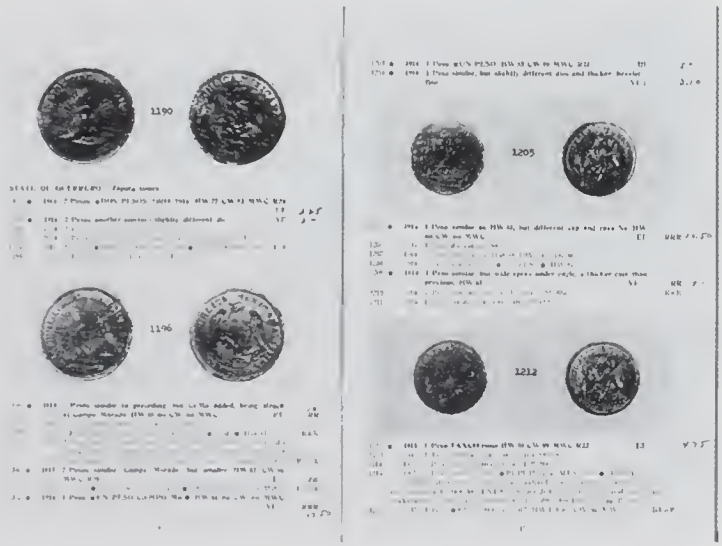
31 **February 28, 1970-June 24, 1979, Mail Bid Sales.** 15-24 pp., on average. Multi-colored mimeographed pages. Fine or better overall. Most of the same items as listed above. (200.00)
MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no numbers

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hoboken, New Jersey

REFERENCE CATALOGUE

32 **February 21, 1958. Sale #7. Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico.** 48 pp. 1233 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. **Hand Priced.** Iturbide Coinage, Hook-Neck Eagle



Coinage, Maximilian Pesos, Balances or Scale Pesos, Liberty Cap Pesos, Caballito Pesos-Liberty on Horseback, Revolutionary Issues. Everything known to exist is listed, but only the starred items in bold face type were offered for sale. The others Christensen did not have at present but were indicated at each lot number in the collections of or Known of by: T.V. Buttrey; W. Clark; H. Grunthal; C. Hubbard; K. Keith; H. Nagai; J.J. Pittman; A.F. Pradeau; F.A. Riestra, F.C. Schneider, H. Shuhart & R.T. Fuentes.(35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 7

CHRISTIE'S-NEW YORK

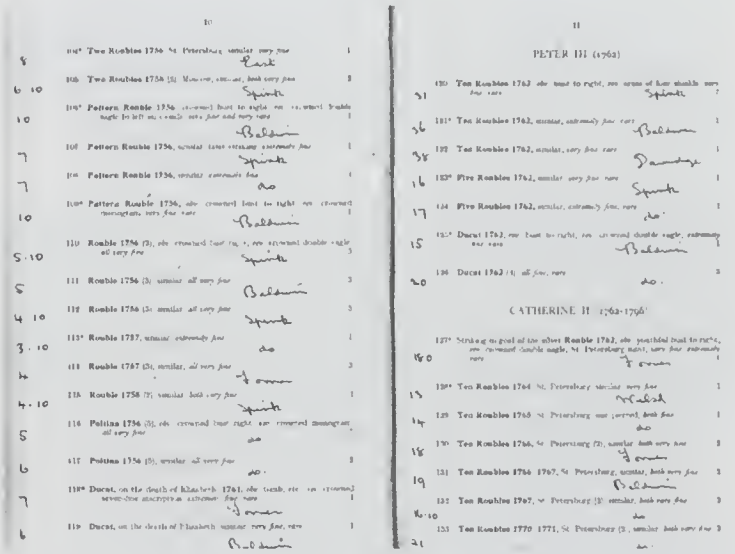
33 **June 5, 1991. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins together with Banknotes from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company.** 140 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. **Banknotes from Argentina to Venezuela. Surprisingly contains 32 lots of 18th & 19th Century Tradesmen's Tokens and 24 illustrated both obverse & reverse.** (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

27, St. Jame's Place, St. Jame's Street, London SW 1

MICHAILOVITCH SALE PRICED & NAMED

34 **July 3, 1950. Catalogue of Gold and Platinum Coins, Medals and Medallions from The Important Collection of the Grand Duke George Michailovitch of Russia.** 39 pp. 477 lots. 18 plates.



Priced & Named. Fine, modern hard bound green cloth, peripheral fading, gilt. **Coins: 268 lots** from Peter I , 1689 to Nicholas II, 1917 & **7** lots of Poland, **4** lots of Finland & **1** of France; **Medals & Medallions, 177 lots** from Peter I, 1689 to Nicholas II, 1917 and **18** lots Personal Medals. (175.00)
6 1/4" x 9 3/4"

COINHUNTER

C.E. Bullowa. 1616 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103

10 SALES

35 **January 31, 1974; October 24, 197; May 13, 1976; November 24, 1976; June 23, 1977; November 17, 1977; February 22, 1979; November 29, 1979; June 26, 1980 & December 3, 1980.** 40 pp., on average. Plated. As new-overall , multi-colored card cover. Crowns & Medals, Foreign Coins & Medals & Plated, Ancients plated, US Colonial, Large Cents, Halves by Overton & plated, Mexico, South America, Latin American Coins & plated, Dollars by Bolender & plated, US Gold, Fractional Currency, Medical Medals, Some Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee **Prices Realized for 1-1974, 10-1974. 10 total sales.** (55.00)
TWO PRICES REALIZED
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke-no numbers

DAVID KEEFFE GALLERIES, INC.

101 E. Lancaster Avenue, POB 3, Wayne, PA 19087

36 **U.S. Gold Coins from The Allen T. Cutler Collection with additional consignments of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins including an important collection of Colonial & Large Size Currency.** 76 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, U.S. Small Size Currency Errors, Overton #52 Half Dollar, Bolender #9 Dollar. (30.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

DAVISSON, ALLAN
Route 1, Cold Spring, MN

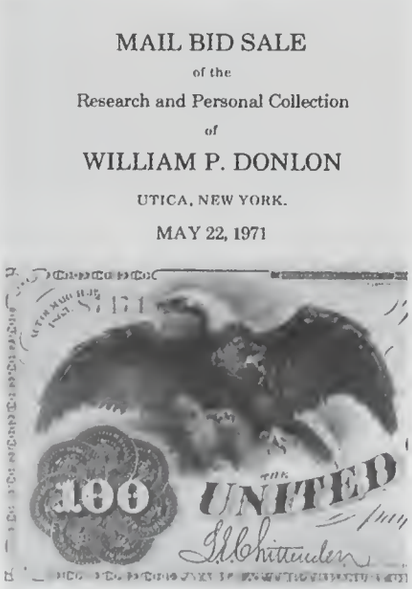
37 **Auction One-Four, Seven-Nine & Eleven. 1993-1999. 9 sales.** As new, pictorial white card cover. Plates. Splendid catalogues containing: Ancient Greece & Rome, Mediaeval, Early Modern, The British Isles, World Coins, Books, Tokens & Medals of England. **Allan Davisson will be conducting the Wayne Anderson sale of his World and Token material and the related books sometime in the year of 2000. 9 sales.** (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", From the Wayne Anderson library though not so noted. Gengerke-no numbers

DONLON, WILLIAM P.
Utica, New York

"(ca. 1892 d. 4/15/1978) Born in Amsterdam, New York. Married to Stella Whittaker with two sons. He moved to Utica in 1908.
He retired from business in 1957 to become a full time paper money dealer. Founder and first president of the Mohawk Valley Coin Club in 1959. He was also president of the Empire State Numismatic Association. Conducted 12 auction sales 1971 to 1978. His office in Pompano Beach, Florida, was destroyed by fire February 1, 1961. No currency was damaged. The Donlon collection was sold at auction by A. Kosoff November 23-25, 1956. The sale realized $114,240.95.
Author of Price Catalog of United States Small Size Paper Money in 1964 sold at $1. In 1966 he received the Nathan Gold Memorial Award. Author of United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923 in 1968. Issue price was $3.
In 1972 he sold his business stock of small bank notes to Ben Dreiske and Kurt Eckstein in Pompano Beach, Florida. He retained his stock of large size notes. Remainders were sold at auction by Hickman and Oakes March 14, 1979".- American Numismatic Biographies.

9 OF THE 12 AUCTION SALES

38 (1) May 22, 1971; (2) September 6, 1972; (3) April 5, 1973; (4) January 24, 1974; (8) November 26, 1975;


MAIL BID SALE
of the
Research and Personal Collection
of
WILLIAM P. DONLON
UTICA, NEW YORK.
MAY 22, 1971

(9) April 30, 1976; (10) November 10, 1976; (11) September 9, 1977; (12) March 31, 1978. Fine overall, pictorial card cover. Sale 2 has a 6 page supplement of lots #583-649B that was omitted from catalogue. **A treasure trove of rarities from** Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Small Size Currency to Errors, Sheets and much, much more. Missing Prices Realized only for sale #9. 9 sales & 8 Prices Realized. (90.00)
8 PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 1-4 & 8-12

FLORANGE & CIANI
Paris, France

39 **Du Mardi 17 au Samedi 21 Février 1925. Salle N° 9. Monnaies Grecques. Provenant des Collections de Colonel Allote de la Fuye.** 110 pp. 1842 lots. 312 plates. Very good, card cover.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3652. Grierson pg. 279
WITH: 28 März, 1980. Schramm Auktion 3. 127 pp. 714 lots. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth worn at corner, silver, contents fine. Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen. Each lot is photo illustrated. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

FREEMAN CRAIG & CO
VERY SIGNIFICANT OFFERING

40 **65 Freeman Craig Auctions & Fixed Price Lists, almost complete run with #1 covering 1972-1987, also includes 13 Sierra Coin lists from Craig and 4 Viking coin lists from the early Cordry & Craig period.** Very fine, card cover. Many of these are difficult to locate. The consignor remarks that Craig did not publish prices realized for his auctions, although individual results are often noted in future listings. Large runs of both Auction sales & Fixed Price Lsts are rarely encountered. Important for all Latin America researchers and collectors. A set that is not normally seen in this exceptional condition. (250.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

41 **32 Freeman Craig Auctions 1979-1987 & Fixed Price Lists 1975-1986, including many scarce examples,** few with staple rust marks. (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FROSSARD, EDOUARD

"(b.1837 d. 4/12/1899) Born near Lake Leman, Switzerland. Emigrated in 1858. Professor of Languages at the Boursand Academy in Brooklyn, NY in 1861. Married with two children.
During the Civil War Frosssard enlisted as sergeant-major with the 31st New York Volunteers. He was promoted to first lieutenant, captain, and acting colonel. He was at West Point,

Virginia May 7, 1862. The "Official Records" for that engagement state that Frossard was "badly wounded whilst advancing boldly upon the enemy." He saw detached service as a member of the general court-martial and was appointed Judge Advocate at Fort McHenry, Baltimore. He was honored for bravery.
Frossard was a member of a Masonic Lodge, member of U.S. Grant Post 327, GAR, Brooklyn, member of the New York Numismatic and Archeological Society and charter member number 14 of the ANA
He began collecting in 1872. He collected American cents for himself and also for George Merritt, the son of a wealthy gentleman. In 1875 he worked for J.W. Scott as editor of the Coin Collector's Journal. He had an art collection that included the work of John Trumbull as well as exquisite miniatures on ivory.
Frossard published his newsletter Numisma. The entire series was republished by Ramm Communications. Frossard issued a store card about 1881. It had Masonic symbols on the obverse and a "magic square" on the reverse...
Frossard conducted 176 auction sales with 122, 263 lots 1878 to 1899. He stated that he catalogued the Montayne collection of 1200 lots within 48 hours start to finish. He issued several fixed price lists 1891 to 1894. He died in Brooklyn, New York
After Frossard's death, his son, also known as Ed. Frossard, conducted an additional 15 auction sales from 1899 to 1901. Frossard pere was a man of impeccable character and integrity. Apparently Frossard fils failed to follow his father's example. The Numismatist was distressed to report that Frossard had "gone south" leaving a considerable debt."- American Numismatic Biographies

A SCARCER SALE

42 July 17, 1896. 140. Catalogue of A Collection of Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens, The Property of A.A.J. Gingras, Quebec, Canada. Also An Important Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Formed in every part of the World by the Cashier of an American Circus Company, including many U.S. States & Colonial Coins of rarity & value from the Southern States, Rare Foreign Coins...31 pp. 654 lots. Very good, red paper cover chipped loose. 60 Large Cents, ch 51, 39 N1, UNC's. Fractional Currency, US Silver & O Mint, 111 Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens by LeRoux inc'l L-251, 352 & 507, Bechtler & 5 Calif., Fractional Gold.(35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 140

43 October 27, 1896. 141. Catalogue of The Collection of US Coins of Fred Barman, Los Angeles, Cal. And of several small collections & invoices, comprising Side View Bank Token of Canada, Bank or Bar Money of Java, Foreign Copper Coins, Colonial Coins, Vernon Medals, Revolutionary Peace Medals, Masonic Medals, Spanish-American Proclamation Coins & Medals, Obsidonal Money, Ancient Coins, Numismatic Literature, Paper Money, A Coin Cabinet, Set of Fine United States Cents The Property of T.B. Bennell, New York. Gold Coins. 28 pp. 569 lots. Very good, red card cover, old vertical fold. 110 Large Cents, 3 Peace Medals, "Excepting the series of 15 pieces from the Hart collection, of which 3 were front-view, offered in the Chaloner sale, April, 1895, at a limit of $500, the following 7 Side-View Penny & Hlfp. tokens of 1838 & 1839 form the finest & most complete set of these very rare & interesting issues ever offered at auction." Betts 389, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale #3, lot 887, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 141

44 December 1, 1896. 142. Catalogue of Several Small Collections comprising United States Cents & Half Cents, Jacksonian Tokens, including an unpublished variety, Oriental Copper Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, Silver Coins of Ancient Greece, Earliest Bronze Coins of Rome, Miscellaneous Coins & Medals. 27 pp. 568 lots. Very good, red card cover loose, old vertical fold. 122 Large cents of T.B. Bennell's Collection, Mexican Hacienda Tokens, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale #3, lot 888, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 142

45 January 12, 1897. 143. Collection of US Coins of F.E. Merritt, Rochester, NY, comprising Fine Dollars, Half Dollars, Dimes & Half Dimes, A Few Choice cents, Colonials, Also several invoices including Canada Copper Coins and Tokens, US, Foreign & Ancient Coins, Medals, Confederate & Other Paper Money. 24 pp. 581 lots. Very good, red card cover, old vertical fold. (35.00)
Acquired from Kolbe, Sale #21, lot 510, 1985
6" x 9", Gengerke 143

46 April 20, 1897. 145 Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of The late Frank L. Bowman, Brooklyn, NY. Comprising U.S. & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Medals. Including A Large number of die-varieties of U.S. Half Dollars, Cents, Etc. Colonial Coins, U.S. Medals, Old Crowns, Mediaeval & Siege Coins, Numismatic Library...48 pp. 1091 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, red paper cover, chipped on spine. 215 Large Cents, 93's, 94's, S-48. (35.00)
HAND PRICED. Acquired from Wilson, Sale 3, lot 889, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 145

47 May 18, 1897. 146. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collections of D.L. Emery, Tauton, MA. Also of the Late William B. Synder, Bridgeport, CN. Comprising together Interesting & Valuable Series of Colonial Coins, U.S. & Calif. Gold Issues, including one octagonal & one circular $50, fine Dollars, Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes, Jacksonian Tokens, Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Literature...29 pp. 726 lots. Very good, red paper cover loose, small chips on spine. 160 Large Cents and lots, 23 RS. Early Silver & O Mint, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale 3, lot 890, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 146

48 June 29, 1897. 147. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collectionof Mrs. L. Dennison, Cambridge, MS. A Collection...Comprising Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, select and rare specimens of Early Issues of The U.S. Mint, Siege Coins, rare Crowns, a Syracuse Medallion, War & Indian Chief Medals, Copper Coins, Medical Medals...36 pp. 580 lots. Very good, red paper cover loose, chipped on spine, old vertical fold. 10 Large Cents, 93's, 99's, 04. Indian Medals, (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale 3, lot 891, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 147

49 October 26, 1897. 149. Catalogue of the Collection of Mrs. M.L. Harnett, of Georgia, comprising Silver & Bronze Coins of Ancient Greece, US Coins, Medals, Tokens, also US Cents, The Property of a Retiring Dealer...25 pp. 468 lots. Very good, red paper cover water spotted, chipped on spine. 3 Pattern Dollars, 133 Large Cents. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale 3, lot 893, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 149

FROSSARD, EDOUARD-CONTINUED

50 December 16-17, 1897. 150. Catalogue of the entire Collection of Modern Coins of John F. Bateman, Lowell, MA, comprising Colonial Coins, US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Nearly Complete Series of Jacksonian Tokens, Canada Coins & Tokens. Silver & Copper Coins Of Spanish-American States, Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Malta, Holland, Austria, German States, Denmark, Norway & Sweden, Russia, Poland, Greece, Turkey, Asiatic & African Countries...68 pp. 1419 lots. Very good, red paper cover, chipped & on spine, old vertical fold. Early US Silver & O Mint, 69 Canadian Coins & Tokens some by Breton, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, Sale 3, lot 891, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 150

SCARCE NON-NUMISMATIC SALE

51 January, 1898. 151. Collection of American Archaeology, Stone Implements, Revolutionary & Foreign Arms Etc... 27 pp. 580 lots. Fine, lime paper cover, old water stain around bottom right corner. (35.00)
Acquired from Kolbe, Sale 21, lot 518, 1985
6" x 9", Gengerke 151

52 February 8, 1898.152. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Coins, Medals of J.W. Shaffer, Hornellsville, NY. Also a Parisian Invoice of U.S. Cents, mostly fine to uncirculated. A Collection of Foreign Silver & Copper Coins from Oregon, And various small consignments of California Gold Coins, Pattern Pieces, U.S. & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency...24 pp. 530 lots. Very good, lime paper cover loose, old vertical fold. 105 Large Cents. Early US Silver & O Mint, Humbert & Bechtler Gold, 48 Fractional Currency, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 152

53 April 19, 1898.154 Catalogue of Several Important Collections of U.S., Canada & Foreign Copper Coins, also a Collection of Silver Coins, Historical & Artistic Medals, of England, France, Holland & Germany...30 pp. 494 lots. Fine, orange card cover, peripheral fading. 80 Large Cents, 94's, S-23, 40. 50 Canadian some by Breton. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, sale 3, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 154

54 May 10, 1898.155. Part I of the E.B. Sturges Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, comprising Gold Coins, US Proof Sets, Silver & Copper Coins, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Medals, Tokens, Foreign Silver Coins, also several small invoices of US & Canada Coins & Tokens, English Silver Coins, Van Loons Work on Historical Medals, Etc...29 pp. 651 lots. Very good, orange card cover loose, peripheral fading. (35.00)
Acquired from M&M Bourne, sale 1, 1981
6" x 9", Gengerke 155

55 Another Copy. THICK PAPER COPY Fine, Unopened. ONLY 25 PRINTED on thick paper. (50.00)

56 June 14, 1898.156. Part II of the E.B. Sturges Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, comprising Canada & Foreign Copper Coins, Medals & Tokens; Miscellaneous Ancient & Modern Coins...also the collection of US Coins of a western collector. US Proof Sets, Silver & Copper Coins, Colonial Coins, Rare Canadian Tokens, Peace Medallions, The Badge of the Knights of St. Jonathan...30 pp. 494 lots. Very good, orange card cover loose, old folds. 10 Canadian Medals.(35.00)
Acquired from Kolbe, sale 21, 1985
6" x 9", Gengerke 156

EDITION de LUXE-30 PRINTED & HAND PRICED

57 October 25, 1898.158. Catalogue of Several Small Collections of U.S., Canada & Foreign Coins & Medals, comprising Rare Old Silver Crowns, Canada Coins & Tokens, Copper Coins of many Foreign Countries, U.S. Silver Coins, Cents, Half Cents, Colonials, Jacksonian & War Medals, Masonic & other Medals, Fractional Currency. U.S. Gold Coins Including California One; Half; & Quarter Dollars...26 pp. 451 lots. THICK PAPER EDITION. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover chipped & loose, spine taped. 20 Large Cents and lots. , Masonic by Marvin, Silver Coins of Spanish America, US. 1849-C, 1852 & 59 Dahlonega Gold, Coins, Tokens, Medals & Bouquets by Breton & LeRoux, 14 Calif., Fractional Gold (50.00)
THICK PAPER EDITION-HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 158

58 February 10, 1899.159. Catalogue of Ancient, Foreign & US Coins & Medals, including a small collection of Fine Foreign Silver Historical Coins & Medals, US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, Centennial Medals, Colonial Coins & Notes, Fractional Currency, Roman Family Denarii, Ancient Coins of Greece, Canada Side View Half-penny Tokens...27 pp. 495 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover loose chipped, taped spine, peripheral fading. 5 Canadian lots. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 159

59 April 14, 1899.160. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Coins of R.S. Robertson, Ft. Wayne, IN. Comprising U.S., Colonial, Ancient, Foreign Coins; A Good Selection of British Tradesmen's Tokens; Large Indian Silver Medals of George III; A Fine Shield of Fractional Currency...24 pp. 545 lots. Very good, orange card cover chipped. 81 Large Cents. English Tradesmen's Tokens by Atkins, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold.(35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, sale 3, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 160

60 June 27, 1899.161. Catalogue of the Collection of Martin Frank, New York, NY, comprising US Silver Coins, a California Fifty Dollar Gold Piece, and a superb variety of Rare Foreign Silver Coins in exceptionally fine condition... 29 pp. 453 lots. Very good, orange card cover, old vertical fold. 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 161

61 November 22, 1899.163. Catalogue of US & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, The Property of a Retiring Connecticut Collector, also an invoice from Ferguson Haines, Biddeford, MI, And other properties, comprising US Silver & Copper Coins, US Fractional Notes, Coins of Europe, South America, A Collection of New Jersey Coinage...25 pp. 603 lots. Very good, orange card cover, old vertical fold. 36 lots Fractional Currency, 41 New Jersey Coinage arranged by Maris, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
Acquired from Kolbe, sale 21, 1985
6" x 9", Gengerke 163

62 February 9, 1900.164. Catalogue of US & Foreign Silver, Gold & Copper, Ancient Gold & Silver Coins, US Fractional Currency, also a small collection of rare Chinese Coins, Charms ...28 pp. 503 lots. Hand Priced. Very good,

orange card cover, old vertical fold. 48 lots Fractional Currency, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 164

63 April 27, 1900.165. Catalogue of US, Canadian & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, US Fractional Currency, The Property of a Retired Canadian Dealer...26 pp. 540 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover loose, old vertical fold. 52 lots Fractional Currency, Canadian by Breton.(45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 165

THICK PAPER COPY-30 COPIES PRINTED

64 June 9, 1900.166. Catalogue of US, Canadian & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins and Medals, US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Jetons, Store Cards, Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, the property of S.J. Willard, Red Wing, MN...33 pp. 639 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover, taped spine. Encased Postage. (50.00)
THICK PAPER COPY-HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 166

THICK PAPER COPY-30 COPIES PRINTED

65 October 22, 1900.167. Catalogue of US, Canadian, Foreign & Ancient Coins & Medals in Copper, Silver & Gold. Set of US Fractional Currency, Store Cards, Tokens, Medalets, The Property of N.L. McDonald, Newark, NY...32 pp. 546 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover. Large Cents, 18 lots Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. (50.00)
THICK PAPER COPY-HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 167

66 December 10-11, 1900.168. Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Including U.S. Proof Sets, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Twenty, Ten & Five Cents, Silver; Cents & Half Cents; California & Regular Issues of Gold Coins, among the former being some very rare & choice specimens; Coins of many Foreign Countries in Copper & Silver; Fractional Currency...J.G. Hubbard, Lowell, MA... 55 pp. 1211 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover. 70 Large Cents and cats., 94's-36, 39 and large lots. Rare Private & Territorial Gold. Spain, Mexico, Central & South American Medals & Coins; Reales, Pesos & Reis, Ecuador, 17 Fractional Currency, Half Penny & Penny Tokens by LeRoux, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 168

67 January 25, 1901.169. Catalogue of US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Fractional Currency, Colonial Copper. Includes Silver Dollars of 1794, 1836, 1839, 1851, 1852; Proof Set, 1858; Half Dollars of 1796, 1797, and other rarities; a good selection of US Cents, Half Cents and Colonials; also Set of US Postal & Fractional Currency; a few California & regular issue US Quarters, Halves, Dollars in Gold. The Property of Edmund R. Wolcott, Springfield, MA...30 pp. 706 lots. Hand Priced. Good, orange card cover loose. US Patterns, 22 Fractional Currency, Leroux 592 & others, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. (45.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 169

68 March 18, 1901.170. Catalogue of US & Foreign Coins in Copper, Silver & Gold. Foreign Copper & Silver Coins, Jetons, Tokens & Medals, US Silver & Copper Coins, a few regular & private issue Gold Coins, Masonic Mark Pennies, a rare Indian Medal, The Property of Philip E. Bogart, Borough of Brooklyn, NY...30 pp. 574 lots. Partially Hand Priced. Very good, orange card cover, old vertical fold. Partially Priced Early Large & Half Cents, Encased Postage, Nickel, Silver Three Cents to Half Dollars, Trade & Standard Dollars & Colonial Pine Tree. Large Cents by Hays, 40 Fractional Currency.(45.00)
PARTIAL HAND PRICED-Acquired from Wilson, sale #3, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 170

69 June 11, 1901. 172. Catalogue of US & Foreign Coins, including many US Cents & Silver Pieces, Fractional Currency, Broken Bank Bills, a very Choice Collection of Foreign Silver Coins of many countries, An Exceptionally Fine lot of Papal Medals, Jetons, Foreign Copper Coins, The Property of Richard Webster, Haverhill, MA And Others...30 pp. 646 lots. Very good, orange card cover. Large Cents, 37 Fractional Currency, Canadian Leroux. (35.00)
Acquired from Wilson, sale #3, 1982
6" x 9", Gengerke 172

70 July 19, 1901. 173. Catalogue of US & Foreign Coins in Copper & Silver, including US Silver & Copper Coins, an Exceptional Large Quantity of US Cents, Foreign & US Medals in Silver & Bronze, some Rare US Mint Marks, Foreign Copper Coins, Ancient Silver, Minor US Proof Sets, Old Newspapers, a small lot of Regular & Private Issues of US Gold Coins, a few Odd Shaped Chinese Coins, Porcelain Tokens of Siam...36 pp. 728 lots. Fine, orange card cover. 14 Fractional Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 173

71 September 16, 1901. 174. Catalogue of US & Foreign Gold Coins, 52 Varieties of Encased Postage Stamps, US Minor Proof Sets, US Cents, Half Cents, Copper Coins of the West Indies, Central & South America, together forming Part I of the Christan G. Moritz Collection ...31 pp. 608 lots. Fine, orange card cover, peripherally faded. 14 Fractional Currency, Ecuador, 7 lots of Canadian by Breton, Copper Coins of Mexico by States, Cities, Haciendas, Ecuador Hacienda Tokens, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 174

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA

New York

72 February 11-13, 1980. The Sawicki Collection of Polish Coins & Medals; Coins of The Spanish World; Coins of Asia, Africa & Europe; A Collection of Ships on Coins. 200+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue foil cover. 539 lots of the Sawicki Collection; 1632 lots Coins of The Spanish World; 97 lots Coins of the Americas & 64 lots Collection of Ships on Coins. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

73 October 11-17, 1956. Catalogue of Part IV of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, esq. English Part II. 168 pp. 2627 lots. 77 plates. Priced & Named. Very good, green card cover. The Hammered series, Edward III-Charles II.
Priced & Named
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 6142. Grierson pg. 298.*
WITH: Samedi 28 mars 1981. Vente Aux Encheres Publiques D'Aix-Les-Bains Auplalis de Savoie. 50+ pp. 487 lots. Color plates & black & white photo illustrated. Each lot photo illustrated. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED

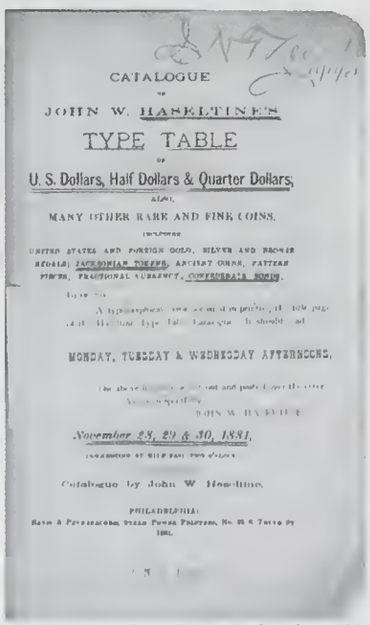
74 November 17-18, 1971. Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins of The World Including a Highly Important Collection of The Gold Coins of Columbia and an extensive series of European Thalers. 85 pp. 1025 lots. 43 plates. Fine, green card cover. **Contents 1:** Ancient British gold; **2:** English hammered and milled gold; **3:** A collection of English ranging from the ancient British to the hammered series of Charles II; **4:** A concise group of English crowns from Anne to George V; **5:** A highly important collection of the gold coins of Columbia; **6:** A small group of Spanish Colonial gold recovered off Florida; **7:** A group of European gold coins, including many rarities and multiple ducats; **8:** A collection of European silver, representing the Holy Roman Empire, France, Italian, German, Russian & Scandinavian series. **"The Colombian collection begins with the issues of Ferdinand VI from the Santa Fe de Bogota and Popayan Mints and is extensive through all the issues to the 1920's."** (35.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

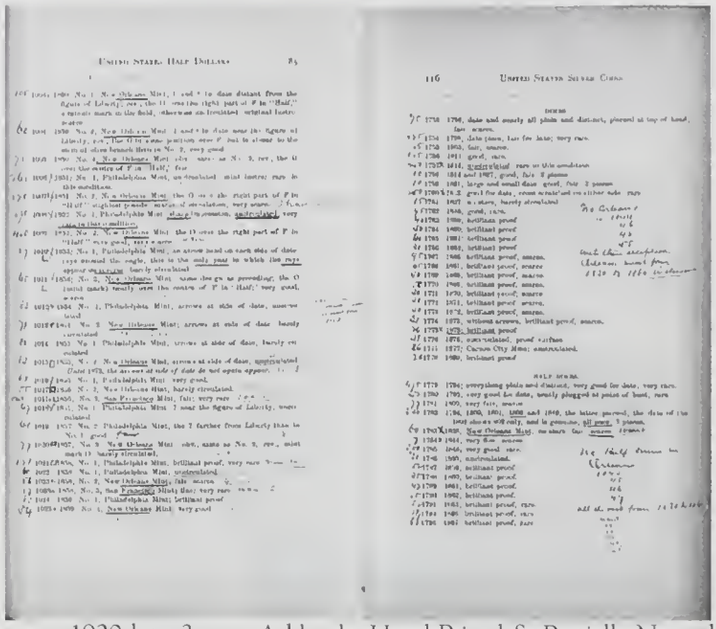
Philadelphia, PA.

75 February 25-28, 1873. (8) Catalogue of a Very Large & Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, comprising the cabinets of S.W. Chubbuck and others...127 pp. 2896 lots. **Hand Priced & Photocopy Prices Realized.** Very good, green paper cover loose, chipped & water stained, contents fine. **132 Large Cents, 93's, 94's, UNC and PR. late dates.** Store Cards, Coins of the Orient, Early US Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins, Medals, South American Silver Coins & 1 Ecuador, Washington Pieces, Assay Medals, Priced Catalogues, English Copper Tokens, Copper Coins of Canada by Sandham, 48 US Patterns. **The consignor acquired this catalogued from Stack's January, 1999 sale lot 496 (lot ticket laid in) for $115.** (115.00)
HAND PRICED & PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED.
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10536. Gengerke 8

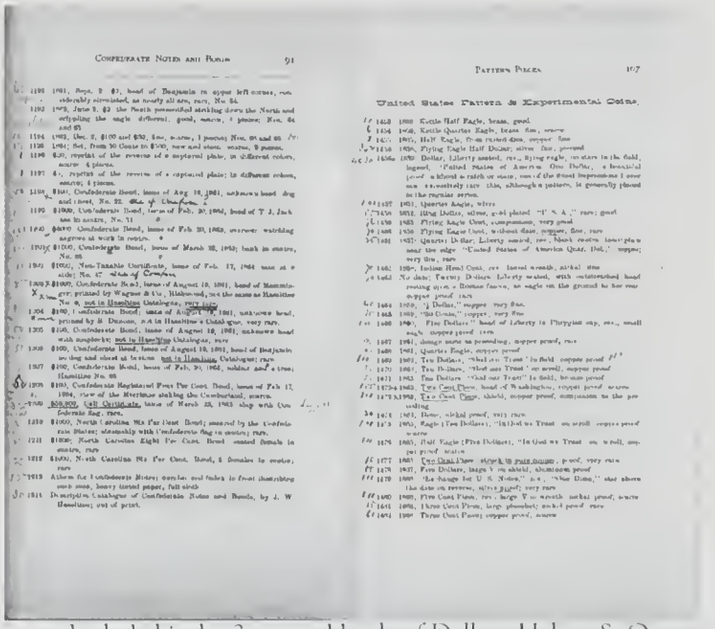
AMERICAN CLASSIC AUCTION CATALOGUE
JOSEPH N.T. LEVICK'S COPY HAND PRICED, PARTIALLY NAMED, ANNOTATED & WELL PEDIGREED


CATALOGUE
OF
JOHN W. HASELTINE'S
TYPE TABLE
OF
U. S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars;
ALSO,
MANY OTHER RARE AND FINE COINS.
INCLUDING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS; JACKSONIAN TOKENS, ANCIENT COINS, PATTERN PIECES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE BONDS.
MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS,
November 28, 29 & 30, 1881,
Catalogue by John W. Haseltine.
PHILADELPHIA:

76 November 28-30, 1881. Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U.S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars; Also, Many Other Rare & Fine Coins, including United States & Foreign Gold; Silver & Bronze Medals; Jacksonian Tokens; Ancient Coins; Pattern Pieces; Fractional Currency; Confederate Bonds; War Envelopes; Autographs; Proof Sets; United States Cents & Half Cents; Colonials, Etc. 124 pp.



1920 lots. 3 page Addenda. Hand Priced & Partially Named. Hard bound modern gray cloth, gilt, Title page chipped, first & second page missing 1/2 page, pages 19-20 missing (some foreign bronze & US medals), pages 87-88 missing (foreign silver coins). Annotated & underlined throughout with many comments.



Included is the 3 page addenda of Dollars, Halves & Quarters that were sold prior to this offering but were included to make this listing as complete as possible. Levick's ink stamp on cover, signature on title page & date stamp (Received/ Nov/ 11/ 1881/ Levick) on Notice page. Book plate of the Fulds, inside cover & Remy Bourne ink stamp. (200.00)
HAND PRICED & PARTIALLY NAMED
6 1/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke (55). From the library of J.N.T. Levick, later in George & Melvin Fuld library, later in Ted Craig library to Remy Bourne library to Wayne Anderson library

77 November 28-30, 1881. Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U.S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars; Also, Many Other Rare & Fine Coins, including United States & Foreign Gold; Silver & Bronze Medals; Jacksonian Tokens; Ancient Coins; Pattern Pieces; Fractional Currency; Confederate Bonds; War Envelopes; Autographs; Proof Sets; United States Cents & Half Cents; Colonials, Etc. 124 pp. 1920 lots. 3 page Addenda. Hand Priced. Hard bound half leather reglued at spine, black cloth, contents fine. James G. MacAllister ink stamp on fly leaf. (150.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 55

HENDERSON, J(OHN) M(ILFORD)

51 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio

"8th ANA President. (b. 4/20/1870 d. 6/30/1942) Born in Hamilton County, Ohio. He moved to Columbus, Ohio in 1880. He earned a dental degree by apprenticeship with Dr. Kirk. He practiced dentistry in Columbus for 50 years. Married Cora Dell Bailey July 3, 1893. They had a daughter.

Henderson conducted seven auction sales from 1932 to 1938 including the 1938 ANA convention sale. He served on the ANA board of Governors. He was ANA vice president for one term and president August 14, 1909 to August 31, 1911. During his term in office the ANA was granted a federal charter. Assistance came from his friend, Congressman W.A. Ashbrook. Henderson was made an honorary life member. He served on the Assay Commission in 1911, 1916, 1920 and 1921. He was a member of the Masons. He died at home in Columbus, Ohio. In 1972 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame.

Henderson and his wife attended 29 ANA conventions together. She continued to attend after his death. She died in 1968 at age 92."-American Numismatic Biographies

78 September 5, 1932. Auction Sale of rare Coins, United States Notes, Broken Bank Bills, Fractional Currency, Ect. Including Some Very Rare $1.00 & $2.00 National Bank Notes. The $1.00 & $2.00 notes signed by Napier & Thompson, Many rare US Notes, Silver Certificates, and National Bank Notes. The excessively rare St. Gaudens $10 gold with wire edge and periods. A complete set of the Panama-Pacific coins, A very choice set of $3 Gold Pieces including the very rare 1873, A choice lot of Dollars, Trade Dollars, and Half Dollars and many other rare items. The Consignment of Members of The Ohio State Numismatic Society, Inc. 15 pp. 531 lots. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

79 October 14 & 16, 1933. Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the United States. Pioneer Gold, U.S. Notes, Fractional Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Ancient, Gold, Silver & Bronze Coins. 24 pp. 1015 lots. Fine, blue gray card cover, peripherally faded. Complete set of Large Cents, A very choice consignment of Private Issues of Gold Coins of California, Colorado, Utah (Mormon gold), Carolina & Georgia. Over 200 lots of rare U.S. Gold, Complete set of Panama-Pacific Coins, Complete set Commemorative Coins, Half Dimes & O Mint, Confederate Currency, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, 2 Indian Peace Medals, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke-no number

80 June 1, 1935. Public Auction Sale of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins together with $1 & $2 National Bank Notes, Obsolete Paper Money, Encased Postage Stamps, Lincoln Ferrotypes & Funeral Badges. 11 pp. 398 lots. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. Large & Half Cents, US Dollars by Haseltine. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

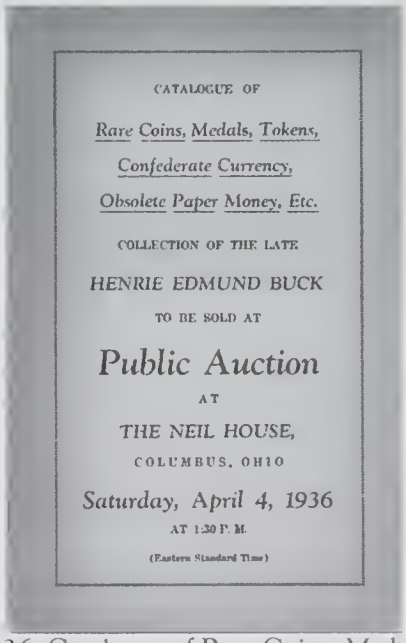
HENRIE EDMUND BUCK 1849-1929

"Mr. Buck was one of our "old time" collectors. He started collecting just after the Civil War. For business reasons he had to suspend his collecting for some years. He was associated with railroad companies, and later was the promoter, builder and operator of one of the first interurban traction lines in Ohio, serving as superintendent. Following this he was elected mayor of the city of Delaware, where he was born, educated, and passed his entire life.

He not only collected numismatic specimens, but was also an ardent collector and student of archaeological, philatelic and historical items, forming very complete collections of each. He also collected antiques, furniture, china, glass, prints, etc, and assembled representative collections in all his hobbies. Mr. Buck was elected First Vice President of The American Numismatic Association at the convention in Columbus in 1907. He declined higher offices. He served as president of The Ohio State Numismatic Society. Was trustee of The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society...

It was Mr. Buck who presented my name for membership in the ANA. That was the beginning of a friendship that continued until his demise.

It was an appreciated honor when his heirs requested me to catalogue and sell his collection of coins at auction, in connection with a convention of The Ohio State Numismatic Society, Inc. of which he was one of the organizers and a charter member."-J.M. Henderson.


CATALOGUE OF

Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens,

Confederate Currency,

Obsolete Paper Money, Etc.

COLLECTION OF THE LATE

HENRIE EDMUND BUCK

TO BE SOLD AT

Public Auction

AT

THE NEIL HOUSE,

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Saturday, April 4, 1936

AT 1:30 P. M.

(Eastern Standard Time)

81 April 4, 1936. Catalogue of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Etc. Collection of the late Henrie Edmund Buck. 34 pp. 1445 lots. Fine, tan card cover, peripherally faded. Dollars by Haseltine & O Mint, Trade Dollars, Rare Colonial Cent, Colonial Coins, Half Dollars & O Mint by Haseltine, 145 Large Cents, Quarters & O Mint by Haseltine, US Gold, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Rare Montgomery Note & 1861 Confederate Currency Notes of the Government of Texas and of The Republic of Texas. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke-no number

AUGUST 7-8, 2000

HENDERSON, J.M.-CONTINUED

82 February 6, 1937. Public Auction Sale By order of the Administrator of the estate of the late Jesse E. Hische, Columbus, Ohio. Consisting of a very fine collection of Fractional Currency, US Currency, an almost complete series of $3 gold, and a splendid assortment of other series of Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper and Bronze coins. 22 pp. 900 lots. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. 137 lots of Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

83 April 24, 1937. Public Auction Sale. Consignments from various members of The Ohio State Numismatic Society, Copper, Silver & Gold Coins, Fractional Currency. A complete set of Commemorative Half Dollars, and many duplicates. Some choice Large cents, and small bronze cents. Here is catalogued for your selection a very fine assortment of Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Three Cents & Two Cent Pieces. Also another nice selection of Fractional Currency & Encased Stamps. 16 pp. 673 lots. Fine, card cover. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

84 August 13-18, 1938. American Numismatic Association Convention of 1938. August 13 to 18. Official Program and Auction. 32 pp. 510 lots. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover, peripheral fading. Program an many interesting ads. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, US Gold, Ancient Coins, Pioneer Gold, Large Cents attributed. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke-no number

HESS, ADOLPH

Frankfurt a.M. & Luzern

85 20. Mai 1912. Auktions-Katalog einer hervorragenden Sammlung von Münzen der römischen Republik Aes grave-Consularmünzen. 59 pp. 1547 lots. Tafel 8. Fine, red card cover over original pictorial card cover, title page has 1/4" bottom corner missing. (65.00)
8" x 10 1/4"

SIGISMUND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, PART I

86 28. Marz 1933. Münzensammlung Erzherzog Sigismund von Oesterreich. I: Italien, Kreuzfaher-Staaten, Südslavische Staaten, Schweiz, Niederlande. 82 pp. Tafel 28 with tissue guards. Dirty card cover, contents fine. (45.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8022. Grierson pg. 277

INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY

Donald L. Foltz, Auctioneer, 7401 N. Layman Ave. Indianapolis, IN 46250

FIRST TEN SALES WITH SIX PRICES REALIZED

87 August 10, 1968 to January 15, 1986. Auctions 1-10, 16, 17, 20 & 30. Fine, self paper cover stapled upper left. Prices realized for sales #4-7, 9, 10, 16, 17. World Bank Notes. 14 sales with 8 Prices Realized and 4 additional Prices Realized for sales 11-14. Sales #2, 4-8, 17 & 30 Not in Gengerke.(130.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 1, 3, 9, 10, 16, 20.

JOHNSON & JENSEN

Danbury, CT

88 23 Auction Sales not consecutive, #4-27, many duplicates. 1979-1983. Average fine, yellow paper cover. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

89 15 Auction Sales; #7: The Philip More Coll. Section 1 US medals with prl, #6 & 7 with prl, 8, 9, 11-15 & 16, 18, 19, 22, 24-26. Fine or better, paper cover. 5 additional prl's. 15 sales. (50.00)

HICKMAN & OAKS

POB 1456, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Hickman & Oakes Sales, 1976-1989

By John and Nancy Wilson

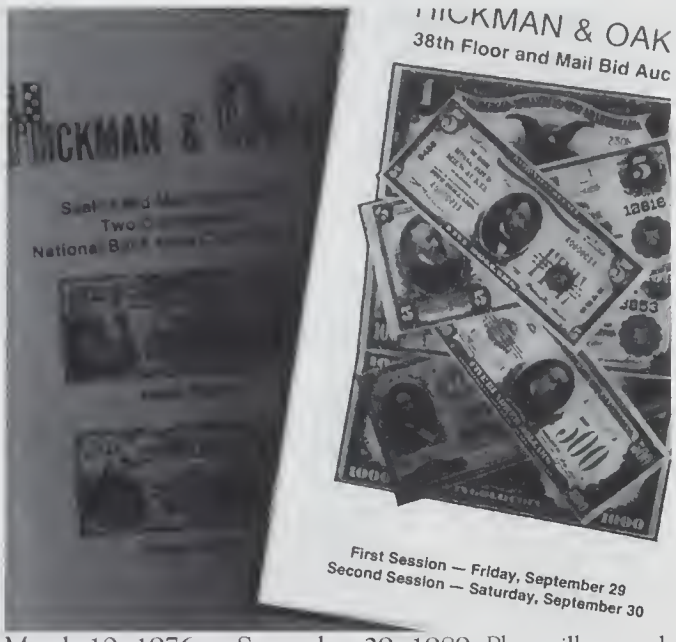
"One of the best resources for tracing National Bank Notes and other paper money notes were the Hickman and Oakes Auction Sales that started on March 10, 1976 and ended with their 38th Sale on September 29, 1989. John Hickman passed away thereafter. At times their sales would also feature coins or other collectibles. Dean Oakes still continues with a FPL (Fixed Price List) today that covers mostly all size currency. Back in the middle 1970's Rag pickers (paper money collectors and dealers) were not as plentiful today and prices then would be very low in comparison to today's hot market. The Hickman & Oakes sales started a few years after William Donlon passed away, which ended his great sales. The Hickman & Oakes sales continued the same trend in catalog size and informative information regarding the notes. Dean was an expert on all paper money and John handled mostly the National Bank Notes which he loved so much. The Hickman and Oakes catalog on National Bank Notes is a standard in the industry and is produced by Krause Publications. Volume three is in the works. Dean Oakes and John Schwartz have done three catalogs on small size notes which is also a standard in the industry. The small size book by Dean and John carried on a tradition that Chuck O'Donnell started with his small size books that ended after his passing. When the Hickman & Oakes sales started in 1976, we were putting together a type collection of large size notes in denominations up to $10. We always looked forward to their sales which were held several times a year; and on occasion at the International Paper Money Show (IPMS) in Memphis, TN. One of their landmark sales was the one featuring the A.P. "Del" Bertschy collection. At a Milwaukee Numismatist of Wisconsin (State Convention) in the early 1990's, many of Del's notes were sold at the Milwaukee Hyatt in conjunction with the convention. Del passed away in 1989, just prior to his 90th birthday and was a collector since childhood. We attended the sale and watched Del's $100 1902 National Bank Note RS #1 sell for around $25,000. Several other important notes also crossed the block in this landmark sale.

For dedication, hard work and outstanding achievements in the hobby the Professional Currency Dealers Association presented to John Hickman a clock-plaque. This was awarded to John at their February 26, 1998 for the members and guest breakfast at the Ramada O'Hare Hotel and Conference Center in Rosemont, IL. John is credited with being one of the pioneers in the field of collecting national bank notes by geographic location. He formed a partnership with John T. Waters. When Mr. Waters retired he joined with Dean Oakes and that firm was founded in 1976.

Hickman said at the breakfast he, "Recalled dealing with many of the hobby's greats and credits himself with being privileged to work an area he loved. He admonished the dealers to cherish and protect the national bank notes they handle so as to preserve them for future generations."

We treasure our Hickman & Oakes sale catalogs and value them very highly as an excellent resource for information. In all the book auction catalogs that we have received since the end of the Hickman & Oakes era, we can't recall more than one or two sets that have ever been sold. We would consider a set as a scarce commodity today, as we don't think very many collectors saved them after the conclusion of the sales."

COMPLETE SET OF 38 AUCTION SALES WITH 37 OF 38 PRICES REALIZED



90 March 10, 1976 to September 29, 1989. Photo illustrated. Fine or better, pictorial card covers, some may have bid notations. The 7th sale featured Wm. Donlon's library; 8th featured Memphis Paper Money Convention; 9th featured the Howard Carter Collection; The 17th Memphis Paper Money Convention of June 18-19, 1982 is mislabeled as 16th Sale; 28th featured Leo Young & Stanton Kreider Collections at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 29th featured Joe Sande Collection at Cherry Hill Paper Money Show; 30th featured M.O. Wanns; 31st featured Amon Carter & Wayne Skiles Collections with an article on "Territorial National Bank Notes" by P. Huntoon; 32nd featured St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 33rd featured the Robert Medlar Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 34th featured Amon Carter Collection at St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 35th featured Amon Carter Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 36th featured Ken McDaniel Collection at the 3rd St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 37th featured Matt Rothert Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 38th featured A.P. "Del Bertschy Collection. Nearly half the sales are in their original mailing envelopes. (750.00)
PRICES REALIZED FOR ALL EXCEPT #11
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 1-38

KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

704 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa

(Includes Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co., Hollinbeck-Kagin & Kagin's)

"(b. 11/25/1910) Born in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Married to Henrietta Spitz February 11, 1945. They had two sons and a daughter. Brother of Paul Kagin; father of Donald Kagin. He served in the army in World War II 1942 to 1944. Member of the Masons and a Shriner.

Kagin began collecting coins in 1926 at the age of six. He began to work for Richard Hollinbeck at Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. in Minneapolis in 1933 at age thirteen. He moved to Omaha in 1935 and in 1936 moved to Des Moines to manage the company branch office there. He bought full ownership in 1940. With Hollinbeck-Kagin until 1973. President of Kagin's in 1974 and chairmen of the board of Kagin's Numismatic Auctions. They conducted mail bid sales in the mid 1930's and auctions under various names from 1940 until 1988. Early mail bid sales were mimeographed and unnumbered. Kagin claims 387 auction sales. Gengerke lists 292 auction sales with 580,526 lots. Kagin was a charter member of PNG and served as president 1963 to 1964.

The Kagin's assembled an excellent collection of private & Territorial gold coins including many unique and finest known examples. In 1974 they bought the Henry Clifford collection. Additional pieces were added from the Garrett Collection & Others. The collection was exhibited at the old mint in San Francisco after 1973. In 1988 the collection was sold to Tangible Investments, Inc."- American Numismatic Biographies

The first 46 sales, as listed by Gengerke, are very difficult to obtain, sales 47 to 143 appear occasionally and sales 146 to 300 again are thinly offered at auctions in general. From sale 301 forward they are commonly available.

9 OF THE FIRST 11 SALES IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION

91 March 30, 1940 (1). Mail Bid Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Coins. 14 pp. 513 lots. Near new, red card cover. Large Cents, US Gold, 8 Pattern Cents. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke (2)

2ND SALE WITH PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

92 March 1941. (Second) Mail Bid sale of U.S. & Foreign Coins. 19 pp. 864 lots. 1 dark plate. Prices Realized. Disbound pictorial white card cover dirty, contents fine. 120 Large Cents. U.S. Gold , Oregon & Moffat Gold, 24 US Patterns, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. (45.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Gengerke (2)

93 August 1, 1941. Fourth Mail Bid Sale of U.S. & Foreign Coins. 24 pp. 944 lots. Very fine, green card cover. 139 Large Cents. US Silver & O Mint, U.S. Gold & Kellogg $20.(35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 4

FIFTH CATALOGUE PRINTED AS "FOURTH"

94 September 19, 1941. Fifth Mail Bid Sale of U.S. & Foreign Coins. 17 pp. 687 lots. Very fine, green card cover with "Fourth" crossed out & Fifth written over. 65 Large Cents. US Silver & O Mint, US Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke (5)

95 January 31, 1942. Seventh Mail Bid Sale of U.S. And A Few Foreign Coins. 49 pp. 2026 lots. Very fine, green card cover. 292 Large Cents. 41 PR., 57 PR. Rare Half Cents, 56 Error coins from colonials on, Early Dollars, 34 US Patterns. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 7

96 April 30, 1942. Eighth Mail Bid Sale of U.S. & Foreign Coins. 40+ pp. 1530 lots. Very fine, green card cover. 223 Large Cents & 1793 C3C. U.S. Gold & Pioneer Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 8

97 June 26, 1942. Ninth Mail Bid Sale of U.S. Coins. 40+ pp. 1273 lots. Very fine, green card cover. 294 Large Cents & 7-1793s. Half Cents, Early US Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, U.S. Gold & Pioneer Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 9

KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO.-CONTINUED

98 **August 7, 1942. Tenth Mail Bid Sale of U.S. Coins.** 40 pp. 1685 lots. Fine, blue card cover, some browning on pages. **93 Large Cents.** 44 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, U.S. Gold & Pioneer Gold, 46 US Patterns. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 10

99 **November 7, 1942. Eleventh Mail Bid Sale of U.S. Coins.** 26 pp. 1105 lots. Near new, blue card cover. **66 Large Cents.** Half Cents, Early US Silver, 1853-O Half Dimes w/out arrows & O Mint, U.S. Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 11

100 **November 25, 1944. Duplicates from the C. David Pierce Coin Collection.** 101 pp. 2509 lots. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, green card cover. **200 Large Cents. Choice pieces 93's, S-73, 188 AU, 264, 272, 16N3 AU, 41 N1.** 62 Half Cents & G-1 & 3, Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Notes & Cut Sheets, prior to 1929, Early & Proof Dollars by Haseltine, Early Halves, Early Quarters by Browning & Haseltine, Early Dimes & Half Dimes & Gobrecht's, Early Gold & Pioneer Gold, Pedley-Ryan & Centennial "Dollars." (45.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 16

7 KAGIN'S HARD BOUND LIMITED LIBRARY EDITIONS

101 **November 2-3, 1973. Sale 301. Sale of the 70's. M.A.N.A. Convention.** 128 pp. 2100 lots. 11 plates. **Prices Realized.** Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight mottling upper right corner, gilt. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes by States, Pennsylvania Nationals, Conditioned Census Large & Half Cents, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Territorial Gold, Half Dimes & Valentine-3, Dollars & Halves referenced, 63+ Patterns (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 301

102 **July 11-12, 1975. Sale 307. M.A.N.A. Convention.** 96 pp. 1750 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, hard bound **Library Edition**, green cloth, gilt, James Thompson name in gilt on cover. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, Error Coins, US Gold, Early Dimes, Dollars & Halves referenced, US Mint & Assay Bars, 5 Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 307

103 **October 22-23, 1976. 308th Sale. M.A.N.A.-Pennsylvania 1976 Public & Mail Bid Auction Featuring The Nate Smith Collection.** 95 pp. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, hard bound **Library Edition**, purple cloth, gilt, Roland Walt name in gilt on cover. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Error Currency, Canadian Decimal, US Large Cents Complete Date Set, 81 Half Cents, Early Halves & Dollars with photos, Colonial Coins by State, Continental Currency, Error Coins, US Gold, Ancient Gold, 41 Fractional Currency & Sheets, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold by Lee. (35.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 308

104 **August 23, 1977. ANA Auction Catalog.** 115, 114, 161, 132 & 111 pp. 5546 lots. Color plates & B/W photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New. 5 part hard bound sale, brown leatherette **Library Edition**, gilt. **249 Large Cents, 86 photos,** S-14, S-20*, S-188, 1800 NC2, 198, 1800 NC3, S-210, 218, 02 NC1, 03 NC 1, 264, 272. **Volume I:** Early American Coins & Currency, US Half Cents Through Dimes; **II:** Twenty Cents Through Silver Dollars; **III:** US Commemoratives, Patterns, Early Proof Sets, Ancients, Foreign Gold & Silver; **IV:** United States Currency; **V:** US Errors, Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Lesher Dollars, Investor Lots, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. (50.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 309 a-e

105 **August 16-20, 1983. ANA Auction Sale.** 60 pp. 4800 lots. 23 Color plates. B/W photo illustrated. New, hard bound **Library Edition**, printed pictorial white cloth. Also, with regular card cover sale. Errata laid in. Colonial Coins & Currency, Early Medals, Early US Silver, Large & Half Cents, **Americas Collection, Coinage of El Peru**, US Patterns, Gold, Private Gold, 34 Calif., Fractional Gold. (55.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 330

106 **Another hard bound Library Edition.** (50.00)

SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION WITH 4 EXTRA PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

107 **January 30-February 2, 1986. The Philip Van Cleave Collection of United States Large Cents 1794-1857, including the Charles S. Barkelew, Chris Peterson & John Hunter Collections.** 246 pp. 5584 lots. 7 color plates. B/w photo illustrated and **WITH 4 mounted black & white photographic plates of Large Cents.** Prices Realized bound in. New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **The Special Limited Edition #215 of 300 copies.** Signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin & Dr. George Fuld. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 340

SPECIAL ANA HARD BOUND EDITION

108 **August 6-9, 1986. Kagin's Presents The 1986 American Numismatic Association Auction.** 316 pp. 5984 lots. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. New, hard bound **Library Edition**, blue cloth, gilt. Commemoratives, Territorial Gold, U.S. Gold, Calif. Fractional Gold, Large, National, Small & Fractional Currency, U.S. Patterns, Canadian Currency, Colonial Coins & Currency, Tokens & Medals, Foreign Orders & Medals, Ancient Coinage. (75.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 341

KASTNER, GITTA

8000 München 2, Promenadeplatz 9/1

Kastener conducted a series of only 14 important sales. You will find that the first auction catalogues, like those below, in general are less common as there were fewer catalogues printed.

109 **29. Februar und 1. März 1972. Katalog 1 Münzen der Neuzeit.** 58 pp. 918 lots. Tafel 36. Partially Hand Priced. Fine, white pictorial card cover. **The first 370 lots of Römisch Deutsches Reich Geistlichkeit (Salzburg) is Hand Priced.**
WITH:
28. und 29. November 1972. Katalog 2 Ausgewählte Münzen. 66 pp. 1000 lots. Tafel 51. Dirty pictorial card cover, contents fine. (40.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE

KATEN'S HARD BOUND SALES

SOME NUMISMATIC LITERATURE TO BE FOUND IN NO OTHER DEALER'S SALES

In over six decades of numismatics' and literature selling Frank Katen sold many pieces and sets of numismatic literature that no other numismatic literature dealer has since seen nor handled. While these sales are sparse in descriptions, the importance, to any numismatic literature researcher was what was sold in these sales.

110 October 24-25, 1980 to December 8, 1984. Sales 52-59. 1980-1984. 8 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In. New, hard bound orange cloth. Some Consignors & Sales: ANA Library Duplicates, R & M Piper; Part 3; Wylie Hoard of Classic US Auction Catalogs; John S. Davenport; Jess Peters; Al Overton; Ralph Walker; Charles & Mary Rechenbach among others. These sales had United States & Worldwide literature for all collecting areas. 8 sales. (100.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 52-59.

111 April 19, 1985 to June 19-20, 1992. Sales 60-73. 1985-1992. 14 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In. New, hard bound orange cloth. Some Consignors & Sales: James B. Longacre; Chase Manhattan Bank World Money Museum; Duplicates from the Katen Library; Dr. Gregory Brunk among others. 14 sales. (100.00)
PRICES REALIZED
9" x 11 1/4", Gengerke 60-73

112 March 25-26, 1994 to June 14-15, 1996. Sales 76-81. 6 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In. New, hard bound burgundy cloth, bright gilt. "These six sales started March 25-26, 1994, No. 76, Part 1, World wide Texts, 1276+ lots; No. 77, November 18-19, 1994, Part 2, World wide texts, 1902+ lots; No. 78, March 24-25, 1995, Part 3, World wide Periodicals, 1949+ lots; No. 79, Part 4, Worldwide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price List, A-G, 2250+ lots; No. 80, March 22-24, 1996, Part 5, Worldwide Auction Catalogues G-N, 3169+ lots; and lastly No. 81, June 14-15, 1996, Part 6, Worldwide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists, O-Z, 3642+ lots. This Auction Sale now is the largest Catalogue featuring Numismatic Literature in the world!
Almost 15,000 items are detailed by author, title, date, pages, plates and illustrations, and in many instances the estimated prices. A Prices Realized list is bound in the back of each catalogue listing the selling prices.
STATS: 83 bound catalogues were sold. Nos. 1-82 and 100. at $100.00, number and named in gilt. 17 were bound plain." 6 sales. (100.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke #76-81

A footnote to the above. I purchased the remaining un-sold lots and duplicates after each of the above six sales from the Katen's.

KENDE GALLERIES AT GIMBEL BROTHERS

33rd Street and Broadway, New York 1

113 March 18, 1944. 149. Bespalof Collection of Russian Coins. The most important Russian collection ever offered in America consisting of rare gold, silver and copper coins. Part 1. Coins from 1462-1801. No date reprint. 17 pp. 225 lots. 5 plates. Hand Priced. Fine, tan card cover with some pencil marks. Part 2 of the sale was never held and was sold by private treaty. (35.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11212. Gengerke 149

KOSOFF, A. & NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES

The Special Library Edition with Buyers Name in Gilt on Cover.

114 October 31-November 2, 1968. The 1968 California State Numismatic Association Auction Sale Catalog: Rare Coins & Paper Money. 40 pp. 1727 lots. 7 plates. As new, red cloth with Seymour Finkelstein name in bright gilt. U.S., Greek, Roman, Judean, China Die Trail in Gold, fractional; Currency, Early Silver Dollars, Territorial Gold & Slugs, U.S. Gold, some coins of the Americas, large group of U.S. Patterns. (50.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

KOSOFF, A.

POB 456, Encino, CA

3 SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITIONS

115 June 15-17, 1950. No. 62-66. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue: United States Coins. Special Library Edition No. 16 of 300 copies. 133 pp. 2746 pp. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed by Each Lot. Fine, hard bound, green cloth, gilt with Adolph Friedman name in gilt on cover & his book plate inside cover. Inscription to Friedman and signed by both Kosoff & Kreisberg than followed later to another person and signed by Kosoff on fly-leaf. Rare Early US Silver, Rare US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Early US Dollars by Haseltine, Rare 1804 & 1870-S Dollar, Extensive (258 lots) Calif., Fractional Gold. (90.00)
PRICES REALIZED. Acquired from Kolbe, sale 21, lot 579
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12027. Gengerke 62-66

116 February 1. 1963. The Lahrman Collection U.S. Coins. 39 pp. 1357 lots. Printed Prices in margin. Plate Supplement in rear pocket. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 354 Large Cents; 1797 NC3, proof late dates, 46 photos. 168 Half Cents, 49 Halves by Beistle, 9 US Patterns & 20 "White Cents", Philippine Coins, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, 38 Fractional Currency, U.S. Gold. (50.00)
Printed Prices in margin
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12011. Gengerke (98)

117 April 30, May 1, 1963. Special Library Edition featuring Foreign Gold Coins, United States Coins and Paper Money formed by Jacques D. Sweyd. 38 pp. 1230 lots. 4 plates. Printed Prices in margin. Very fine, hard bound gold cloth. 48 Half Cents, Mexico, The Netherlands, Large Size & National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, 24 Fractional Currency, 5 US Patterns, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold. (50.00)
Printed Prices in margin
7" x 10", Gengerke (99)

KOVACS, FRANK L.

442 Post Street, Third Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102

118 April 20, 1980 to April 22, 1980. 5 Mail Bid Sales #1, 4, 5, 6 & 7. Photo Illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval & Modern Coins. Sales 1, 4, 5 & 6 have prices realized. (60.00)
PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 1, 4, 5, 6, 7.

KRAEMER, FRED

10 Fourth Street S.W., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada

119 **October 31, 1949. Mail Bid Auction Catalogue Consisting of My Entire Large Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medallions. Each item is listed separately and by dates.** 116 pp. 6762 lots. Fine, tan card cover. A comprehensive offering with no duplicates starting with 1 lot from Albania and ending with 3 lots from Zanzibar. **There are 1521** lots of Canadian Decimal Coinage **and includes 179** listings by Breton; 1365 US Coins including O Mint; 5 Serbia, 2 Yugoslavia & 7 Ecuadorian coins. Phil Carrigan has pointed out that 1949 marks the advent of Canadian coins highlighted by Frank Katen in his sales. This catalogue was certainly a forerunner to Katen and Charlton. **(40.00)**
6" x 8 3/4"

KREISBERG, ABNER

228 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA

"Partner with Abe Kosoff in Numismatic Galleries prior to July 1, 1954. Associated with Hans M.F. Schulman. Kreisberg & Schulman conducted 12 auction sales 1957 to 1967. The name Quality Sales Corporation was used 1968 through 1975. He conducted 39 auction sales 1955 to 1981."- American Numismatic Biographies.

120 **February 28, 1955. (1) Mail Bid Sale. US & Foreign Coins, US Paper Money, Fractional Currency.** 65 pp. 2480 lots. Very fine, gray card cover, slight peripheral fading. 67 Half Cents, 142 Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Silver & O Mint, Encased Postage, Large Size Notes, 23 Territorial Gold, Extensive US Gold, 32 Fractional Currency & Specimens. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (1)

121 **November 22, 1955. (2) Mail Bid Sale. US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.** 26 pp. 1309 lots. Very fine, cream card cover. 6 Half Cents, 14 Large Cents, US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Territorial Gold, Ecuador Escudos. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (2)

122 **June 28, 1956. (3) Mail Bid Sale. US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Patterns & Paper Money.** 68 pp. 2521 lots. Near new, orange card cover. 155 Half Cents, 175 Large Cents, 20 Dollars by Bolender, National Bank Notes, Half Dimes & 1802, US & Territorial Gold, 22 Territorial Gold Patterns, **104 US Patterns**, 26 Calif. Fractional Gold by Lee. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (3)

123 **June 8, 1957. (4) Auction Catalogue Collections of Vreeland H. Fraser of La Canada, CA & E.E. Wallace, Jr., Dallas, TX. US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, US Paper Money.** 80 pp. 2806 pp. Near new, blue foil card cover. 47 Half Cents, 124 Large Cents, Proof Half Dimes to Trade Dollars, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, 173 Large & Small Notes of Texas, Large & Small Notes, 22 Fractional Currency. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (4)

124 **October 31, 1957. (5) Auction Catalogue. US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, US Paper Money.** 44 pp. 1551 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. 22 Half Cents, 84 Large Cents, Half Dimes & US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Large Size Notes, National & Federal Reserve Notes, 54 Fractional Notes by Fr. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (5)

125 **February 28-March 2, 1958. (6) Auction Catalogue. 3rd Annual Convention NASC. US & Foreign Coins & US Paper Money.** 83 pp. 2141 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, dusty white card cover. 49 Large Cents 3 photos. Dollars by Bolender, Half Dimes to Dollars & O Mint, US Gold, Large Size Notes, 48 National Bank Notes, 28 US Patterns, 32 Fractional Currency. **(25.00)**
6" x 9", Gengerke (6)

KRUGER, KURT R.

126 **July 29, 1992. Auction #123. The William G. Bruce Ohio Currency Collection: A Memorable Offering Of Ohio State**

Bank, Obsolete, College, Scrip and Depression Issues. An Impressive Offering of Nearly 1000 Lots, Jam-Packed with Rarity, Condition & Quantity. 86 pp. 913 lots. Photo illustrated. Price Realized. New, pictorial card cover. **Still remains the main reference for Ohio Currency. (25.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
8" x 10 1/2"

LARGE & HALF CENT COLLECTION
FIVE OUTSTANDING CATALOGUES

127 **November 14-15, 1973. New Netherlands / Seaby 2nd Auction Sale, an important collection of Superb Early US Large Cents 1793-1814, The Property of R.E. Naftzger, Jr. Ancient, medieval, oriental, Maltese coins, gold, S. African patterns, other US., World crowns, & a major consignment of choice & rare Ancient Greek.** 105 pp. 1066 lots. 48 Plates. Fine pictorial card cover. Gengerke 64
<u>WITH:</u> **Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. Fixed Price List.** 1982. 131 pp. 75 lots. Fine, pictorial card cover.
<u>WITH:</u> **January 28-31, 1990. Superior Galleries. The Thomas S. Chalkley Collection of Half Cents & Large Cents and the Estate of Austin Ryer.** 369 pp. 5405 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Gengerke 84
<u>WITH:</u> **February 3-5, 1991. Superior Galleries. The Dennis Mendelson Collection of Middle Date Large Cents, 1816-1839 and other important properties.** 295 pp. 3141 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover.
<u>WITH:</u> **February 2, 1992. Superior Galleries. The Roger S. Cohen, Jr. Collection of Half Cents.** 79 pp. 389 lots. Photo illustrated. **5 items.** **(50.00)**
7 1/4" x 9 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & CO.

New York

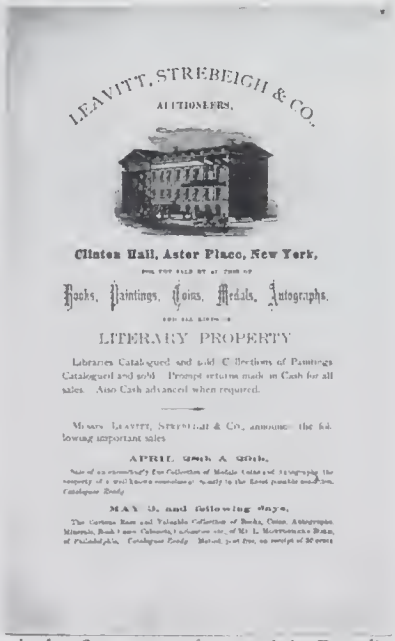
"George A. Leavitt was born at Haverhill, Mass., May 13, 1822. His father, Jonathan Leavitt, moved to New York about 1825 and went into the book business...In 1843 when young George was twenty-four years old, he entered his father's business...

In December, 1855, at the suggestion of his father-in-law (James E. Cooley), Leavitt took up the auction business, as well as that of bookselling...During the Civil war the firm became financially embarrassed, and James E. Cooley in 1864 took over both the book and the auction houses, disposing of the book business to meet the demands of the creditors of the auction firm. Cooley removed to 498 Broadway, where he conducted the auction business under his own name, retaining his son-in-law, Leavitt, as auctioneer.

On February 1, 1866, Leavitt had sufficiently re-established himself to resume the control of the business and took Robert M. Strebeigh, formerly on the New York Tribune, and William R. Leavitt into partnership under the name of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.

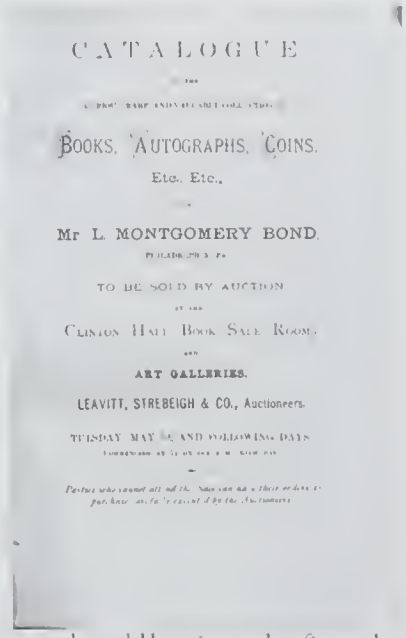
Strebeigh retired toward the end of 1870 (his death did not occur until October 16, 1890) and Leavitt continued with his brother, William R. Leavitt, as George A. Leavitt & Co...George A. Leavitt retired from active life in 1885, having been engaged in the book business for nearly half a century...George Leavitt died December 18, 1885".- American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934, A Union List-George L. McKay.

THE L. MONTGOMERY BOND, PRE-SALE ANNOUNCEMENT


LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & CO.
AUCTIONEERS,
Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York,
Books, Paintings, Coins, Medals, Autographs.
LITERARY PROPERTY
Libraries Catalogued and sold. Collections of Paintings Catalogued and sold. Prompt returns made in Cash for all sales. Also Cash advanced when required.
Messrs. Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., announce the following important sales
APRIL 28th & 29th,
MAY 3, and following days,

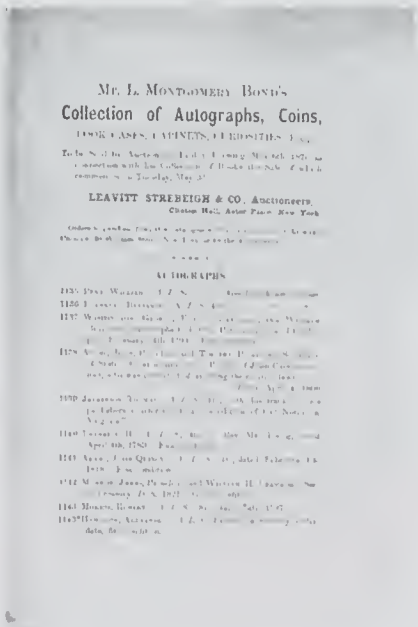
8 pages includes 2 page preface to Mr. Bond's Catalogue, how the Washington Medal was saved during the late rebellion and other notices of up coming sales. Self paper cover

128 May 3-6, 1870. Catalogue of the curious, rare, and valuable collection of Books, Autographs, Coins, Etc., Etc., of L. Montgomery Bond, Philadelphia, Pa. 123 pp. 1406 lots.


CATALOGUE
BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS.
Etc., Etc.,
Mr L. MONTGOMERY BOND.
TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION
CLINTON HALL BOOK SALE ROOM,
ART GALLERIES.
LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & CO., Auctioneers.
TUESDAY MAY 3, AND FOLLOWING DAYS

Partially unopened, could be trimmed to fine or better, blue card cover. The first 1283 lots contain non-numismatic books, autographs. The last 117 lots contain a full set from 1793 to 1857 Large Cents, with some duplicates (65 lots), 27 Half Cents, 21 lots of Roman & Copper Coins & 4 medals. The last lot is the Washington Medal in Gold. "This is the only medal that was voted by Congress to Washington" on March 25, 1776.

THE SEPARATE MAY 6, 1870 PRINTED PORTION


Mr. L. MONTGOMERY BOND'S
Collection of Autographs, Coins,
LEAVITT STREBEIGH & CO. Auctioneers.
AUTOGRAPHS

16 pages, self paper cover. Starts with lot 1135, Autographs & Miscellaneous lots prior to the above numismatic items as listed above. 3 items. (280.00)

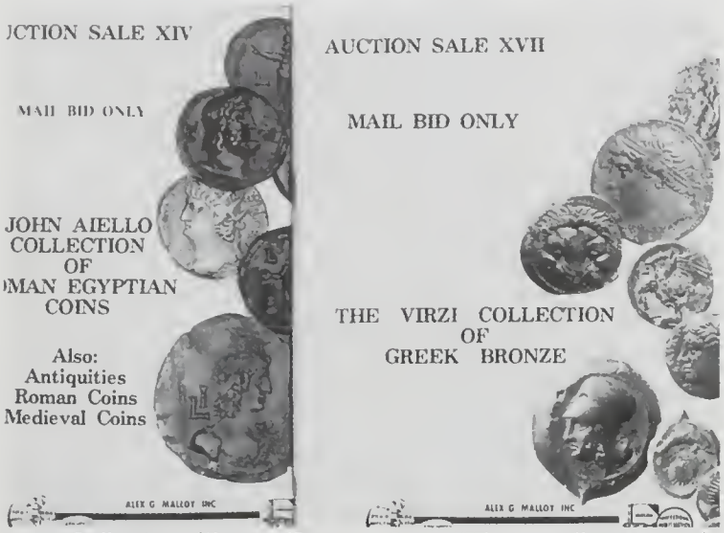
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke-no number. American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934, A Union List, pg. 123

MALLOY, ALEX G.

POB 38, South Salem, NY 10590

19 OF FIRST 20 SALES

129 Sales 1-11, 13-20 & 22. February 28, 1972-December 5, 1986. Plates. Fine or better, pictorial card cover. Contains Ancient Gold, Greek & Greek Imperial, Roman, Imperial & Roman Republic & Egypt, Judaica, Medieval, Byzantine, and more, Literature, Antiquities. Containing also, The John Aiello



Collection of Roman Egyptian Coins "This actually was merely an offering of a small portion of Aiello's duplicates, not his primary collection (which is of the highest caliber and still in his possession). 790 Alexandrian issues were offered, most with one line descriptions, but nearly all photographed."-Kroh; The Virzi Collection of Greek Bronze. Extremely well plated sales." (165.00)

6 1/2" x 9 3/4" & 8" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2300. Gengerke #1-11, 13-20, 22. Kroh pg. 55

MCCAWLEY, C. & GRELLMAN, B.

130 Early Copper Auction Sale #5-11, 1992-1994; Mail Bid Sale #2, June 14, 1994 & 9 sales July 30, 1994-September 13, 1997. New or near new, pictorial glossy white enamel cover & the 9 large size catalogues printed full color covers, plastic spiral bound. Color plates & photo illustrated. Most prices realized printed in the back of the succeeding small catalogues. 17 sales. (100.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

MURPHY, JOE

POB 405, Phoenix, Arizona

FIRST 8 SALES & 13 OF THE FIRST 20

131 June 15, 1935; April 18 & October 10, 1936; May 15, 1937; February 26 & October 8, 1938; April 22 & October 21, 1939; March 1, 1941; October 28, 1944; May 26, 1945; November 27, 1948; & No Date (6/1953?). Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Paper Money, Tokens, Stamps, Gold & Silver, World Coins. 48 pp., average. 1000+ lots. Fine, color & foil card cover, self paper cover. The no date catalogue (6/1953?) is a 20 page 8 1/2" x 14" mimeographed sale with the following "Special Notice: Friends...This is my 20th, and final Mail Auction Sale. Much as I dislike the discontinuance, ill health and no relief in sight compels me to retire from any further activities, either by Auction Sales or as a Dealer in Coins, Stamps, Etc. The enclosed catalogued material is all that remains in stock, therefore, I ask that YOU help me to close out the entire lot by your generous BIDS which will be greatly and truly appreciated. Can I rely on you? Thanks kindly for your past and future cooperation, and help make this sale a success. M. Joe Murphy, Numismatist." 13 sales. (85.00)

6" x 9", 8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke 1-8, 11, 16-17, 19 & 20.

MEHL, B. MAX

132 March 27, 1928. LXXVI. Catalog of the Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of England, Its Colonies & Possessions.

Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, One of the Most Extensive Collections Ever Offered in This Country. Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies and A Fine Representative Collection of United States & Territorial Coins Including Some Very Rare. This Collection Was Formed and Is the Property of D. Thos. Rees, New Orleans. 109 pp. 1411 lots. 4 plates. Frontispiece. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very good, oversize tan card cover, contents fine. (65.00)

PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED

8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12638. Gengerke 76

133 December 9, 1930. LXXXII. Catalogue. The Valuable & Extensive Collection of Rare Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Formed by the late Frank S. Lusk & E.W. Leonard. Almost Complete Collection of U.S. Gold, with Great Rarities of All Series. Together with Valuable Collection of Pioneer Gold. Rare Silver of All Series; Foreign Gold & Silver; U.S. Colonials; Including Washington Half C Dollar in Silver. 94 pp. 1773 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very fine, tan card cover. 100 Large Cents; S-68 (French). Rare Private & Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins. Adams B Sale (35.00)

PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 82

134 April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs. 89 pp. 11966 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, blue card cover. 60 Large Cents. Choice pieces and Unc. (few). U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925. (35.00)

PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED

6" x 9", Gengerke 90

PURPLE FELT COVER VARIANT

135 April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs. 89 pp. 11966 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, purple felt card

cover. 60 Large Cents. Choice pieces and Unc. (few). U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 90

136 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series & period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, rubbed purple felt card cover. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central & South America Gold Coins, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Rare Fractional Currency only. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 91

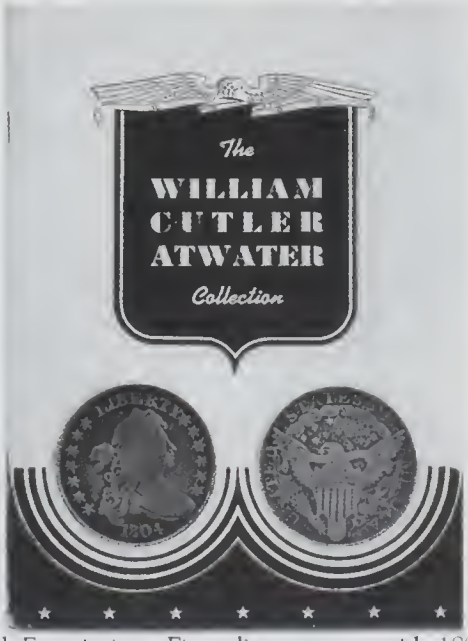
137 March 26, 1940. 95th. Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Coins. In Gold, Platinum, Silver & Copper: Medals & Currency. The Collections of Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer. 68 pp. 1737 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, tan card cover. 70 Large Cents; 94's (few) 23 RS. Federal Currency prior to 1929, U.S. Pioneer Gold. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 95

138 October 29, 1940. 96th. Catalogue. Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins With Rarities of All Series. Property of Fred W. Burton, G.B. High. 82 pp. 2112 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very fine, yellow card cover. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S- 272, 23 RS. U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Gobrecht, Foreign Gold. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 96

139 June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the U.S. Coinage. From Half Cents to $20 Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936. Including the Most Famous of All Rarities The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 $3 Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginias Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins & Tokens; Pioneer Gold including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. $50; Rare U.S. Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2,500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum & Copper Coins. Rare Medals. 287 pp. 4169 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Oversize gold & silver card cover with the very slight wear, contents very fine. 100 Large Cents. U.S. Patterns, Pattern Gold, Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Definitive Encased Postage, H.T. Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins by Crosby & Maris, Scarce & Rare Silver Coins of Central & South America & West Indies, Extremely Rare Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton & Well Illustrated, Rare Canadian Encased Postage, Scarce Canadian Currency, U.S. Fractional Currency, Essays & Sheets, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Extensive Confederate, Broken Bank Bills. (90.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12379. Gengerke 97

140 June 12, 1945. Sale 106. Auction Sale of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. The Property of William D. Waltman. Including 30 $50 Gold Pieces; Complete Sets of Colorado & Mormon Gold. The Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. A Superb Collection, 1794 to 1935, All Dates & All Mints Excepting only 1804 & 1870S. The Collection of U.S. Silver Half Dollars. The Property of Maurice A. Ryan. One of the Most Complete & Superb Collections of Its Kind Ever Offered. Complete from 1794. All Dates & Mints, Including a Proof of the 1838O. Fine Collection of U.S. Large Cents; Minor Coins; Rare Foreign Gold; Platinum Coins; Plate Money. 151 pp. 2206 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, blue card cover. 400 Large Cents. Ex French pieces, S-188VD. Choice late dates. Scarce & Rare Gold Coins of Central & South America. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12095. Gengerke 106

141 January, 1946. Synopsis of the Celebrated William Cutler Atwater Collection, New York, N.Y. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Practically Every Coin Minted from 1793 to 1920 of all the United States Mints. 16 pp. Photo



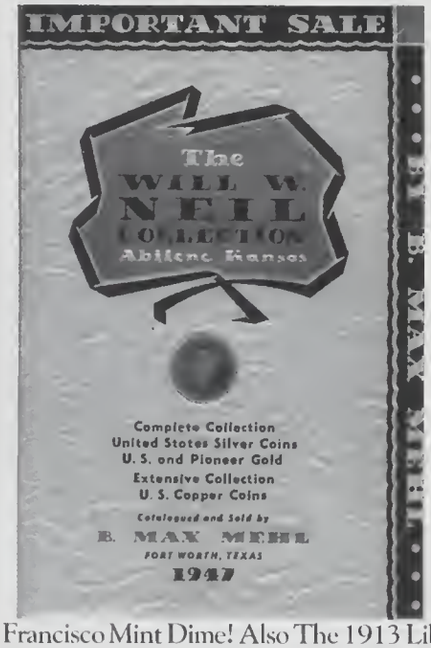
illustrated. Frontispiece. Fine, die cut cover with 1804 Dollar printed in Silver on cover & 1815 $5 Gold on back cover, printed in Gold, tissue guard. Frontispiece of Atwater. The synopsis gives a brief overview in Part I of Colonial Coins, Large Cents & Half Cents; Part II of Silver Dollars & other Silver; Part III of Gold Coins; Part IV of Minor Coins all have some photo illustrations. The last page has a photo of Mehl's private office. A nice piece of ephemera, seldom seen, to join your Atwater sale catalogue. (75.00)
5 3/4" x 7 3/4"

142 November 30, 1954. Sale 115. U.S. & American Colonial Coins. The Oliver E. Futter Collection. The Extensive Collection of Foreign Gold Coins. The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection. And the Personal Collection & stock of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of L.W. Hoffecker. 151 pp. 4045 lots. Photo illustrated 7 portrait plate. Dusty tan card cover, contents fine. 100 Large cents; S-6 Unc, ex French pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Gold Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Insert of photo of India Gold Ingot Coin for lot 2265, Extremely Rare Sixty Peso Gold Coin of Mexico, Fractional Shield, Gold Coins of Mexico Under Spain. (35.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke 115

MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED

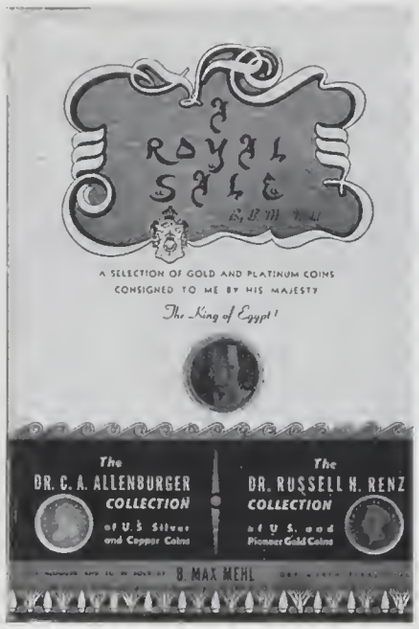
143 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, & U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities & Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. $50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. $20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat $16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames & Box. 162 pp. 2696 lots. Photo illustrated & frontispiece portrait. **Photocopy prices realized.** Very good red card cover loose, gilt. **269 Large Cents**, 3 photos. 50 Half Cents, Early US Silver, **939 US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold**, Large US Currency, Gold Coins of South & Central America, **Ecuador, Serbia,** Gold Coins of Mexico & Doubloons, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. The cover can be easily re-glued. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Gengerke 109

144 June 17, 1947. Sale 110. Catalog of the Complete Collection of U.S. Silver Coins, Extensive Collection of Copper Coins, U.S. Gold & Currency. The Property of Will W. Neil. Complete Set of Silver Dollars; Uncirculated 1794, 1838 & 1870 San Francisco Mint Dollar! and The King of American Coins, The Dollar of 1804! Practically Complete Set of Half Dollars Including the 1838O. Mint Quarter Dollars include the 1823, both varieties of 1827, 1878S & 1901S. Dimes, Complete of All Mints, Including For the First Time in My Sales The



1894 San Francisco Mint Dime! Also The 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Full Line of U.S. Gold. 112 pp. 3461 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate. **Photocopy prices realized.** Very good, blue metallic cover with 1879 gold piece. **393 Large Cents**; S-48, 66, 68, 39, 2 photos. 1001 half Cents, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Quarters by Browning, Early Dimes & O Mints & Early Half Dimes by Newlin, Bryan Dollars, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Colonial Coins by State & by Crosby & Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency, Books, 56 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. (60.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Gengerke 110

145 March 23, 1948. Sale 111. Consignments From the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! U.S. & Foreign Gold & Platinum Coins With Many Rarities...Also The Christian A. Allenburger Collection U.S. Silver & Copper Coins 1793 to 1946 and the Russell H. Renz Collection. U.S. Currency; U.S. & Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins.



311 pp. 4688 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate of Allenburger. **Photocopy prices realized.** Very good, blue metallic foil cover. **386 Large Cents**, 2 photos. US Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Quarters by Browning, **34 lots Platinum Coins of Russia**, 24 Encased Postage, Extensive Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 73 Fractional Currency, Essays & Shield, Scarce Canadian Currency, Greek & Roman Coins, Early Dimes & Half Domes & O Mints, 151 U.S. Patterns, 75 Calif., Fractional Gold. (60.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11966. Gengerke 111

146 April 26, 1949. Sale 112. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Formed by Charles W. Green. Complete Collection of Gold Dollars, all mints! Quarter Eagles including 1863 Proof $3 Gold, Half Eagles, many early dates, and complete, with one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929; $10 Gold, 1795 to 1933 all mints: and the first complete collection of Double Eagles ever offered! Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Choice Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, U.S. Currency. 161 pp. 3296 lots. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, felt cover with small tear at spine, contents very fine. **160 Large Cents**. Federal Notes prior to 1929, Calif. Gold Notes, Silver "Dollars" of Central & South America, Silver Dollars of China. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12391. Gengerke 112

147 May 23, 1950. (Sale 113). Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuous Numismatic Service offering the Magnificent Collection of U.S. Gold & Silver Coins of the late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern. Together with a Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worten Collection. 196 pp. 2763 lots. Photo illustrated, 2 portrait plates. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, enamel card cover soiled, contents fine. **120 Large Cents; 93's, S-19VD?, choice pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates.** 766 lots of U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial, Extensive & Rare U.S. Silver, U.S. Patterns, Huge Rare Foreign Gold Medals. (35.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12006. Gengerke 113

NUMISMCO RARE COIN AUCTIONS

1423 W. Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614

148 **April 17, 1982. A Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale featuring Outstanding Examples of California Small Denomination Gold and Related Gold Tokens and Many Investment Quality Coins.** 91 pp. 501 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, color pictorial card cover. Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Halves & Dollars, US Gold, **Calif. Small Denomination Gold & Related Gold Tokens, Written, Catalogued & Values Estimated by Jay Roe. 2 page introduction, 48 lots, 23 photo illustrations. WITH:** February 22-24, 1980 & May 30, 1980 sales catalogues and 2 Coin World Mail Bid Sales. **5 sales.** (65.00)
PRICES REALIZED FOR THE 3 CATALOGUE SALES
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke-no numbers

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS

Encino, CA., Beverly Hills, CA.

OUTSTANDING SALES WITH MUCH TEXT WRITTEN BY DAVID R. SEAR & CATHY LORBER

149 **March 20-21, 1975. Collection of Ancient Coins from the Santa Barbara Museum of Art.** 100+ pp. 467 lots. Each lot photo illustrated obverse / reverse. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, pictorial card cover. **First Session:** Greek Coins; **Second Session:** Roman & Byzantine Coins. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
10" x 9", Gengerke 1

150 **March 25-26, 1976. Ancient Coins.** 100+ pp. 605 lots. Each lot photo illustrated obverse / reverse with 7 plates of enlargements. Fine, pictorial card cover. **First Session:** Greek Coins; **Second Session:** Roman & Byzantine Coins. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 2

151 **March 27, 1976. Auction III. Judaean & Biblical Coins and related literature.** 30+ pp. 256 lots. 8 Plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 3

HARD BOUND EDITION

152 **March 24-25, 1977. Auction IV. Ancient Coins & Related Literature. From the estate of the late Richard A. van Every of New York & other owners.** 1004 lots. 6 Plates of enlargements. 841 coin lots photo illustrated obverse / reverse. **Prices Realized.** As new, hard bound green buckram, gilt. **First Session:** Greek Coins; **Second Session:** Roman & Byzantine Coins; Literature. (50.00)
PRICES REALIZED
10" x 9", Gengerke 4

153 **December 15, 1977. (4a) Mail Bid Sale featuring A Collection of Hadrian.** 20 pp. 233 lots. 6 Plates. Very fine, pictorial self paper cover. This sale is in Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc., Publication No. 2, November 1977. (30.00)
7" x 9", Gengerke (4a)

154 **October 20, 1978. (5a) Mail Bid Sale featuring A Parthian Collection.** 40 pp. 526 lots. 18 Plates. **Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial self paper cover, dirty back cover. This sale is in Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc., Publication No. 10, September-October 1978. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9", Gengerke (5a)

155 **December 6, 1979. Auction VII. Ancient Coins.** 100+ pp. 700 lots. 40 Plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. Greek Coins, Roman & Byzantine Coins. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 7

156 **June, 6, 1980. Auction VIII. An Auction of Ancient Greek Coins featuring a selection from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and Other Owners.** 100+ pp. 406 lots, each lot photo illustrated obverse / reverse. **Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial card cover. Ancient Greek Coins. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
10" x 9", Gengerke 8

157 **December 10, 1980. Auction IX. Ancient Coins.** 100+ pp. 706 lots. 38 Plates each lot photo illustrated, with 2 plates of enlargements. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **First Session:** Greek Coins; **Second Session:** Roman & Byzantine Coins. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 9

158 **January 15, 1982. (10a) Winter Mail Bid Sale.** 491 lots. 26 Plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. Greek & Roman Coins. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (10a)

159 **December 8, 1982. Auction XI. Ancient Coins including Greek Coins from the Norman Davis Collection.** 100+ pp. 32 plates. 650 lots. As new, card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 11

160 **March 23-24, 1983. Auction XII. An Auction of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins from Prominent American & European Collections.** 519 pp. 522 lots. Photo illustrated both obverse / reverse & enlarged photos. Very fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 12

161 **May 16-18, 1984. (13a) The Garrett Collection Part I.** 402 pp. 1427 lots. Frontispiece, 1 color plate & plates & enlargements. Fine, white card cover. **First Session:** The Far East, Islamic & Indian; **Second Session:** Ancient Roman; **Third Session:** Latin American, Canada, Australia & Africa.(30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (13a)

162 **October 16-18, 1984. (13b) The Garrett Collection Part II.** 344 pp. 1858 lots. 145 plates. Fine, white card cover. Celtic, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, The Middle Ages (Early Middle & High Middle Ages), Europe from the Late Fifteenth Century to the French Revolution, Europe from the French Revolution to the Twentieth Century. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (13b)

163 **November 29, 1984. Auction XIV. Ancient Coins.** 100+ pp. 685 lots. 1 color plate & photo illustrated & enlargements. Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek & Roman Coins. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 14

164 **March 29, 1985. The Garrett Collection Part III.** 200+ pp. 1556 lots. Many black/white plates. **Prices realized.** Fine, white card cover. Ancient (Greek, Roman & Byzantine), Medieval, Modern Coins (Europe, Africa, The Americas, Asia & Miscellaneous), Commemorative Medals (Europe, North & South America, United States), Orders and Decorations & War Medals. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 15

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS-CONTINUED

165 December 2, 1985. Auction XVI. Ancient Coins. 100+ pp. 611 lots. Plates & enlargements. Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek & Roman Coins. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 16

TWO PART SALE

166 March 31, 1987. Auction XVIII. Ancient Coins Part I: An Auction of Ancient Greek Coins & Coins of the Seleucid Kings featuring Prominent American & European Collections of exceptional quality & rarity. 200+ pp. Lots 403-989. 1 color plate, Photo illustrated & enlargements. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH:
April 1, 1987. Auction XVIII. Ancient Coins Part II: An Auction of Ancient Roman & Byzantine Coins featuring Prominent American & European Collections of exceptional quality & rarity. 200+ pp. 402 lots. Photo illustrated & enlargements. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover. (50.00)
PRICES REALIZED
10" x 9", Gengerke 18a & 18b

167 March 9-10, 1988. Auction XX. An Auction of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins featuring an important collection of Roman portrait coinage. 200+ pp. 823 lots. Photo illustrated & enlargements. Fine, pictorial card cover, few bid ranges written in. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 20

HARD BOUND EDITION

168 June 1, 1989. Auction XXII. An Auction of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins featuring an important collection of Roman gold coinage. 200+ pp. 386 lots. Photo illustrated & enlargements. Prices Realized. As new, hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. (50.00)
PRICES REALIZED
10" x 9", Gengerke 22

169 June 1, 1989. Auction XXII. An Auction of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins featuring an important collection of Roman gold coinage. 200+ pp. 386 lots. Photo illustrated & enlargements. Fine, pictorial card cover, few bid ranges written in. (30.00)
10" x 9", Gengerke 22

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg, 42 East 50th Street, New York 22, NY

ORIGINAL FIVE-PART WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

170 January 20, March 3, April 14 & May 11-12, 1945. Auction Catalogues 29-33. (29) World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars Featuring An uncirculated 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800, The Excessively rare 1870-S, Proof Restikes of 1801-02-03, Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive, All of the mint marked dollars, Series of Trade Dollars; (30) United States Quarters & 20 Cent Pieces Featuring The finest 1823 known, An original 1827 proof, A splendid 1827 restrike; The 1873-CC with arrows, The 1873-CC without arrows, Many unlisted varieties, The mint marked quarters, Proofs of the Philadelphia Mint, The series of 20 cent pieces, Excessively rare 1876-CC 20 cent piece, quarters described by Browning; (31) United States Half Dollars Featuring 13 Varieties of 1794, 45 Varieties of 1795, The rare 1796'S and the 1797'S and the Excessively rare 1838-O with attributions by Beistle; (32-33) Featuring The Series of Half Dimes, Three Cent Pieces & Dimes as well as The Complete Series of US 3 Cent & 5 Cent Nickel Coins & a Splendid Series of US Half Cents With Attributions to the Standard Reference Work. 217 pp. 4 plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading, small chip at spine, silver, contents very fine. This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. (200.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" X 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 29-33

ORIGINAL WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

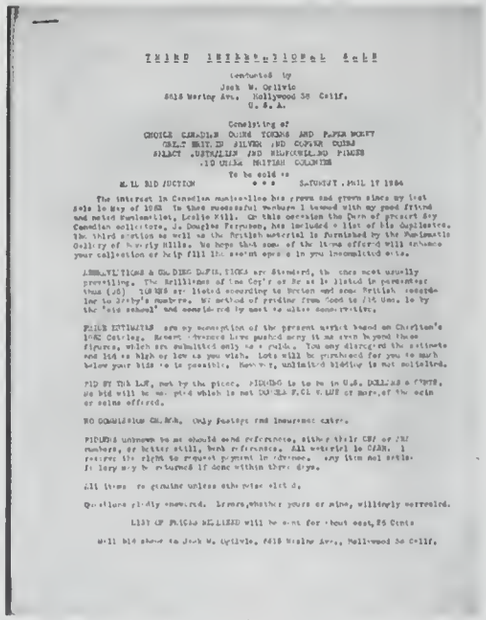
171 January 25-26, 1946. Auction Catalogue 34-35. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins Featuring The Most Complete Listing of US Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. Gold Dollars: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Quarter Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco & Denver Mints; Three Dollar Gold: Philadelphia, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Half Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco Carson City & Denver Mints; Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints; Double Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading, small chip at spine, gilt, contents very fine. This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. (75.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 34-35

OGILVIE, JACK W.

1122 Hacienda Place, Hollywood, CA

THE FOLLOWING TWO SCARCE LOTS WERE CONSIGNED BY A LONG TIME HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA COLLECTOR

172 April 17, 1954. Third International Sale Consisting of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, Great Britain Silver & Copper Coins, Select Australian & Newfoundland Pieces & Other British Colonies. 8 Mimeograph pp. 663 lots.



THIRD INTERNATIONAL SALE

Conducted by
Jack W. Ogilvie
5618 Wesley Ave. Hollywood 38 Calif.
U. S. A.

Consisting of
CHOICE CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY
SELECT GREAT BRITAIN SILVER AND COPPER COINS
SELECT AUSTRALIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND PIECES
AND OTHER BRITISH COLONIES

To be sold as
MAIL BID AUCTION
SATURDAY, APRIL 17 1954

The interest in Canadian numismatics has grown and grown since my last sale in May of 1953. In that successful venture I teamed with my good friend and noted Parliamentist, Leslie Hill. On this occasion the Dean of present day Canadian collectors, J. Douglas Ferguson, has included a list of his duplicates. The third section as well as the British material is furnished by the Numismatic Gallery of Beverly Hills. We hope that some of the items offered will enhance your collection or help fill the scant spots in you incomplete sets.

ABBREVIATIONS & GRADING DETAIL PRICES are standard, the ones most usually prevailing. The initials of the Cat's as he is listed to remember them (JB) JOHNS are listed according to Breton and some British according to Derby's numbers. Method of grading from good to fine Unc. is by the "old school" and consider by most to other conservative.

BIDS ESTIMATES are my conception of the present market based on Christian's 1952 Catalog. Remember Prices have peaked very high and even beyond these figures, which are submitted only as a guide. You may disregard the estimate and bid as high or low as you wish. Lots will be purchased for you to much below your bid if to possible. However, unlimited bidding is not solicited.

BID BY THE LOT, not by the piece. BIDDING is to be in U.S. DOLLARS & CENTS. No bid will be accepted which is not DOLLAR FIVE CENTS or more, of the coin or coins offered.

NO COMMISSION CHARGED. Only postage and insurance extra.

BIDDERS unknown to me should send references, either their CBS or JBC numbers, or better still, bank references. All material is CLEAN. I reserve the right to request payment in advance. Any item not satisfactory may be returned if done within three days.

All items as genuine unless otherwise stated.

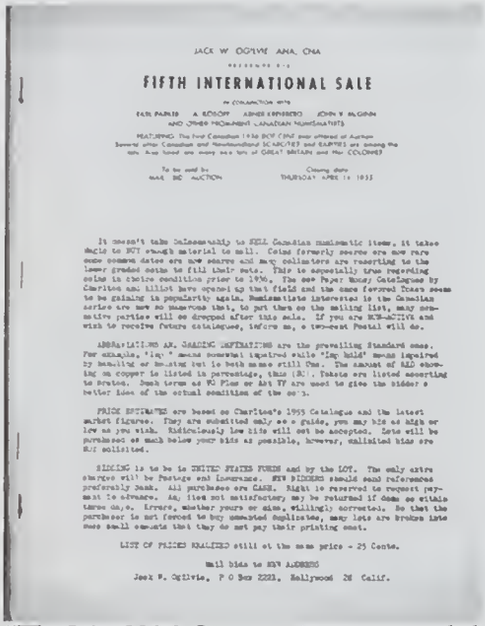
Questions gladly answered. Errors, whether yours or mine, willingly corrected.

LIST OF PRICES REALIZED will be sent for about cost, 25 Cents

Mail bid sheet to Jack W. Ogilvie, 5618 Wesley Ave., Hollywood 38 Calif.

"On this occasion the Dean of present day Canadian collectors, J. Douglas Ferguson, has included a list of his duplicates. The third section as well as the British material is furnished by the Numismatic Gallery of Beverly Hills" (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number

173 April 14, 1955. Fifth International Sale...Featuring: The First Canadian 1936 Dot Cent ever offered at Auction. Several other Canadian & Newfoundland Scarcities & Rarities are among the lots. Also listed are many nice lots of Great Britain & Her Colonies. 8 Mimeographed pp., with slight edge tear. 596 lots. With original bid sheet. Lot 200 1936 Dot Cent



JACK W. OGILVIE ANA, CNA

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL SALE

"The John V. McGinn specimen as recorded on page 11, Vol. 2 No. 5 of the 1951 C.N.A. Bulletin. The first of these rarities to be found in circulated condition. It was minutely examined by Major Sheldon Carroll and carefully compared with his Unc. specimen by G.R.L. Potter. Both these eminent numismatists declared it genuine. The coin is graded as Very Fine in the directory, however, it should be added that it was seemingly struck after the indentation in the die had been partially clogged. An enlarged photo of this particular coin will be sent to sincere bidders upon request. The closing date of this rarity will follow that of the regular sale by a few days so that prospective buyers may have the opportunity to check its pedigree and genuineness. Mr. McGinn wished the new buyer to be absolutely satisfied. As this is the first known public sale of this rarity, no estimate of the worth of this coin will be attempted, but with only eight known specimens extant, it is expected to exceed several hundred dollars."(100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number

PETERS, JESS, INC.

POB 123, Decatur, IL 62525. Office 1702 W. Marietta St., Decatur, IL

174 40 Mail Bid Sales. 1966-1973. Fine, card cover. Some with Prices Realized. (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego CA 92103

175 32 Auction sales, plus partial photo copies of the balance of the sales, most with Prices Realized. The 32 regular printed auction catalogues are a mixture from 1984 to 1999 with the balance both earlier and later sales in photo copy format. Very fine. Ideal research lot, plus the added benefit of the prices realized. Over 60 sales. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PONTERIO & WYATT

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, CA 92103

THE ORIGINAL MIMEOGRAPHED SALE NOT OFFERED IN SALE 10 NOR IN GENGERKE

176 September 17, 1976. World Coin News Mail Bid Sale 4-76. 178 lots. 4 pp. Very fine, mimeograph yellow paper. World Coins, one Ecuador, Mexico Revolutionary. The *World Coin News*, September 7, 1976 issue, that was removed and was offered in sale #10, only had 148 lots listed. (50.00)
10 1/2" x 17", Gengerke-no number

RATTO, M. MARIO

83, Rue Lafayette, Paris, France

177 20 Décembre 1933. Collection V. Guilloteau. Premiére Partie. Monnaies Françaises de Louis XIII à Louis XVI et de Napoléon I et sa Famille. 16 pp. 300 lots. 7 plates. Dusty card cover, contents fine

WITH:

28-29 Mai 1934. Collection V. Guilloteau. Troiséme Partie. Monnaies Françaises de Louis XIII (1610) à Louis X (1830). 29 pp. lots 582-1088. 15 plates with tissue guards. Fine, green card cover. The first and third part of the three sales. (45.00)
7 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8993. Grierson pg. 291

RIECHMANN, A. & CO.

Halle (Saale)

178 24. und 25. Mai 1923. Auktions-Katalog XXIII enthaltend: I. Abteilung der Neuzeitlichen Münzsammlung des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Cassel die Münzen der Kaiser-und Königreiche, der Geistlichen Fürsten u. der altfürstlichen Häuser (mit Ausnahme der Münzen von-Hessen-Cassel) und Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Herzoglich=anhaltischen Münzkabinett in Dessau. 44 pp. 1065 lots. Tafel XL with tissue guards. Loose & chipped blue/gray card cover, contents very good. Estimate sheet laid in. (35.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

RIGGS, LU

604 Race Street, Cincinnati 2, OH

FIFTY-EIGHT SALES

179 1948-1969. Auction Sale of US & Foreign Coins, US & Foreign Medals, Civil War & Sutler Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, Presidential & Political Campaign Medals, Early English Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Large & Half Cents, Fractional & Obsolete Currency, Colonial Paper Money & Coins, US Error Coins, US Patterns, Harry Blackmore Canadian, Newfoundland & New Brunswick collection Part I by Raymond #s; Part II, Odd & Curious; Moellering Large Cent 1816-1857 Collection, Calif., Fractional Gold. 24 pp. average. 1000+ lots. Fine or better average, card cover. Large Cents attributed by Sheldon & Newcomb, Dollars by Bolender, Almost all sales also contained a Fixed Price List printed in the catalogue. (380.00)
4" x 9", Gengerke 1-3, 5-11, 13, 16, 21-24, 26-27, 29-64, 69, 94, 96-97

ROSE, FRANK

(Arcade Coins), Toronto, Canada

Frank Rose conducted public auctions from 1969 to 1978, numbering 30 sales in total. Included were seven CNA (Canadian Numismatic Assoc.) annual convention sales. The highlights of Frank's sales were his cataloguing the McKay-Clements and Dr. Kenneth Gaver Collections. The former is represented by numerous Canadian rarities but particularly noted for the cataloguing of the 1911 silver dollar, a first auction appearance. For this era, Rose sales are less frequently offered than those of Charlton. 9 of the sales are offered below. Prices realized for any sale are scarce! -P. Carrigan

ROSE, FRANK-CONTINUED

180 **August 6-8, 1970. CNA.** 64 pp. 1889 lots. 14 plates. New, blue card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient Greek illustrated. (30.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

181 **September 26, 1970. Canadian Currency Convention.** 19 pp. 500 lots. 9 plates. New, red card cover. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated. (30.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

182 **February 11-14, 1971. TOREX 1971.** 76 pp. 2280 lots. 10 plates. New, black card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated. (30.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

183 **August 26-28, 1971. CNA.** 52 pp. 1628 lots. 23 plates. Prices realized. New, blue card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated, Alaska Trade Tokens. (30.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

184 **February 25-27, 1972. TOREX 1972.** 55 pp. 1825 lots. 8 plates. New, brown card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime, Ancient illustrated. (30.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

185 **August 2-5, 1972. C.N.A. 19th Annual Convention jointly sponsored by the Canadian Paper Money Society.** Near new, white card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

186 **May 13-16, 1976. The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection.** 110 pp. 36 plates. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. **Everything Canadian from Tokens to Paper Money along with an extensive description and background of the 1911 Silver Dollar,** World Coins & Currency with South American Currency. (50.00)
Photocopy Prices Realized
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

TWO PART MAMMOTH "GAVER" COLLECTION WITH PRICES REALIZED

187 **November 1-6, 1977 & April 27-30, 1978. The Mammoth Gaver (Collector's Research) Numismatic CollectionParts I & II.** 150+ & 88 pp. 6000+ lots. 23 & 12 plates **Everything Canadian from Tokens to Paper Money.** Photocopy Prices Realized. New, pictorial card cover. World Coins. (50.00)
Photocopy Prices Realized
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SCHLESSINGER, FELIX

Berlin-Charlottenburg

188 **2. Mai 1933. Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumsbesitz. Deutschland, Rußland, Frankreich, England, Skandinavien, Italien, Schweiz, Niederlande.** 65 pp. 1640 lots. Tafel 27 with tissue guards. Very good, dirty card cover, small taped spine. Estimates laid in. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

189 **Novembre 18, 1907. Monnaies Orientales. Catalogue Illustré des collections remarquables de E.E. Oliver des Indes britanniques, de J. Von Karabaczek à Vienne, de J.A. Bourdillon à Liphook et d'un autre amateur anglais. Monnaies: des Rois Grecs, Scythes, Parthes et des grands et Derniers Kushans de L'inde; des Bouddhistes; des Sassanides; des Ephtalites; des Dynasties de L'inde du Moyen-âge; du Khalifat, des Dynasties Mohamétanes D'Afrique et de Perse, des Princes Croisés, des Maures, des Mongols, des Dynasties de L'inde, Frappées par L'e I.C.; de L'inde Lointaine et de L'extréme Orient.** 119 pp. 2093 lots. Very good, chipped & taped card cover, old vertical fold. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3048. Grierson pg. 313

IMPORTANT PLATED BAX SALE

190 **Mei 1-4, 1962. Catalogue 236. Munten en Penningen. Nederlandse Munten-Dutch Gold & Silver Coins. Collectie W.F. Bax. Military Medals & Decorations. Greek & Roman Coins; Römische, Deutsches Reich; Deutschland, Greece, Great Britain, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America. A Large Collection of Italian Coins (Monete italiane), Numismatic Literature.** 110 pp. 2243 lots. 42 plates. Very good, chipped & loose card cover, contents fine. **Ecuador plated 1843 8 Escudos Gold.** (65.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15606. Suetens 119

2 PART CRONE GENERAL REFERENCE SALES & THE IMPORTANT KORTENBACH COLLECTION

191 **Maart 18-21, 1963. Catalogue 237. Collectie G.H. Crone (1st gedeelte) Coins of the Netherlands. Collection Kortenbach. Billets de Banque, Ordres et Décorations, Médailles de la Révolution française et de Napoléon 1er. Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, Römisch, Deutsches Reich, Deutschland (speziell Nassau), France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Scandinavia, Spain, Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America, Numismatic Literature.** 158 pp. 3048 lots. 50 plates. **Prices Realized.** Very good, taped card cover, contents fine. Russia Catherine I Square Coppers plated. (65.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10629 & 12738. Suetens 133. Grierson pg. 293

192 **Februari 10-13, 1964. Catalogue 238. Nederlandse Munten en Penningen (Coins & Medals of the Netherlands). Collecties: G.H. Crone (een 2de gedeelte); J.V.D. Meer, New York (1ste gedeelte). Belgique (Royaume). Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, Römisch, Deutsches Reich (Eine alte Sammlung), Deutschland (Spezialsammlung Braunschweig), France, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Russia, Scandinavia, Spain (Specially Philip II), Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America.** 128 pp. 2752 lots. 60 plates. Very good loose & chipped card cover, contents fine. **2 Calif., Fractional Gold.** (65.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10629

SHLIEKER, ED.

POB 66061, Chicago, IL 60666

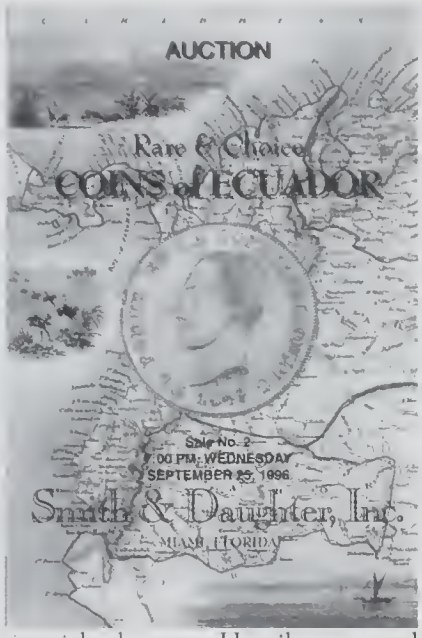
193 **October 5, 1968. Mexican Currency.** 20 pp. 682 lots. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, gray card Duo-Tang cover. **Each lot is referenced by:** Gaytan & Utberg numbers, Denomination, Date, Series, Grade, Minimum bid, Comments. **Also, contains Provisional or Revolutionary bills. See Mexican Currency Fixed Price List by Shlieker in Fixed Price List Section.** (40.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", NOT LISTED IN GENGERKE

SMITH & DAUGHTER, INC.

1438 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Florida 33131

DALE SEPPA'S MARKED COPY USED AT THE SALE

194 September 25, 1996. Rare & Choice Coins of Ecuador. 42 pp. 244 lots. 4 color plates & photo illustrated. Hand Priced.



Very good, pictorial color cover. Heavily annotated throughout on coin conditions, prices & those not sold. Definitely for the Ecuadorian specialist. (50.00)
HAND PRICED
6" x 9"

195 Another copy unmarked. New. No prices realized. (30.00)

SMITH, HOWARD S.

POB 1860, Chicago 90, IL

FIFTY-NINE AUCTION SALES

196 1956-1981. Auction Sale of Rare United States and Foreign Coins. 26 pp. average. 1000+ lots. Very fine overall, card cover. Foreign Gold & Crowns, Half & Large Cents, Early Dollars & Halves, US Gold & some Calif., Fractional Gold. (360.00)
3 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 39-40, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 57, 70-74, 78-82, 84-92, 95, 97-100, 102-111, 114, 122-124, 126, 132, 145, 150, 179-180 & 9 prior to the first numbered sales.

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA

Rua Costa Cabral, 664, 4200 Porto, Portugal

197 5 de Maio de 1997. 34.ª Permuta por Correspondência Inter-Associados. 39 pp. 4 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Portugal, World, Medals. (30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

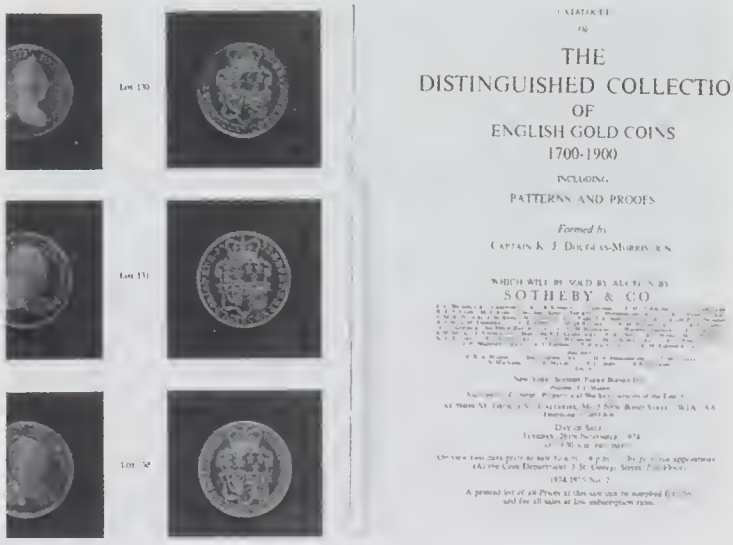
SOTHEBY & CO.

A HIGH GRADE COPY FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

198 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pp. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse/reverse. Prices Realized. Fine, green paper cover, light spotting on page edges. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale abounded with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group lots. Read and study this catalogue yourself of coins in gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, also some Banknote. (100.00)
PRICES REALIZED
*7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8013**

THE RARE DELUXE POST PRINTED PRICED EDITION & AUTOGRAPHED

199 November 26, 1974. Catalogue of The Distinguished Collection of English Gold Coins 1700-1900 including Patterns and Proofs. Formed by Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, R.N. 100+ pp. 237 lots. Frontispiece Color plate. Every lot photo



illustrated obverse & reverse. As new, elegant hard bound padded green leatherette with gilt edges, all page edges gilt, gilt, marbled end pages, prices realized printed by each lot, worn & spotted green cloth slip case. **Contents I:** Queen Anne (1702-1714), Lots 1-17; **II:** George I (1714-1727), Lots 18-33; **III:** George II (1727-1760), Lots 34-74; **IV:** George III (1760-1820), Lots 75-145; **V:** George IV (1820-1830), Lots 146-170; **VI:** William IV (1830-1837), Lots 171-184; **VII:** Queen Victoria (1837-1901), Lots 185-237. Superb condition catalogue in Elegant Binding with Douglas-Morris autograph on title-page. (125.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9755. Grierson pg. 296

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET INC.

New York

200 July 8, 1980. Coins of The Caribbean Area, Continental North & South America, The United States of America including a Panama-Pacific $50 octagonal gold piece and a group of small domination California Gold from the collection of the late Luther M. Otto III, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire and the property of various owners. 40+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray card cover. All coins are attributed by Bolender, Burnie, Calicó, Gilbert, Higgie, Lee, Low, Mazard, Pridmore, Scholten, Sheldon & Yeoman. 80 Calif., Fractional Gold Quarters, Halves Round & Octagonal, Dollar Octagonal all photo illustrated. (40.00)
8 3/4" x 9 1/4"

SOTHEBY'S-ZURICH

201 November 26-27, 1975. Catalogue of The Alfred E. Pernt Collection of Gold Coins (The Property of The University of Michigan) including A Fine Series of Austro-Hungarian Ducats, other Gold Coins and Renaissance Medals. 100+ pp. 751 lots. 40 + plates. Near new, 1/4 brown cloth, marbled board, spine label gilt. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4"

202 November 26-27, 1975. Catalogue of The Alfred E. Pernt Collection of Gold Coins (The Property of The University of Michigan) including A Fine Series of Austro-Hungarian Ducats, other Gold Coins and Renaissance Medals. 100+ pp. 751 lots. 40 + plates. Very good, pictorial green card cover, back lower cover crease. Estimate sheet laid in. (30.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4"

203 June 10, 1977. Catalogue of Ancient Coins. The Property of The Estate of the Late Mrs. Greta S. Heckett of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, and other owners. Renaissance Medals and Continental Coins including A Fine Series of Italian Coins. 50 + pp. 436 lots. 1 color plate. 15 plates. Very good, green card cover, 1" spine tear, contents fine. Estimate sheet laid in. "The catalogue for a June 10, 1977 sale of ancient and other coins includes the collection of Mrs. Greta S. Heckett of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, featuring ancient coins depicting cows and bulls. Ninety-four of the 115 coins are Greek."-Daehn. (45.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14363. Grierson pg. 283. Daehn 690

204 July 1, 1982. The Brand Collection (Part 1) Roman and European Coins From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 100 + pp. 377 lots. 3 Color plates. Every lot black & white photo illustrated. Very fine, oversize brown card cover, bright gilt. (30.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

205 November 3, 1983. Catalogue of The Brand Collection (Part 4) Russian and Polish Coins. From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand Sold by Order of the Executors of The Estate of Jane Brand Allen. 459 lots. 21 plates. Color frontispiece plate. Prices Realized. Very fine, brown card cover, bright gilt.(30.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2" . Acquired from Money Tree, Sale 11, lot 736 by Wayne Anderson

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

13 Wellington Street, Strand, London

206 June 13-19, 1911. Catalogue of The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Oriental Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, including Foreign, English & Anglo-Gallic Coins. The Property of John Glas Sandeman with which is incorporated the Finlay Collection bought by him privately in 1877. 1911. 121 pp. 1002 lots. 11 plates. Very good, chipped & taped card cover. (65.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #1768. Grierson pg. 287

207 July 24-25, 1919. Catalogue of the Valuable and Interesting Collection of British Naval Medals formed by Admiral The Marquess of Milford Haven (Formerly Prince Louis of Battenberg) F.R.N.S. The Collection includes : "Drake's Silver Map" (lot 1), an extremely rare contemporary record of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577-1580. Amongst other interesting Medals may be mentioned England's claim to the Dominion of the Seas (lots 8, 9, 15); Naval Rewards (lots 13, 14, 19, 20); the Victory of La Hogue (lots 28-38); the expedition to Vigo Bay (lots 43-48); a very fine series relating to Admiral Vernon and Porto Bello (lots 63-80); Admiral Rodney's Actions (lots 94-96); Nelson's Victories (lots 111-122); and Gold Badges for Earl Howe's Victory of the First of June, 1794 (lots 166 & 167). 34 pp. 9 plates. Missing front cover, very good title page, else fine. "A Choice Collection" (45.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Manville & Robertson pg. 231, #15

SPINK & SON (AUSTRALIA)

208 November 2, 1978. Catalogue of Important Australian Coins, Medals, Tokens and Banknotes together with coins of New Zealand and Oceania. Included are: **1:** N.S.W. Treasury One Pound, 1893; **2:** One Hundred Pounds note, 1918; **3:** Mason & Cully Penny, a Macintosh and Degraves Shilling, 1923 and an Aborigine Threepence, 1860; **4:** Resolution & Adventure medal; **5:** A unique "Ricketty Dick" medalet in gold, 1873; **6:** A unique early N.S.W. mounted police long service medal c. 1852; **7:** The unique "Pillar" Holey Dollar, 1813; **8:** Almost extremely fine Holey Dollar, 1813; **9:** Rare variety of the Dump, 1813; **10:** Port Phillip Kangaroo Office gold quarter ounce; **11:** Pattern Sixpence by Taylor struck in gold; **12:** Sydney Mint Sovereign of 1855 in mint state; **13:** Pattern-Proof Sydney Mint Sovereign, 1856; **14:** Proofs of Sydney Mint Sovereigns, 1857 & 1970, half-Sovereign 1857; **15:** Complete date set of issued gold coins; **16:** Brilliant proof 1837 Penny; **17:** Complete date set of Commonwealth coins including a unique 1930 Penny struck from the "English" obverse die; **18:** Gold coins of German New Guinea, 1895. 50+pp. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized stapled to inside cover. 825 lots. Fine, white color pictorial card cover. Virtually every lot photo illustrated.(45.00)
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2"

SPINK & SON, LTD.

5-7, King Street, St. Jame's, London, S.W. 1

209 November, 1971. Gold Coins of Columbia: Ferdinand VI to Second Republic. Reprinted from the Catalogue of the Highly Important Collection sold at auction by Glendining & Co. November 1971. 12/1971. 20 pp. 300+ lots. 7 Plates. Priced. Very good, white glossy card cover. "It is the purpose of this reprint of the catalogue descriptions, together with the prices realized and the original seven plates of illustrations, to stimulate interest in Colombian coinage in general, to provide an easy reference and guide to prices, and to present a permanent record of this very remarkable collection.
Over 360 different coins are listed and the descriptions have not been altered from the original catalogue...Reference was made by the Cataloguer to many standard works, which are listed on the inside cover...The final four coins in the collection are from Ecuador, minted when it came under the jurisdiction of the first Republic of Colombia." (40.00)
PRICED
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S

55 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022

210 **October 8-9, 1996. The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum.** 251 pp. Color & Black and White photo illustrations. **Prices Realized.** New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Every coin lot illustrated obverse & reverse either in color or black and white. Large Cents by Sheldon, Half Cents by Cohen & Breen, Half Dimes by Valentine, Dimes by J. Reich, Half Dollar by Overton, Liberty Seated Dollars, Rare US Gold, Manuscripts. **(30.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 10 1/4"

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, NY 10019

HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITIONS

211 **October 27-28, 1967. The Charles Jay Collection of United States Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition.** 99 pp. 888 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Near new, color card cover on hard bound green cloth. Colonials and Early Coinage by Noe, Ryder, Maris, Fuld, Newman, Nelson & Baker=s, Half Cents by Gilbert , Large Cents by Sheldon, Early Halves & Dollars and large collection of Gobrecht Dollars, Proof Coins from 1856-1915, Rare & Early U. S & Pioneer & Territorial Gold.**(75.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12184. Gengerke (218)

1976 ANA SPECIAL HARD BOUND EDITION

212 **August 24-28,1976. 85th Anniversary ANA Convention Auction Sale. Consisting of United Sates & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, US Pattern Coins, US Paper Money. Featuring the Properties of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Historical Society.** 448 pp. 4178 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, color card cover on hard bound blue cloth. 131 Colonial coins by State-Many finest known, 85 Half Cents, 183 Large Cents, U.S. Paper Money, Ancients of overall high quality from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston & the Massachusetts Historical Society among others. 106 U.S. Proof Gold, 60 gold coins dated prior to 1834, **large group of Nineteenth Century U.S. Patterns.** **(75.00)**
PRICES REALIZED. Acquired from Money Tree, sale #13, lot 119
7" x 10", Gengerke (296)

213 **January 18-21, 1984. The Amon G. Carter, Jr. Family Collection of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Coins. Hard Bound Library Edition.** 316 pp. 1798 lots. 28 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Near new, color card cover on hard bound blue cloth. Early Dollars by Bolender, 1801, 1802 & 1803 Silver Proof Dollars, 1804 Silver Dollar, US Gold, US Assayer Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Gold Coins of the Spanish Imperial Mints in Latin America, Gold Coins of the Independent Latin American States, (Argentina & Ecuador), Gold Coins of Mexico, Silver & Copper Coins of Latin America (Argentina & Ecuador). The full color pre announcement sale mailer from Stack's is laid in. **(75.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (359)

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

FIVE HARD BOUND EDITIONS

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 38 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES MAY BE ONE OF ONLY 14 PRODUCED!

214 **September 30-October 1, 1985. Russell & Eudora Bell, Wyatt Collection. THE WYATT COLLECTION DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 38 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** 315 pp. 3123 lots. **Prices Realized.** New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt with matching slipcase. 110 half Cents Choice pieces. 755 Large Cents; 1793 NC6, S-48, S-188VD. Color & B/W Photos. **A personal letter from Superior laid in and reads in part:** "The first version of the book was almost satisfactory, except that the binder did not explain to his people that the photo plates were to be mounted on "blank" paper. Instead they mounted the plates on printed pages. And the print was clearly visible through the plates. Consequently, all the plates had to be cut out of the book and taken off the printed paper, remounted, and then stitched back into the book...**OF THE 46 BOOKS RECEIVED, THERE ARE ONLY 14 UNDAMAGED BOOKS. (This was the reason why they weren't numbered, I simply didn't know what the final number would be.)"** This will explain also why there is a certain "waviness" to the mounted plates. As I understand this was Superior's first try at producing a deluxe catalogue. An outstanding looking slipcase and catalogue. **(175.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
9" x 12", Gengerke (55)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

215 **January 29-30, 1989. The Jack H. Robinson Collection of Large Cents & Half Cents. THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** 360 pp. 2021 lots. 40 plates. Prices Realized. New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt with matching brown leatherette slip case. **(175.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
9" 11 3/4", Gengerke (77)

216 **February 11-12, 1991. The Irving Goodman Collection of Russian Coinage.** 120 pp. 1767 lots. 6 color plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, hard bound brown buckram, gilt, prices realized in back cover pocket. **(35.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

217 **June 3-4, 1991. The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage.** 156 pp. 2105 lots. 5 color plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red buckram, gilt, prices realized in back cover pocket. Superior's original invoice to W. Anderson laid in. **(35.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x11"

218 **August 11, 1991. Featuring The Larry Shepard Collection of U.S. Commemorative Coinage.** 210 pp. 1011 lots. 7 color plates & photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Large Cents, 1 half Dimes, Mexican 8 Escudos, Early Quarters, Bust Half Dollars, Seated Liberty Dollars, Bust Dollars all referenced, **71 U.S. Patterns.** **(35.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

219 **February 11-12, 1991. The Irving Goodman Collection of Russian Coinage.** 120 pp. 1767 lots. 6 color plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** New, color pictorial card cover. **(25.00)**
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

SUPERIOR GALLERIES-CONTINUED

220 June 3-4, 1991. The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage. 156 pp. 2105 lots. 5 color plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, color pictorial card cover. (25.00)
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11

TREASURE CATALOGUES

221 September 21, 1973. Lane & Son, W.H. England. The Hollandia Treasure: Sale of Coins from the wreck of the "Hollandia" (Sunk 1743). 50+ pp. 804 treasure lots. Plates. Illustrations. Maps. Near new, pictorial card cover. "The Hollandia": Its Historical Perspective & The Silver that made A Golden Age is printed in English, German & Spanish. The plates have tissue guards. This sale was of coins, artifacts and other items that were recovered i.e. ship cargo and ship parts. (45.00)
11 1/2" x 8", Listed in Desouches

222 June 14-15, 1988. Christie's New York. Gold and Silver of the Atocha and Santa Margarita. Magnificent Gold & Silver, Jewelry, Bullion, Artifacts, Coins & Highly Important Navigational Instruments recovered from the Spanish galleons *Nuestra Señora de Atocha* and the Santa Margarita sunk off the Florida Keys in 1622 together with A Magnificent Gold Cup, Jewelry, Bullion & Coins recovered from the wrecks of the 1715 and 1733 Spanish Plate Fleets. 258 pp. 389 lots. Color & B/W Plates & Photos. New, color pictorial card cover. This is the most important of the auctions on the above two ships. The auction yielded the largest Dollar amount for this type of material up to this point, and into the indefinite future. So many coins and bars were included in this auction, that the market price for the common material, coins and cannon went down, or begging. For the collector this is worth studying, for price, rarity, and the essay. Photos are of good quality. (50.00)
8" x 10", Gengerke-not listed. Listed in Desouches

223 February 7, 1989. Christie's New York. Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham. 63 pp. Lots 852-1080. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. New, pictorial card cover. Important for the American colonial specialist. A scarce catalogue as it was not available after the sale, as it sold out, perhaps a smaller print run than usual. (40.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7 3/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke-no number. Listed in Desouches

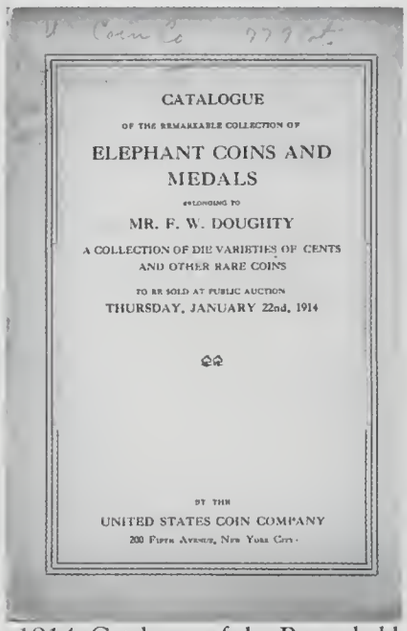
224 February 6-8, 1969. Hans M.F. Schulman. Coin Selections from the "Treasures of Two Oceans" and other consignments among which are Copper Coins of Russia consigned by Franklin National Bank of New York featuring Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from the Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas and Australia, Rare Gold Coins of the World, US Large Cents, Important Ancient Greek Silver Rarities, Roman Silver & Copper Lots, Crowns & Minor Coins of the World, Odd & Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of the Americas, Chinese Rarities. 120 pp. 1749 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, red card cover. Lots 891-902 Van Lynden, Lots 903-930 Veguide Draeck. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (61). Listed in Desouches

225 February 17-19, 1977. Bowers and Ruddy. The Harold A. Blauvelt, Iberoamerica and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections. 192 pp. 5721 lots. Photo illustrated. Photo copy Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover, some hand pricing. Interesting two page hand written letter, (January 23, 1977), from a "Doug" to "Jerry" regarding lot 313 1853-S Superb Gem Uncirculated Quarter. Discussion of S-282 from Tad & Dupont sales. A long "PS" about a S-242 and S-282 as to owners, it being offered, the condition and the prices offered. All 1715 Gold Coins, provenance derived from Schulman Nov. 1972 Spanish Galleon Sale. (45.00)
PHOTO COPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (19), Listed in Desouches

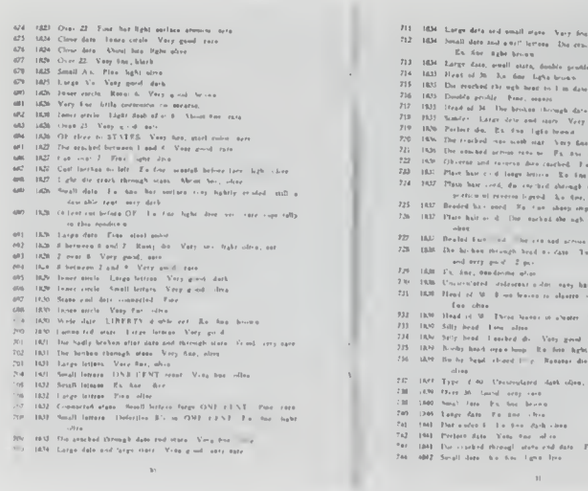
UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.

200 Fifth Avenue, New York City

FOR THOSE COLLECTING INFORMATION ON LARGE CENT DIE VARIETIES MANY ARE CONTAINED IN THE 280 LOTS.
FOR THOSE COLLECTING UNITED STATES COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES, THE RARITY OF FINDING THIS CATALOGUE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF


CATALOGUE
OF THE REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF
ELEPHANT COINS AND MEDALS
BELONGING TO
MR. F. W. DOUGHTY
A COLLECTION OF DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND OTHER RARE COINS
TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION
THURSDAY, JANUARY 22nd, 1914
BY THE
UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY
200 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

226 January 22, 1914. Catalogue of the Remarkable Collection of Elephant Coins, Medals & Tokens belonging to F.W. Doughty. Together With a Collection of Hard Times Tokens, Containing Many of The Rarest Numbers. A Large Collection of Die Varieties of Cents & Many Other Rare Coins. 32 pp. 779 lots. Partially priced. Very good, tan card covers peripherally faded with pencil notations upper left, old vertical fold. 280 Large Cents; S-27, 45. 46 lots of Ancient Greek



& Roman, 125 lots Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper, Tokens &

Medals mostly containing elephant motifs, 106 Hard Times Tokens by Low, Encased Stamps, Early US Silver, English 18th Century Half Penny Tokens by Atkins, 19th Century English Penny Tokens by Davis, US Gold & 1848 CAL. **The first 172 lots from ancients through the foreign tokens & medals are hand priced.** Beginning with the hard times tokens on through the Large Cents are not priced. (125.00)
PARTIALLY PRICED
6" x 9 1/4"

WASHINGTON COIN EXCHANGE

1104 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC

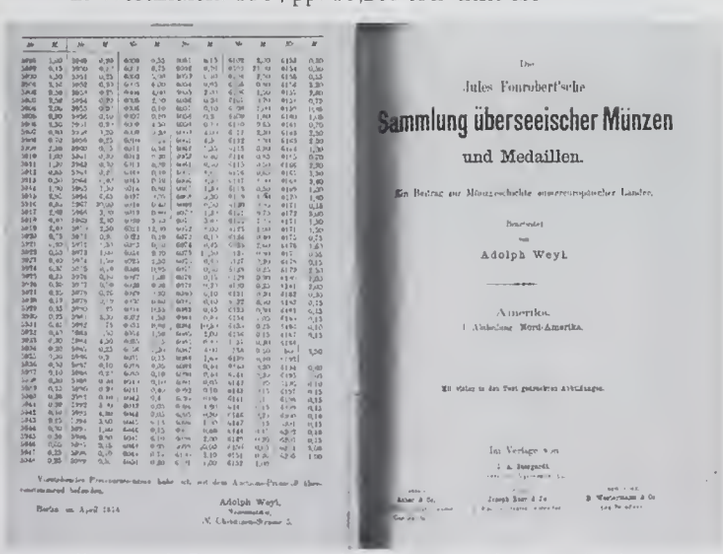
227 **March 4, 1967. The Joseph French Maley Collection: US & Foreign Coins & Currency.** 43 pp. 532 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices realized. Very fine, blue pictorial card cover with small sticker. Maley was Life member #151 ANA, first President of MANA. Large Cents, 11 Bust Half Dollars by Beistle & 2 plated, Large Size Type Currency, 7 Dollars by Bolender with 4 plated Obverse/reverse, **Mexico Guadalaxara Proclamation Dollar unlisted in Fonrobert,** 16 Fractional Currency & Specimens. (50.00)
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number

WEYL, ADOLPH

Berlin, Germany

ORIGINAL CLASSIC REFERENCE CATALOGUE
FIRST I HAVE HANDLED

228 **February 18; May 5; & September 9, 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika; II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. b) Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity und die europäischen Besitzungen in Westindien.** 1164 pp. 10,203 lots Line art



illustrated. Prices Realized for 1st part chipped & bound in. 6205 lots. Fine, modern hard bound black cloth, gilt. Text in German. **Contents of:** Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay.(150.00)
PRICES REALIZED, 1st Part
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558. Grierson pg. 212*

CLASSIC REFERENCE REPRINT CATALOGUE

229 **January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika.** 1977 reprint. 1164 pp. 3997 lots Line art illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. Text in German.Contents of Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. (35.00)
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558**

WILSON, CAL

38228 Glenmoor Drive, Fremont, CA 94536

230 **November 20, 1982-January 10-11, 1986. Mail & Public Bid Sales #3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13.** Near new overall, card cover. **Sale #5 featured** George Tilden library; **Sale 10 featured** Jesse Patrick duplicates. **6 sales & 3 duplicates. Important reference catalogues for any numismatic literature collector's library.(50.00)**
PRICES REALIZED #4, 5, 7, 10 & 13
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 3-5, 7, 10, 13

I am very flattered to have requests for back issues of my auction catalogues. I try to minimize the production overrun to 20 to 30 additional copies to accommodate last minute purchaser's of a catalogue.

Completely out of Public Auction 2: (*Featuring the Library of Courtney L. Coffing*); and have slightly more than a dozen of Public Auction 6: (*R.V. Dick Punchard; The Definitive Early American Copper Literature Library Sale*); slightly more than a dozen available of Public Auction 7: (*Featuring the Libraries of Neil Shafer & Gregory G. Brunk and others*). All other sales are available.

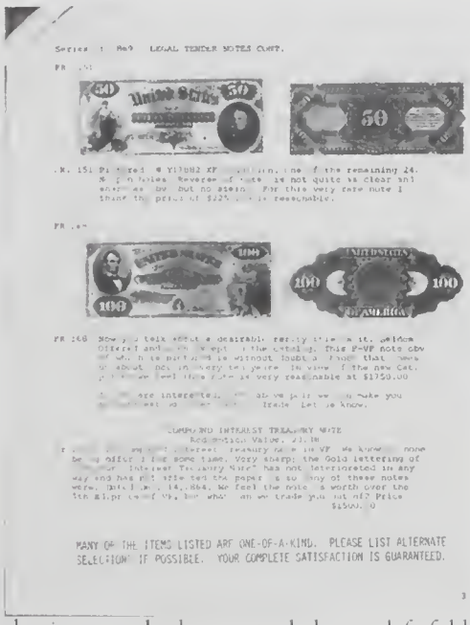
FIXED PRICE LISTS

A&A COIN

Dean Oakes. 305 1/2 E. 3rd Street, POB 469, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

EARLY DEAN OAKES FIXED PRICE LIST

231 Currency & Coin Fixed Price List. February, 1968. 36 pp.



Series 1 869 LEGAL TENDER NOTES CONT.

FR .151 Pl ...red # Y13002 XF ... one of the remaining 24. N ... Reverse of note is not quite as clear ... but no stain. For this very rare note I think the price of $225 ... is reasonable.

FR .2[illegible] ... ALASKA

FR 248 Now ... talk about a desirable rarity ... it, seldom offered and ... kept ... the catalog. This F-VF note cdv ... without doubt a ... that ... about ... in ... years. In view ... the new Cat. ... very reasonable at $1750.00

... are interested ... above price we ... make you ... trade. Let us know.

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE
Redemption Value. $3.18

... Interest Treasury Note in VF. We know ... none ... office ... the same time. Very sharp; the Gold lettering of ... Interest Treasury Note has not deteriorated in any way and has not affected the paper. As so ... of these notes were ... 14,464. We feel the note is worth over the ... price ... but what ... we trade you out of? Price $1500.00

MANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED ARE ONE-OF-A-KIND. PLEASE LIST ALTERNATE SELECTIONS IF POSSIBLE. YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED.

Very good, mimeographed pages stapled upper left, folded in half for mailing. Large Size Notes, Large Silver Certificates, National Bank Notes & Alaska FR #595; Small Size, Colonial Notes &

Fractional Currency; Half & Large Cents, Early Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Early Dollars. Seldom encountered early fixed price list. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ARTEMIS ANTIQUITIES

C. H. Schroeder. 300 West Building, Suite 307, 3151 Third Avenue North. St. Petersburg, FL 33733

232 Catalogue No. 3-5 & 8. 1970's. "Specializing in Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coinage." Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Some duplicates. Catalogue #4 has an article "The Coinage of Rome-Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus" by R. Olopski. Virtually every lot is photo illustrated obverse & reverse (35.00)
6" x 9"

B&B COIN COMPANY

Bill Grayson & Bob Schweitzer. 105 S. Main St. Fairmount, IN 46928

THREE FABULOUS LITERATURE SALES

233 April 2, 1975. $50,000.00 Sale of Old and Rare Auction Catalogs. One of the finest & largest ever offered, Ideal; for study, reference, research & investment. *Coin World* pages 39-42. 410 lots. Very fine, newsprint, folded in half. Few examples; Chapman, Sargent sale w/9 plates @ $70; Elder, Gschwend sale w/17 plates @ $90; Plated Parmelee @ $1,200.
WITH: June 25, 1975. Part Two of Our $50,000.00 Sale of Old and Rare Auction Catalogs, Publications, Books, Reference Works. *Coin World* pages 35-38. 422 lots. Very fine, newsprint, folded in half.
WITH: January 7, 1976. Mail Bid Sale: Books, Auction Catalogs, Reference Works, Etc. *Coin World* pages 27. 131 lots. Fine, newsprint, folded in half. It is interesting to note that many of the items offered 25 years ago are at the same or lesser price being offered today. Many of the catalogues and fixed price list offered in these lists compared to today seem to have remained as commodity items. Buy numismatic literature for the knowledge you can gain rather than as a supposed investment. Armand Champa was a large buyer from these lists and directly from B&B at the time. (70.00)
11" x 17"

BALL, ROBERT

Berlin W 8, Französische Str. 17

234 April 1937. Lager-Katalog Nr. 39. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Germanen. 63 pp. 2212 lots. Tafel 28 with tissue guards. Very good, card cover, with small label on spine and contents written on spine. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

235 September 1937. Lager-Katalog Nr. 43. Ausgrabungen, Antike Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen aller Zeiten und Länder mit einem Nachtrag Deutsche Kaisermünzen. 28 pp. 178 lots. Tafel 7 with tissue guards. Very good, card cover, with small label on spine and contents written on spine. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

BANK LEU

Zürich

236 8 Lists. Juni 1972, März 1974, October 1974, Liste 10 Februar 1975, Liste 11, 12, 13 Januar 1976. New, pictorial card cover. Österreich Ferdinand I., 1835-1848; Schweizerische Münzen und Medaillen des 18. Jahrhunderts; Spezialsammlung Sachsen, Coburg, Gotha; Deutsche Städtemünzen; Deutschland Geistlichkeit & Frankreich Goldmünzen; Goldmünzen; 100 Deutsche Taler & 100 Schweizer Kleinmünzen. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BILL AND RAY

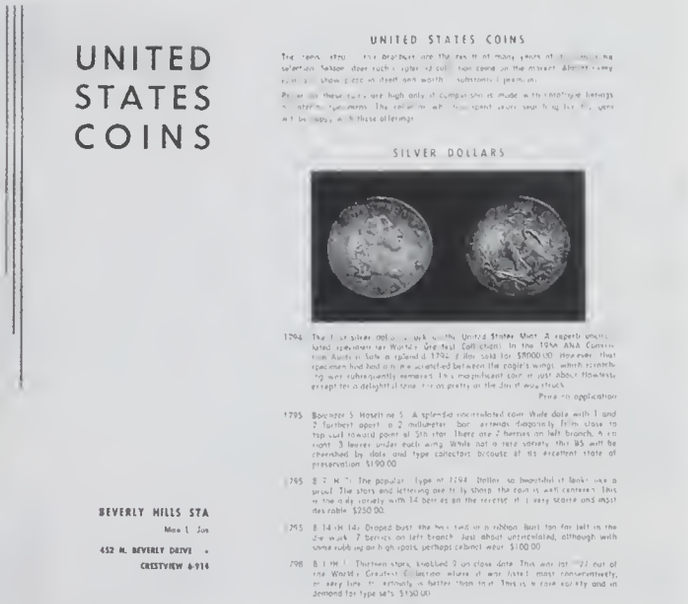
POB 701, Spokane, WA 99210

237 March 1978. List #23. Philippine Numismatics Exclusively. 10 pp., stapled at top left. Very fine, self paper cover, mailing fold. **I:** Philippine Coinage under Spanish Rule; **II:** Philippine Coinage under The United States; **III:** Philippine Commemorative Coins; **IV:** Culion Leper Colony Coinage; **V:** Philippine Tokens & Unlisted; **VI:** Philippine Medals & Unlisted; **VII:** Central Bank of The Philippines; **VIII:** PI Emergency & Guerrilla Currency; **IX:** Philippine-Japanese Currency; **X:** Philippine Regular Currency; **XI:** Philippine Proof Coins; **XII:** Philippine Errors. This is only the second copy of this fixed price list I have seen. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

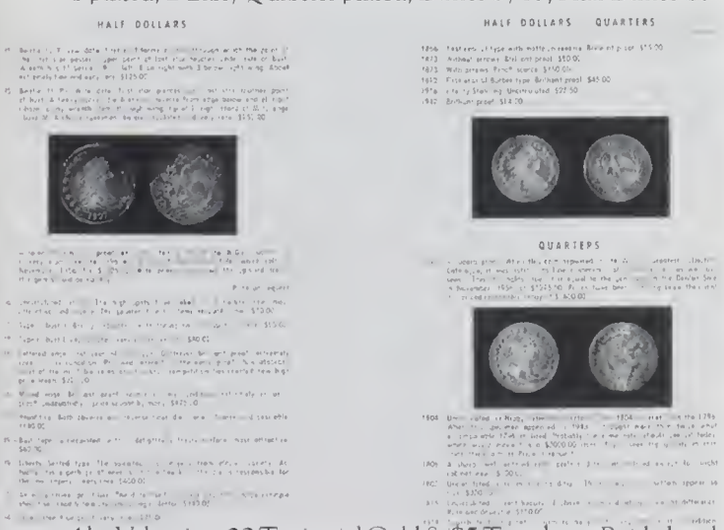
BEVERLY HILLS STAMP & COIN SHOP

Max L. Justus, 452 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA

238 August 1, 1957. United States Coins: A Selection of Scarce Dates in Choice Condition to which has been added Territorial Gold Coins and Patterns. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self card cover. **Contents:** 11 Silver Dollars by Bolender &



4 plated; 1 Gobrecht Dollar plated; 2 Half Dollars by Beistle & 1 plated; 2 Early Quarters plated; Dimes by K ; Half Dimes &



4 by Valentine; 23 Territorial Gold & $5 Templeton Reid plated; 9 Clark Gruber & Co., in various metals. (50.00)
7" x 10"

W. David Perkins, the noted Early Dollar Collector and Researcher, reviewed the fixed price list offered above:

"A number of the early dollar lots in this fixed price list were ex. World's Greatest Collection, 1945. The 1794 is probably one of the two or three finest known 1794 dollars. It was last offered in Stack's Numisma '95 sale, November, 1995: lot β1315. Interestingly, the catalog you sent me was mentioned in the (Numisma '95) 1794 silver dollar pedigree. In Numisma '95: 1315 footnote, Abe Kosoff was mentioned along with Max Justus. It realized $577,500 in this sale.

Many of the ex. WGC early silver dollars 1794-1803 were offered in the 1949 ANA Sale, probably consigned by Adolph Friedman, who acquired them from the 1945 WGC (Worlds Greatest Collection) sale. I think he was close to Kosoff. The 1794 silver dollar mentioned in the above paragraph was included in 1949 ANA sale, the other ex. WGC lots were not.

The 1800 "unlisted variety" is probably the common 1800 B-16 (H-16), thus is not a new variety. [Obverse B-16, reverse B-4 is B-16 die marriage.]

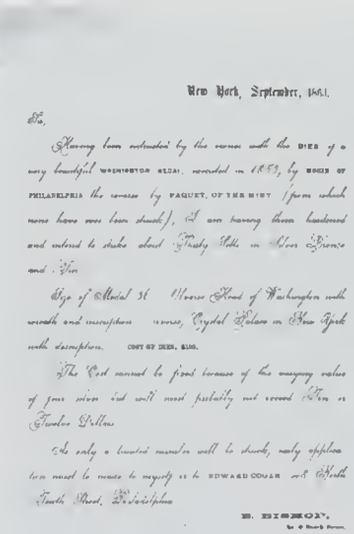
All of the lots appear to be in high grades, unfortunately most not plated. I personally wish the 1798 B-20 (H-20) was plated- I have a high grade B-20 I'd love to trace to WGC! There aren't too many of this die marriage in high grades-odds are above average it could be from this sale.

I guess I'd say that if all the dollars were plated it would be somewhat important. What is plated was plated in WGC sale, so no "new and additional plates."

BISHOP, E.

No. 9 Dutch Street, New York

VERY SCARCE EARLY FIXED PRICE LIST AND LISTED IN ATTINELLI



New York, September, 1863.

Sir,

Having been entranced by the curious with the DIES of a very beautiful WASHINGTON MEDAL, recorded in 1859, by MORIN OF PHILADELPHIA the reverse by PACQUET, OF THE MINT (from which none have ever been struck), I am having three hundred and ordered to strike about Thirty Sets in Silver Bronze and Tin

Size of Medal 36 Obverse Head of Washington with wreath and inscription reverse, Crystal Palace in New York with description. COST OF DIES, $150.

The Cost cannot be fixed because of the uncertain value of your silver and will most positively not exceed Ten or Twelve Dollars

The only a limited number will be struck, early application must be made to myself or to EDWARD COGAN at 9 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia

E. BISHOP,
No. 9 Dutch Street.

239 **September, 1863.** Fine, self mailing envelope. From the dies by Morin, of Philadelphia & Pacquet, of The Mint, a medal with the Obverse Head of Washington, Reverse of Crystal Palace in New York with description. Bishop offered thirty sets in various metals to be sold by Edward Cogan and himself. **What a treat to come upon this early fixed price list and I hope you can inspect this in person at the Chicago International Coin Fair. Checking my book *"Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1850-1900, Volume I,* I mentioned that this was listed in Attinelli but had not been seen by me.** (250.00)
7 3/4" x 10 3/4", Attinelli

BRUCE II, COLIN ROBERT

5704 Campbell Blvd., Lockport, NY

240 **30 Lists from #8-30 with a couple of duplicates.** Mimeographed. Ancients, Minors, Crowns, World Wide Foreign Coins & Currency, Tokens, Medals, Chinese, Odd & Curious. Some plates with the lists. Important lists for the researcher and collector of Bruce's material. These late 1960-1970 lists are from the original office of Colin Bruce II, in Lockport, NY. (95.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

241 **Price lists #17-21, 24-25. 1969-1972. 9 Lists & duplicates.** Mimeographed. Ancients, Minors, Crowns, World Wide Foreign Coins & Currency, Tokens, Medals, Chinese, Odd & Curious. **1 list with plates.** Historically important lists from the author of many books (Unusual World Coins, Mexican Coins, Paper Money... & others) at Krause Publications. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

APRIL 7-8, 2000

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

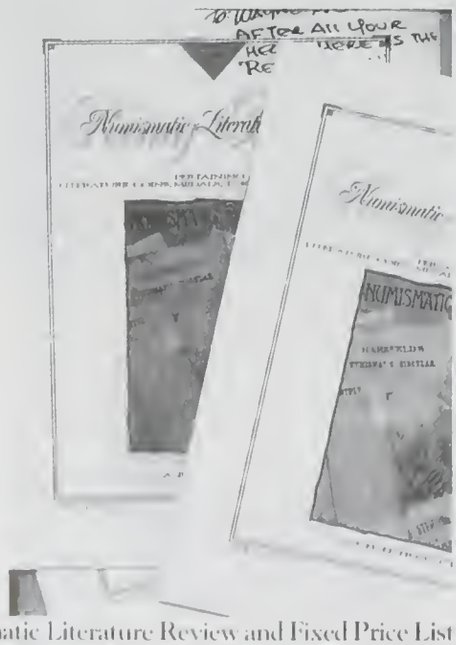
200 Denison Bldg., 117 Cumberland Ave., 167 E. Onondaga St., 526 S. Warren St., 224 Harrison St., 401 & 406 Syracuse-Kemper Bldg. All in Syracuse, NY.

15 MAJOR REFERENCE LISTS

242 **List No. 23. Fixed Price Catalogue of US & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Hard Times Tokens, Rare Air Mail Covers.** (1929). 47 pp. Very good, orange card cover. letter laid in requesting list dated Sept. 3, 1929.
WITH: Fixed Price List. June Issue. 24 pp. 721 lots. Fine, orange card cover; **WITH:** Fixed Price List of US & Foreign Coins. No Date. 16 pp. 527 lots. Very good, water stained; **WITH:** July, 1938. 28 pp. 1076 lots. Fine, red card cover; **WITH:** Fixed Price List of US Coins, Tokens, Paper Money & Books. No Date. 23 pp. 784 lots. Very good, red card cover; **WITH:** November, 1943. 18 pp. 650 lots. Fine, yellow card cover; **WITH:** July, 1944. 15 pp. 442 lots. Very good tan card cover; **WITH:** Fixed Price List of US Coins, Tokens Paper Money. No Date. 20 pp. 724 lots. Very good, tan card cover; **WITH:** Fixed Price List of US Coins, Tokens Paper Money. No Date. 24 pp. 738 lots. Very good, blue card cover; **WITH:** January, 1947. 43 pp. 1320 lots. Fine, red card cover; **WITH:** 2-page Broadside. June 1947. 539 lots. Fine, folded; **WITH:** March, 1948. 24 pp. 1556 lots. Fine, self paper cover, mimeograph; **WITH:** June, 1948. 26 pp. 1109 lots. Fine, self paper cover, mimeograph; **WITH:** Sept. 1948. 10 pp. 575 lots. Very good, self paper cover, mimeograph; **WITH:** April, 1949. 18 pp., 1085 lots. Fine, self paper cover, mimeograph. **General Contents:** Ancients, Foreign Copper & Silver, 18th Century Trade Tokens, Obsolete Currency, Confederate Currency, Fractional Currency, Half Dimes by Neil & O Mint, Early Dollars & Halves by Beistle, Colonial Coins, Colonial Notes, **Extensive** Large Size Notes, **Extensive** National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes & National Bank Notes, Error Notes. Half Cents, Error Large Cents & Error Coins, **Extensive** Large Cents attributed, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns including the exceedingly rare 1863 3¢ Aluminum. **Excellent research resource for the Paper Money Collector & and Large & Half Cent Cent Collector. 15 Lists.** (100.00)
Various sizes

BOURNE, REMY

After six months of developing both marketing and business plans with Wayne Anderson the following first beginning efforts into the field of numismatic literature selling was made.



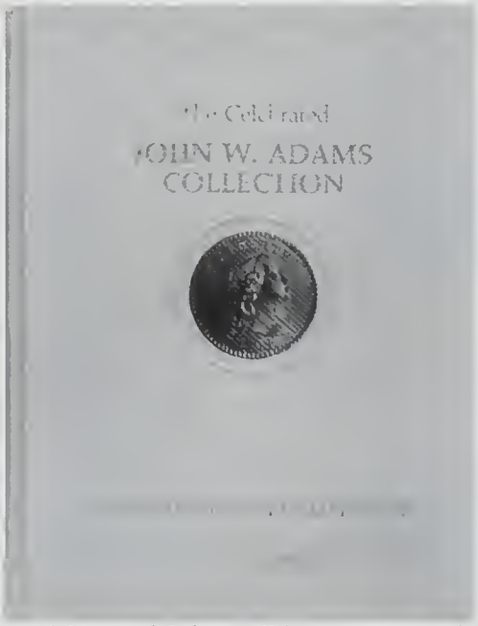
243 Numismatic Literature Review and Fixed Price List: Pertaining to Literature, Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money. **Volume 1, Numbers 1-3. January 1995, March 1995 & May 1995. Complete.** 8, 20 & 19 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. **The first number had articles written by Q. David Bowers**: Collecting Favorites; **Joel Orosz**: Picture Perfect: The Numismatic Literature Catalogs of Michael and Marlene Bourne, 1981-1983 and **Pete Smith** Enjoying Sheldon on Another Level Specifically for this first issue; **Issue two had articles by Jørgen Søomod**: Danish Numismatics; **Bill Yost**: Standard References, Part I: Finding Hidden Information on your Coins and **Benj Fauver**: An Introduction to Reckoning Counter Literature: Part I; **Issue three contain articles by Willam E. Daehn**: Catalogues Essential for Collectors of Ancient Coins, **Reinhold Jordan**: Numismatic Bookplates-Bookplates of Numismatists and **Denis W. Loring**: A Beginner's Guide to Large Cent Literature-1995 Edition. Also, included is one of three first early copies of Volume 1, No. I showing the results to date and a final review copy for Wayne prior to being sent to the printer. One copy was also given to Pete Smith & one for myself. All are inscribed to Wayne. Anderson (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES

5525 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036

SPECIAL LIMITED HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION #193 OF 256

244 **The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.** 1982. 134 pp. 75 lots. Photo illustrated **with 2 color photographic plates.** Near new,



Hard bound Limited Library Edition, cream cloth with slight 1/4" tear at top spine, color 1794 Cent in embossed cover, gilt. Book Plate of The John W. Adams Collection of 1794 Large Cents. Special Limited Edition of 256 Copies. Copy No. 193. Signed by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers & Richard A. Bagg. **Invaluable as a research tool for pedigree purposes.** (250.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOYD, F.C.C.

237 E. 20th St., New York City

"(b. 4/10/1886 d. 9/7/1958) Born in New York City. He quit school at age 13 to become apprenticed as a printer. At age 17 he was a traveling salesman. Married to Helen with a son. Employed as advertising manager of the American Tobacco Company in New York City. He worked with H.B. Claffin & Co. Later he managed the Union News Company. He retired as vice president of the company in 1946. He served on the board of the National Recovery Administration during the 1930's and on the board of the Office of Price Administration during World War II. Resident of Ringoes, New York.

Boyd began collecting about 1899. He sold his first collection to Thomas Elder. He was associate curator of modern coins for Yale University.

He was life member number 5 of the ANA and life fellow of the ANS. He served as president of the New York Numismatic Club in 1916, 1917 and 1923. He was secretary treasurer 1919 to 1920 and 1929 to 1946. He was honored with one of their presidential medals. The design was by J.M. Swanson. Varieties were struck with two different reverse. The first reverse was used for one gold, one silver and 50 bronze medals. The second reverse was used for 122 silver and eight bronze medals.

Boyd was a part time dealer in New York City. He conducted three auction sales including the 1922 ANA sale. Owner of "The World's Greatest Collection" sold at auction by Numismatic Gallery in 1945-1946. His collection of pattern coins was sold to King Farouk. He died in East Orange, New Jersey. In 1978 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame.

His collection of odd and curious money and political ribbons were sold at auction by Bowers and Ruddy September 23, 1982. Much of his collection was sold privately. Boyd coins have been included in at least 16 auction sales."- American Numismatic Biographies

245 **Thirty-Three. Price List. United States Minor Coins: Selected Specimens.** 8 pp. Very good, self paper cover. Ken Lowe note on Post-it Note affixed to the price list. "1933. Extremely Rare, Condition notwithstanding. 75.00." (75.00)
6" x 9"

BROWN, WM. P.

145 Nassau St.; 2 Astor House & 301 Broadway, NY City

246 **Price List of US Coins, 1877, 1880 & duplicate, 1887; Price List of Stamps, 1887 & 1888.** 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover. US & World Stamps, Gold, Silver, Tin, Copper Colonial Coins, State Cents, Early US Silver, Large Cents, Half Cents, US Gold, Washington Pieces, Early US Patterns, US Calif., Gold (no dates). **Seldom offered early American fixed price lists. 6 Lists.** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

247 **Price lists #17-21, 24-25. 1969-1972. 9 Lists & duplicates.** Mimeographed. Ancients, Minors, Crowns, World Wide Foreign Coins & Currency, Tokens, Medals, Chinese, Odd & Curious. **1 list with plates.** Historically important lists from the author of many books (Unusual World Coins, Mexican Coins, Paper Money... & others) at Krause Publications. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BULLOWA, C.E.

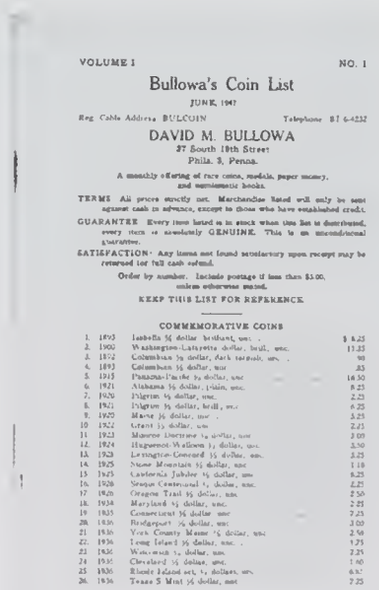
1616 Walnut Street. Philadelphia 3, PA

248 **Coinhunter. Price List's 1962-1974 & Spring 1985. 42 lists.** 12-24 pp. average. Very fine, self paper cover. **Contents rich in:** Greek, Roman Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver & Modern, Byzantine Gold, Crowns, Canadian & Maritime Decimal, Books, GAR Badges, Spain 1479-1505, Spain & American Colonies, Latin America, Mexico 1732-1747, Philippine Islands 1808-1833 & some Colonial Spanish Silver Counterstamped for the Philippine Islands, Early Dollars by Bolender, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes by Valentine & O Mint, Obsolete Currency, Small Size Notes, Colonial Currency, Colonial Coinage, Fractional Currency, Half Cents by Gilbert & Large Cents by Sheldon, US Gold & Pioneer Gold; US Patterns by Judd, Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, **"An Outstanding Rarity", Pheneus (Arcadia)-Peloponnesus Stater c. 360 B.C. Photo illustrated. This is the only coin illustrated in all of these lists.** 42 lists (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

37 South 18th Street, Phila. 3, Penna.

249 **Bullowa's Coin List. 96 list's 1947-1959.** 8-16 pp., average Fine to New overall, self paper cover. **Vol. I.** Nos. 1-12 complete, June 1947-May 1948; **Vol. II.** Nos. 1-12 complete, June 1948-May 1949; **Vol. III.** Nos. 1-11, June 1949-April 1950; **Vol. IV.** Nos. 1-6 & 9, June 1950-February 1951; **Vol. V.** No. 3, August 1951; **Vol. VI.** Nos. 7-12, December 1952-May 1953. Bullowa had listed 19, 452 items by the end of Vol. 6.; **Vol. VII.** Nos. 1-12 complete, June 1953-September 1954 **[Vol. VII, Nos. 7-12 are printed as Volume VI. with the correct Number's. Check your lists and go by the printed dates to determine which is Volume 6 or 7]**; **Vol. VIII.** Nos. 1-7, 9-12, October 1954-September 1955. Vol. 7 & 8, 6217 items were listed; **Vol. IX.** Nos. 1-10, October 1955-July 1956; **Vol. X.** Nos. 5-6, 10, February 1957-July 1957; **Vol. XI.** Nos. 2-3, 5, 7, 12, November 1957-September 1958; **Vol. XII.** Nos. 2-10, November 1958-July 1959. An additional 3200 items were listed.



VOLUME I NO. 1

Bullowa's Coin List

JUNE, 1947

Reg. Cable Address BULCOIN Telephone BI 6-4232

DAVID M. BULLOWA
37 South 18th Street
Phila. 3, Penna.

A monthly offering of rare coins, medals, paper money, and numismatic books.

TERMS All prices strictly net. Merchandise listed will only be sent against cash in advance, except to those who have established credit.

GUARANTEE Every item listed is in stock when this list is distributed, every item is absolutely GENUINE. This is an unconditional guarantee.

SATISFACTION: Any items not found satisfactory upon receipt may be returned for full cash refund.

Order by number. Include postage if less than $1.00, unless otherwise stated.

KEEP THIS LIST FOR REFERENCE

COMMEMORATIVE COINS

1.	1893	Isabella ¼ dollar brilliant, unc.	$ 8.25
2.	1900	Washington-Lafayette dollar, brill., unc.	11.25
3.	1892	Columbian ½ dollar, dark tarnish, unc.	95
4.	1893	Columbian ½ dollar, unc	.85
5.	1915	Panama-Pacific ½ dollar, unc	16.50
6.	1921	Alabama ½ dollar, plain, unc.	8.25
7.	1920	Pilgrim ½ dollar, unc.	2.25
8.	1921	Pilgrim ½ dollar, brill., unc.	6.25
9.	1920	Maine ½ dollar, unc.	3.25
10	1922	Grant ½ dollar, unc	2.25
11	1923	Monroe Doctrine ½ dollar, unc	3.00
12.	1924	Huguenot-Walloon ½ dollar, unc.	2.50
13.	1925	Lexington-Concord ½ dollar, unc.	3.25
14.	1925	Stone Mountain ½ dollar, unc	1.10
15	1925	California Jubilee ½ dollar, unc	8.25
16.	1926	Sesquicentennial ½ dollar, unc.	2.25
17	1926	Oregon Trail ½ dollar, unc.	2.50
18.	1934	Maryland ½ dollar, unc.	2.25
19	1935	Connecticut ½ dollar unc	7.25
20.	1936	Bridgeport ½ dollar, unc	3.00
21	1936	York County Maine ½ dollar, unc	2.50
22.	1936	Long Island ½ dollar, unc.	1.75
23	1936	Wisconsin ½ dollar, unc.	2.25
24	1936	Cleveland ½ dollar, unc.	1.00
25	1936	Rhode Island set, ½ dollars, unc.	6.50
26.	1936	Texas 5 Mint ½ dollar, unc	7.25

Researchers delight. The lists are extensive in: Foreign Silver & Gold; Crowns; Dollars of the World; Greek & Roman Coins; South America; War Medals & Decorations; US Patterns; Books; US Gold; Colonial Currency; Early US Dollars & Halves, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint; a few Lettered Edge Half Dollars & Ecuador; US Commemoratives; Large & Half Cents; Fractional Currency; Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee & Burnie. **What makes this an additional exciting offer is slightly over half of the lists, 51 of the 96, are in the original mailing envelopes.** (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CAHN, ADOLPH E.

Frankfurt A.M. / Niedenau 55

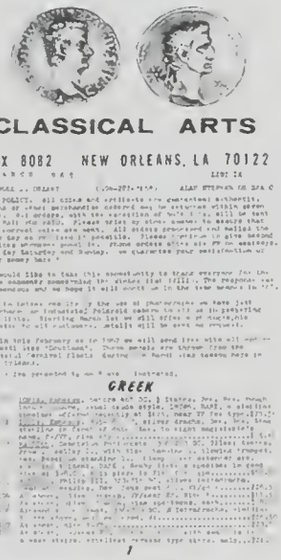
250 **Verzeichnis Verkaüflicher Münzen und Medaillen Nr. XXIX.** 1930. 407 pp. 11823 lots. Very good, printed board, 1/4 cloth spine, label on spine, few pages wrinkled. (35.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/4"

251 **Verzeichnis Verkaüflicher Münzen und Medaillen Nr. XXXI.** 1934. 344 pp. 9906 lots. Tafel 4 with tissue guards. Very good, printed board partially loose, 1/4 cloth spine, label on spine, few pages wrinkled. (35.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/4"

CLASSICAL ARTS

Carroll J. Delery & Alan Stephen de Shazo. POB 8082, New Orleans, LA 70122

252 **9 Lists. May-June 1967, VII-14.** 12 pp. average. 4 plates on

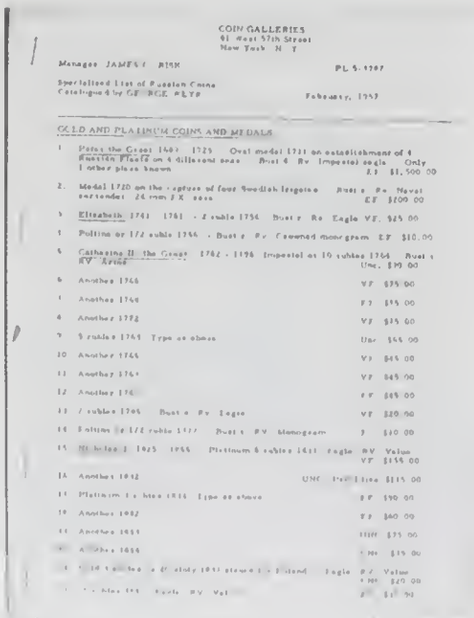


average. Very fine, pictorial self paper cover. Ancient Gold, Greek, Roman, Medieval, Judean, Byzantine. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

COIN GALLERIES

41 West 57th Street. New York, NY

SCARCE & IMPORTANT RUSSIAN SPECIALIZED MIMEOGRAPHED FIXED PRICE LIST



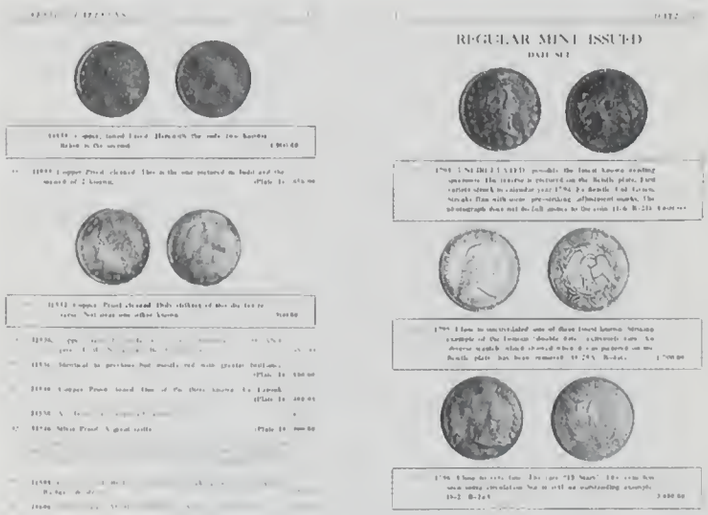
253 February, 1957. Specialized List of Russian Coins. 20 pp. 346 lots. Very fine, mimeographed, folded in half for mailing. **Contents I:** Gold & Platinum Coins & Medals; **II:** Silver Wire Money; **III:** Silver Coins; **IV:** Copper Coins; **V:** War Emergency Paper Money (2 lots); **VI:** Coins Struck for Siberia, under Catharine II. 1762-1796; **VII:** Coins Struck for Moldavia Wallachia During Russian Occupation; **VIII:** Livonia-Estonia under Russia; **IX:** Georgia under Russian Domination. Mint Tiphlis; **X:** Crimea under Russian Protectorat; **XI:** Finland under Russian Domination; **XII:** Poland under Russian Domination; **XIII:** Russian Medals; **XIV:** Union of Soviet Socialist Republic; **XV:** Russian Copper Plate Money. The Manager at the time was James C. Risk and was catalogued by George Weyr. First I have seen. (80.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CORONET COIN AND STAMP SHOP

336 Plandome Road, Manhasset, NY 11030

IMPORTANT HALF DOLLAR & PATTERN HALF DOLLAR REFERENCE SALE

254 **A "Gentleman's Study Collection" of United States Half Dollars.** (1967). 39 pp. & 1 pp. Addenda. 467 & 26 lots. 4 plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover with a minuscule tear at bottom and a couple of lot numbers pen circled. **"The pieces offered, herewith, represent highly selective purchases from the Cox, Boyd, Farouk, Baumann, and other famous collections. Other pieces, secured from private sources, are coming on the market for the first time.**



Patterns, in particular, offer an opportunity to the serious collector. Besides "unique" items, there are numerous rarities of which the specimens offered here are the only ones available; all others now being in the cabinets of institutions." 94 Patterns, including 19-1877 Series all referenced by Judd. 12 Regular Mint Issued Date Set, 45 Capped Bust Type, 5 Gobrecht Type & Reeded Edge all referenced by Overton & Biestle, 52 Liberty Seated Design, 30 Barber & 11 Walking Liberty Design, 34 Proof Half Dollars, 16 Barber & 6 Walking Liberty Proofs, 155 Variety Collection referenced by Overton & Biestle. One page Addenda of 1858 Small Cents & Five additional Half Dollars that are not part of the "Collection." A Grand reference sale for the serious US Pattern researcher. (85.00)
6" x 9"

DEMIRJIAN, TORKOM

POB 475 Ridgefield, CN 06877

255 **Numismatic Art of Greece, Rome and Byzantium: A Fixed Price Catalogue**. Spring 1980. 48 pp. 100 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dusty white card cover. Each coin is illustrated obverse & reverse, many attributed, and nice long background information. (30.00)
Acquired from Katen, lot 467
10" x 8"

DOUGLAS, B.M.

402-12th Street, N.W. Washington 4, D.C.

256 **10 Paper Money Lists, 1961-1969**. Fine, self paper cover. Obsoletes, Uncut Sheets, Confederate & Southern State, Colonial, Continental, Fractional Currency, Sutler Notes, Few Canadian Notes, Large Size & Small Size Notes, National Bank Notes. **Easy to trace for pedigree purposes as all notes are listed by State.**
WITH: 5 U.S. Coin Lists. 1962-1970. Fine, self paper cover. Colonial Coins, Bust Dollars & Halves, Half Dimes & O Mint, Large & Half Cents, few US Patterns. **15 lists total.** (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

EMPIRE TOPICS

Empire Coin Company, Inc., 252 Main Street, Johnson City, New York

Empire Coin Company, Inc., was formed on April 1, 1958 by James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers. Triple Cities Coin Exchange and Bowers Coin Company were combined to form the new company. Triple Cities Coin Exchange was formed in 1953 by James F. Ruddy. Bowers Coin Company was formed in 1954. Dave & Jim first combined their efforts in the summer of 1957 with their Penn-New York auction. After that successful sale they then combined their two companies into the Empire Coin Company.

FIRST TWO ISSUES OF A VERY EARLY BOWERS & RUDDY PUBLICATION

EMPIRE TOPICS

Issue No. 1 May June 1958

Empire Topics is the publication of
Empire Coin Company, Inc. 252 Main Street, Johnson City New York
Telephone 43101 Empire Topics is mailed free to all interested collectors.

DAVE BOWERS

JIM RUDDY

257 **Empire Topics. Issue No. 1. May-June 1958 & No. 2, July-September 1958.** 12 & 20 pp. Photo illustration of Ruddy & Bowers & photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover, dusty. Colonials, Large Cents, Half Cents, 4 Early Dollars & Halves, New Massachusetts Cent Die Variety Discovered and illustrated, 1823 Quarter illustrated, Encased Postage, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie. **Article by Walter Breen "Blundered Dies of Colonial & US Coins" listing 66 coins & couple line art illustrations. Very scarce and seldom offered.** (100.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

EYER, STEVE

POB 321, Mount Zion, IL & POB 274, Blackwood, NJ

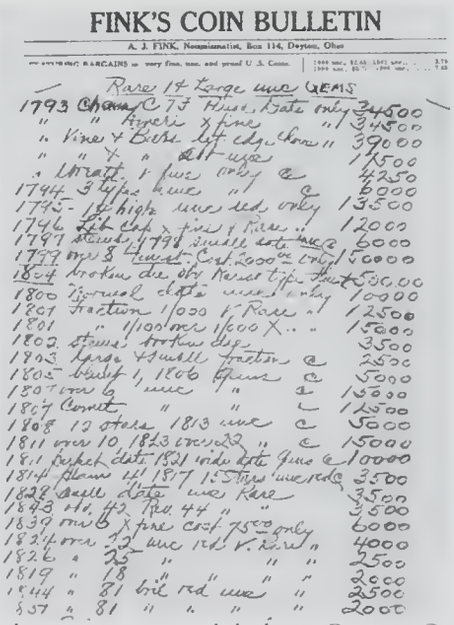
258 **Nearly 100 lists. 1970-1980.** Fine, self paper cover. Gold Coins of the World, Crowns & Minors, Talers, Ecuador. (70.00)
Various sizes

FINK, A.J.

116 South Ludlow Street & POB 114, Dayton, Ohio

HISTORIC COLLECTION, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

259 **A Grand Assortment of over 100 Fixed Price Lists from 1940's-1950s. 9 handwritten or carbon copies (as illustrated); 14 postcard fixed price lists & buying; 55 Fink's Coin Bulletin's some in original mailing envelopes; 3 mimeographed lists; 6 assorted lists; and Mammoth Auction Sale of 5000 Choice U.S. Revenues. Postpone from September 20, 1911 to Oct. 20, 1911. The lists are of U.S. Coins from Large Cents to Commemoratives.**


FINK'S COIN BULLETIN

A. J. FINK, Numismatist, Box 114, Dayton, Ohio

A.J. Fink was importer and dealer in Precious Stones, Curios, Burnt Leather Goods, Indian Relics, Firearms, Fossils, Elks Teeth, Mounted Birds besides Coins, Paper Money and about 20 other areas. **My records to 1995 show only one Fink offering and that was in group lot #603 in Money Tree's 16th sale. This significant lot is for the person interested in preserving past numismatic history. Be sure to inspect this lot at the Chicago International Coin Fair .** (200.00)
Various sizes

DAVISSONS LTD.

Cold Spring, MN

260 **Numismatic Notebook and Catalogue. 1994-1, 1994-2, 1995-1, 1995 Late Summer, Fall 1995, Winter 1996-7, 1998-1, Winter 1998-1999. 8 Lists.** Very fine, pictorial self paper cover. Contains: Classic Gold Coins, Greek & Roman Coins, English Hammered, British Isles, Scottish & Irish Coins, Celtic, 18th century British trade tokens. **Important reference catalogues and always eagerly bid for when offered. See the equally important auction catalogue lot being offered.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FOSTER, CHARLES W.
850 East Lake Road. Rushville, NY

"(b. d. 12/26/1959) Married to Catherine with a son and daughter. Employed as an electrical engineer with Eastman Kodak Company and Stromberg Carlson. He retired about 1950.
He was founder of the Empire State Numismatic Association. Foster served as president of the Rochester Numismatic Association in 1934. The RNA honored him with their annual medal. He was life member number 170 of the ANA. He served as Librarian and Curator of the ANA 1931 to 1937.
Author of Historical Arrangement of United States Commemorative Coins in 1936.
Foster collected Lesher dollars. They were included in the Federal Coin Exchange auction October 13, 1956."- American Numismatic Biographies

261 Suitcase Specials List #4,6-15, 17-18, 22-25, 42-45, 47, 49-55. 1950-1956. 6 pages +, Very fine, Yellow mimeographed paper, self cover. Lesher Dollars, Colonial & Continental Currency, Large & Small size Currency, Confederate Currency by Bradbeer, Obsolete Currency, Fractional Currency, Early Dollars by Bolender, Civil War Tokens, Mexico, Central & South America & West Indies, US Gold & Coins, Ancients, World Coins, Books, US Colonial & Large & Half Cents. The lists also contained the collection of George F. Marlier's Coins of the World & Seymour Collection. Several lists in original mailing envelopes. Great assemblage of 30 Lists. (130.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FRED SWEENEY, INC.
POB 10144-M, Kansas City. MS 64111

262 Fixed Price Lists No's. Vol. 4, No. 1. 49-76, 78-79, Vol. 10, No. 7, Vol. 12, No. 4-5. 1972-1980. 29 lists. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover, few with notation & on cover. World Gold, World Crowns & Minors & Paper Money, few Ecuador, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Colonial Coins, Large & Half Cents, Half Dimes & Dimes, Early Quarters, Halves & Dollars, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, US Patterns. Few Calif., Fractional Gold. Splendid opportunity to do research with these lists, on specific appearances, of your collecting specialty. 29 lists. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

263 Another Group, #58-71 & 8 duplicates. 22 lists total.(60.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FRENCH'S
POB 256, Jensen Beach, FL 33457

264 French's Fixed Price List of The Arline French Collection of Colonial Coins. (1973). 4 pp. Fine, self white paper, slight corner fold & ink stamp. Contents: 6-Rosa America Series; 7-Wood's Hibernia; 3-French Colonies; 2-Mark Newby St. Patricks Tokens; 2-Voce Populi; 22-Various Issues; 12-Connecticut Cents by Ryder-Miller; 3-Massachusetts Cents; 3-New York Cents; 6-New Jersey Cents & Vlack #2; 4-Vermont Cents by Ryder-Miller; 2-Virginia Half Pennies; 15-Washington Pieces; 8-Copies. This list was inserted and mailed with French's 105th sale. (25.00)
6" x 9"

GRABOW, LUDWIG
15, Lietzenburgerstraße 3a, Berlin W 15

265 Ancient to Modern Coinage & Medals, German, German States, Medieval, Literature. September 1956 to December 1961. 20 pp. on average. Fine, self paper cover. 38 lists.(50.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

HAMILTON, PETE
POB 2538, Menlo Park, CA 94025

266 Nummis Libellus Fixed Price Lists. 1973-1975. 18 lists. Plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial, card cover & self paper cover. Greek, Roman, Judea, Medieval, Modern World Crowns & Minors, Jetons of the World, Medals, Mexico Revolution, Ecuador. 18 lists. (60.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HASELTINE, JOHN W.
1343 & 1225 Chestnut Street. Philadelphia

267 Price List of Continental and Colonial Paper Money, for Sale by John W. Haseltine. 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover. Colonial Currency by State. Not listed in Attinelli. (40.00)
5" x 8 1/4"

268 Continental and Colonial Paper Money, for Sale by John W. Haseltine. 4 pp. Very good, peripheral fading. Colonial Currency by State. Not listed in Attinelli. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

HESS, ADOLPH
Frankfurtam Main. Mainzerlandstrasse 49

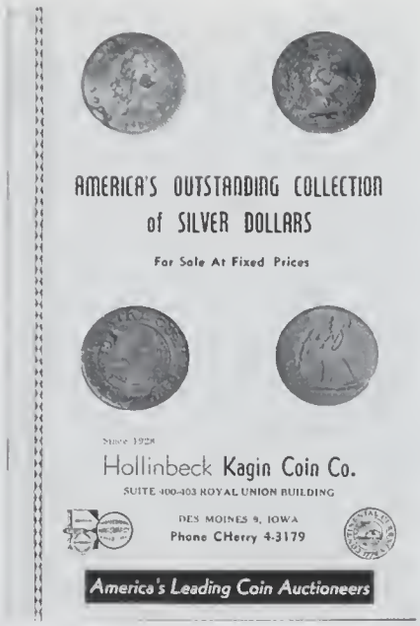
269 Katalog 198. 1930. Verzeichnis, Verkäuflicher, Münzen und Medaillen. Kaiser-Könige, Geistliche, Altfürstliche Häuser. 125 pp. 4438 lots. Very good, dusty card cover, small label on spine & contents written on spine. (35.00)
7 3/4" x 9 3/4"

HOLLINBECK KAGIN COIN CO.
Suite 400-403 Royal Union Building, Des Moines 9, Iowa

WORLD'S OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS: FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.

Review by W. David Perkins. Littleton, CO.

"The silver dollars offered for sale in this catalog are from the collection of specialist Emanuel Taylor. I learned this from Art Kagin, who told me he purchased this collection from "Manny" Taylor in the 1950s. Art and his brother Paul offered this collection for sale through their firm, Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co., at fixed prices, billing it as "America's Outstanding Collection of Silver Dollars." The catalog is not dated. My guess is that it was issued around 1959. Included in this offering were 149 early silver dollars 1794-1803, all of them attributed as to Bolender variety. Per Art, all lots in this catalog were from Taylor's silver dollar collection exclusively - no dealer stock or other silver dollars were "added" to this sale. Based on the information in this catalog, Taylor's collection consisted of over 400 silver dollars in total!
Included in this fixed price list were many rare die varieties as well as many "condition rarities." Early silver dollar highlights include a 1794 cataloged as "Very nearly uncirculated," 1795 B-8, 1796 B-6 (only two specimens known) and a number of very rare and seldom offered die marriages of 1798 (B-5, B-17, B-19 and B-20, all in high grades). It is unfortunate to numismatists today that none of the lots were plated, Art stating that "this was not affordable at the time." Notwithstanding this, the sale catalog is valuable reference for collectors and students of United States silver dollars."



270 **America's Outstanding Collection of Silver Dollars: For Sale At Fixed Prices.** No date. 20 pp. 404 lots. Fine, pictorial white card over. **The 149 Silver Dollars of Finest known specimens & in remarkable condition, 9** Gobrecht Dollars, **75** Liberty Seated Dollars, **98** Morgan Dollars, **11** Peace Dollars, **11** Pattern Dollars, **22** Trade Dollars & **10** Patterns, **5** Goloid Pattern Dollars, **4** Lesher & **7** Continental Dollars. **Very scarce and highly sought after.** (95.00)
6" x 9"

271 **1948 Bargain Price List. No. 45. United States Coins & Currency.** 20 pp. Fine, tan card cover. Half Cents, Large Cents, Half Dimes & O Mint, Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars & O mint, Large Size Currency & few National Bank Notes. **This was a Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin fixed price list.** (30.00)
6" x 9"

272 **Kagin's United States Currency: Section One. Part 2. (1979).** 30 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Cut Sheets. (25.00)
6" x 9"

273 **Kagin's Numismatic Gallery. Volume II, Number 2, Spring 1983.** 40 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Half & Large Cents, few Bust Quarters & Halves, Seated Dollars, Trade Dollars, US Gold, few US Patterns, Encased Postage, Ancients, Canadian Decimal, Large Size Currency, Small Size Currency, Rare Hawaii Overprint. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

IVERSEN, CURTIS

POB 1221, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

274 **National Bank Notes. List 26, 28, 30-33. October 1, 1977 - December 1, 1978. 6 lists.** 16 pp., average. Very fine, folded in half, self paper cover. **List National Bank Notes by:** State, Denomination & Series, Bank, Town, Grade, Charter No., & Price. Couple lists have yellow highlight pen markings. First of these lists I have seen. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

J.J. TEAPARTY

Ed Leventhal. 43 Bromfield Street. Boston, MA 02108

275 **9 lists including the US Continental & Colonial Currency Prior 1800 list. 1975-1977.** Fine, self paper cover. Colonial Coins, Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, Early Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Turban Halves, Bust Quarters, Halves & Dollars, Seated Silver, Vermont Immune Columbia R-1, Chalmers 3¢; Continental Currency & Colonial State Currency. **Certainly interesting to see the prices of rarities offered in the 70's.** 9 lists. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 9"

KOSOFF, A

POB 456. Encino, CA

276 **The Jules Furthman Collection: Ancient Coins at Fixed Prices. (no date).** 20 pp. 238 Lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover, with some small spotting. **"Although no longer his property, this collection was formed by Mr. Jules Furthman who for years has been one of Hollywood's leading picture personalities with outstanding credits as a writer, director and producer...**
The Greek coins of the third and fourth centuries B.C. offered the greatest beauty in Greek art. The Roman coins featured the portraits of the Caesers which Mr. Furthman compared to the realistic busts of the famous Emperors. Byzantine coins offered not only the splendid portraits and wide scope but a history that is also the history of early Christianity. For those reasons Mr. Furthman concentrated on the excellent selection of interesting coins listed in this catalogue." Joel Malter assisted with research & Sid Marks with photography though none is used in this fixed price list. A Revised March 1966 fixed price list is laid in. 238 coins are listed and described, weighed and attributed. A seldom offered list. (45.00)
6" x 9"

277 **United States Paper Money. (no date).** 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, Uncut Sheets, Uncut National Currency 1929-6 Notes, Large Size Gold Certificates.
"It is our pleasure to offer the collection of United States Paper Money formed by a New York Collector to which several additional notes have been added-some out of the George Walton sale.
During the past decade there have been no unusual collections of U.S. Paper Money on the market, with the sole exception of the aforementioned Walton Collection which was sold in 1963. At that sale, it became evident that collectors of this series were thirsty for material.
Our advertisements announcing we were preparing a listing of Paper Money has brought many responses, so much so, that this release is made with the anticipation that sales will be brisk. Since most of the items are one of a kind, it is respectfully suggested that alternate choices be listed.
There are few numismatic series which have not sky-rocketed in price during the past few years. United States Paper Money is just that series. Prices at the Walton Sale indicated that this series will go to higher levels. It only requires that some offerings appear on the market. Here is such an offering at present levels, very low compared to any serious of U.S. Coins."
For a fun weekend compare your collection with the Large Size notes contained in this list as they are referenced by Friedberg's US Paper Money, 5th ed. 1965 and for Small Size Notes, Donlon, US Small Size Paper Money, 2nd ed. 1966. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

KOSOFF, A-CONTINUED

278 Kosoff's Coin Bulletin. Number 1-21 Complete. 1954-1962. 8-12 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Fine, numbers 1-8 card cover, 9-21 self paper cover, three hole punched as made. **The Coin Bulletin was a continuation of "Numismatic Gallery Monthly." (see later offering in this section). Bulletin Number 3 & 15 contained Auction Sales #(83a) & (95a).** Greek & Roman Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver, Tokens, Half Cents attributed, Large Cents attributed, Early Dollars, Halves by Beistle, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes some by Valentine & O mint, Bank Note Errors, National & National Gold Bank Notes, Large Size Notes, Small Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency by Criswell, US Gold, Territorial Gold, US Patterns. Calif., Fractional Gold. **Photo of 1870-S Dollar, 1854-S Half Eagle. Excellent resource for the person tracking US patterns & Currency as the Bulletins contain extensive listings as well as many of the others above. 21 Lists Complete.** (125.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke (83a), (95a)

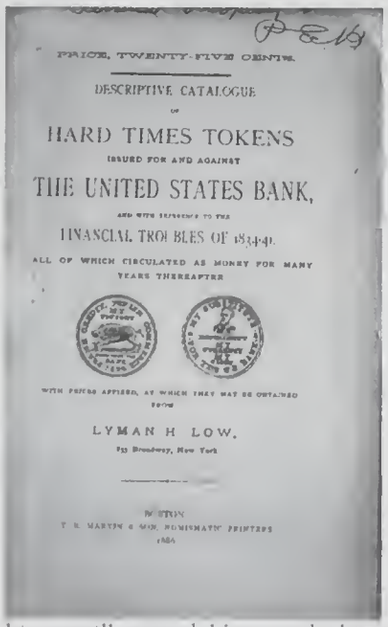
KOVACS, FRANK L.
POB 10071, Oakland, CA 94610

279 **9 Lists. #6, 7, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. July, 1978. June, 1986.** New, pictorial self paper cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Modern. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LOW, LYMAN H.
853 Broadway, New York

SCARCE FIXED PRICE LIST

280 **Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens issued for and against The United States Bank, and with reference to the Financial Troubles of 1834-41. All of which circulated as money for many years thereafter. With prices affixed, at which they may be obtained from Lyman H. Low.** 1886. 20 pp.


PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

HARD TIMES TOKENS

ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST

THE UNITED STATES BANK,

AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE

FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41.

ALL OF WHICH CIRCULATED AS MONEY FOR MANY YEARS THEREAFTER

WITH PRICES AFFIXED, AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED FROM

LYMAN H. LOW.

853 Broadway, New York

BOSTON

T. R. MARVIN & SON, NUMISMATIC PRINTERS

1886

Line art illustrated. Very good, chipped self paper cover bound in brown card holder with Katen label inside card cover. Inside back cover is an overprinted printed Addendum dated May 25, 1887. 96 listings, with descriptions of both obverse & reverse, with up to three prices given. (90.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

281 **Coins and Medals. Ancient, Byzantine, Medieval & Modern. The following coins are offered at several prices affixed, in separate envelopes, with authentic attributions and full descriptions.** No date. 1 pp. Very fine, old folds for mailing. (65.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

MEHL, B. MAX
POB 826, Fort Worth, Texas

TWO VERY EARLY MEHL FIXED PRICE LISTS

282 **No. 7. Price List of United States and Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Etc. Also A List of Packets and Collections for Coin Collectors.** 22 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, pictorial tan card cover chipped, slight foxing. **An important list only for the collector building a complete set.** (35.00)
6" x 9"

283 **No. 10. September, 1905. Fixed Price Sale. The F.B. Elliot Collection of United States Coins and the Splendid Collection of United States Silver Dollars formed by C.W. Cowell, Including some of the early dollars in unusual state of preservation, and the dollars of 1836 & 1858. Also many rarities of the later dates and a beautiful set of patterns. Together with other consignments of United States and Foreign Coins and Paper Money.** 38 pp. 679 lots. Very good, chipped cover and taped spine. Mehl sold his other collections later on in 1911 & 1923. Large Cents, Half Cents, Dahlonega & Charlotte Gold & O Mints, Territorial Gold, Fractional Currency, 8 Trade Dollar patterns. **A seldom seen or offered early fixed price list.** (45.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

MERKIN, LESTER
515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, NY

284 **List #4. 1963. Fractional Currency: Regular Issues, Uniface Specimens of Adopted Types, Uniface Wide Margin Proofs, Essays, Experimental Pieces.** 18 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover. **Contents I:** Regular Issues; **II:** Uniface Specimens of Adopted Types; **III:** Uniface Wide Margin Proofs; **IV:** Essays; **V:** Experimental Pieces. Nearly complete set of regular issues, many proofs, specimens (as issued by the Treasury, from a collector who assembled them in the 1860's), essays and experimental pieces. Some extreme rarities in the essays and experimentals were illustrated, enlarged for the first time anywhere in this fixed price list. (55.00)
6" x 9"

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G
Basel / Schweiz

285 **Monnaies et Médailles. Liste 77, November 1948, to Liste 496, February 1987, Not Consecutive.** Photo illustrated & Plates. Fine overall or better, self paper covers. No duplicates. Liste #76 was the first issue of this series. **Rich reference resource with a wide range of offerings. 127 pieces.** (150.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

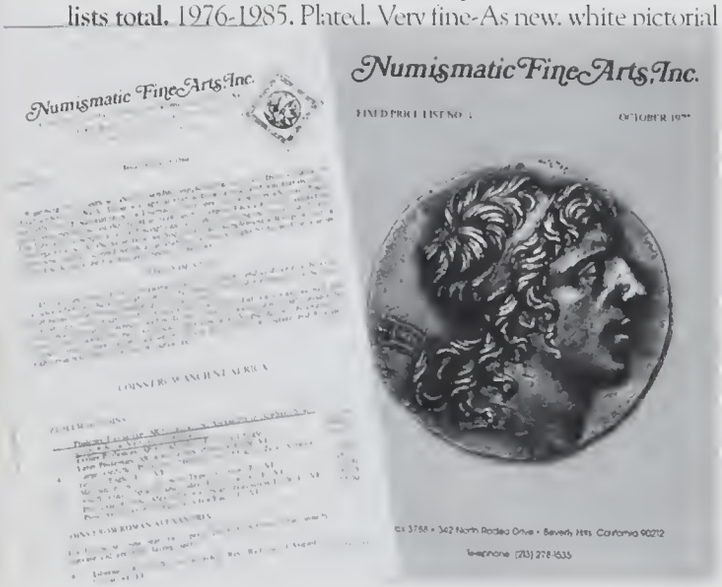
MYERS, ROBERT J.
POB 442, Lenox Hill Sta., New York, N.Y. 10021

286 **Ancient Coins. 21 lists including 9 duplicates. 1970's.** 16 pp. 4-8 plates average in each list. Fine, self paper pictorial cover. **1:** Ancient Coins, Rare Greek Silver & Bronzes of Magna Graeca; **2:** Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt; **3:** Silver Coins of Crete & Roman Portraits; **4:** Greek & Byzantine Silver & Gold; **5:** A Numismatic Pantheon; **6:** Greek Bronze & Roman Sestertii; **7:** Greek & Roman Silver, Greek Electrum; **8:** Ancient Coins: Tenth Anniversary List; **9:** Greek & Roman Silver Coins; **10:** A Numismatic Bestiary; **11:** Small Greek Silver; **12:** Greek Imperial, Roman Colonial & Roman Provincial. Catalogued by Robert J. Myers & Francis M. Schwartz. **21 Lists total.** (85.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 3 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INC.

Beverly Hills, CA.

287 **Fixed Price Lists #1-3, August 1976-January 1977, Small size; New Size & Format, Fixed Price Lists No. 1, October 1977 to #30, Summer 1985, missing #10, 23, 25 & 27. 30 lists total.** 1976-1985. Plated. Very fine-As new. white pictorial



paper cover. Featuring: Ancient Gold, Greek, Roman & Byzantine in all metals; Greek Fractional Coins; Late Roman Gold Coinage; Coinage of the East; Literature. New format #2 is a mail bid sale of 233 lots. **Outstanding plated catalogues with many articles. Very important reference and resource work. Invaluable to the serious numismatist! 30 Lists** (105.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 7" x 9"

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg. 8943 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

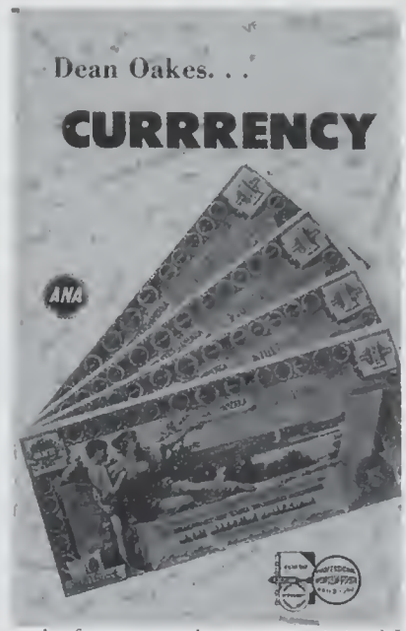
288 **Vol.1. May 1948-March / April 1953. 42 Nos. in 6 Volumes missing only 4 issues to be complete: Vol. II, No 5; Vol. III, No. 9; Vol. IV, Nos. 5-6; Vol. V, No. 12.** Very good to fine, self paper cover, Vol. V, Nos. 7-8 is torn at bottom cover. Greek & Roman Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver, Crowns, Books, Colonial Coins, Encased Postage, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Early Dollars by Haseltine, Halves by Beistle, Quarters by Browning, Dimes & Half Dimes, US Gold & Territorial Gold, Large Cents attributed with Die Varieties 1816-1857 & Half Cents by Gilbert, US Patterns. As of July 30, 1948 the New York office closed and consolidated in California. **The collector of single issues of this series should be aware that Vol. II, No 10, October 1949 is repeated as Vol. II, No. 10, November 1949 and should have been No. 11. Vol. IV, No. II has 8 pages devoted to US Territorial Gold from 23 firms & Vol. VI, Nos. 1-2 has 12 pages of US Patterns from 1792-1896.**
Auction Sales were in Vol. 1, No. 8 #47; **Vol. II**, No. 1 #48, No. 2 #49, No. 3 #50, No. 4 #51, No. 6 #53, No. 9 #57, No. (11) #58, No. 12 #59; **Vol. III**, No. 3 #61; **Vol. IV**, Nos. 2-3 #70. **I would Highly recommended these lists for the US Pattern Collector and Territorial Gold & Territorial Gold Pattern Collector who may be tracking appearances.** (165.00)
6" x 9", Gengerke #47-51, 53, 57-59, 61 & 70

289 **Rare Coins offered at Fixed Prices. (no date).** 57 pp. Fine, white card cover. **Contents 1:** Colonials from the T. James Clarke Collection with Additions; **2:** Commemorative Silver & Gold; **3:** US Patterns by A&W numbers; **4:** Territorial Gold from 13 firms; **5:** Us Gold and the various Mints including Charlottes & Dahlonega; **6:** Foreign Gold; **7:** Odd & Curious Money; **8:** Books; **9:** few Paper Money; **10:** Early Dollars by Haseltine, Halves by Beistle & Branch Mints; **11:** Large Cents attributed, Half Cents by Gilbert; **12:** Early Half Dimes by Valentine, Dimes by Kosoff. One 1853 Calif., Fractional Gold. **Seldom seen fixed price list from 50 years ago with important offerings.** (50.00)
6" x 9"

OAKES, DEAN

& A&A Coins, Inc. POB 469, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

290 **Dean Oakes Currency lists #1, 3-18. 1975-1991, missing #2.** Photo illustrated. Overall fine or better, pictorial card cover.



Great illustrated reference catalogues containing National Bank Notes, Demand notes, Large & Small size notes, Errors, Federal Reserve notes, Fractional Currency, Obsolete Currency and much more. **17 lists.** (85.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PONTERIO & WYATT

3823 Park Blvd., POB 33588. San Diego, CA 92103

6 EARLIER MIMEOGRAPHED LISTS SELDOM AVAILABLE

291 **July 1976**, 12 pp., 580 lots World Gold, Crowns & Minors, Medieval; **September 1976**, 14 pp., 623 lots World Crowns & Minors; **October 1976**, 16 pp., 671 lots Gold Coins of Mexico, Coins of Colonial Mexico, Reales; **June 1977**, 16 pp., 1289 lots Mexican Gold, Reales, Revolutionaries; September 1977, 8 pp., 523 lots Mexican Gold, Colonial, Reales, Revolutionaries & **October 1977**, 16 pp., 1323 lots World Gold, Crowns & Minors. Very fine, yellow mimeographed pages, folded in half for mailing. World Gold & Crowns, World Minor Coins, Medieval, Mexican Gold, Colonial, Minors, Republic 8 Reales, Revolutionaries, etc, Argentina Gold. **6 lists.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

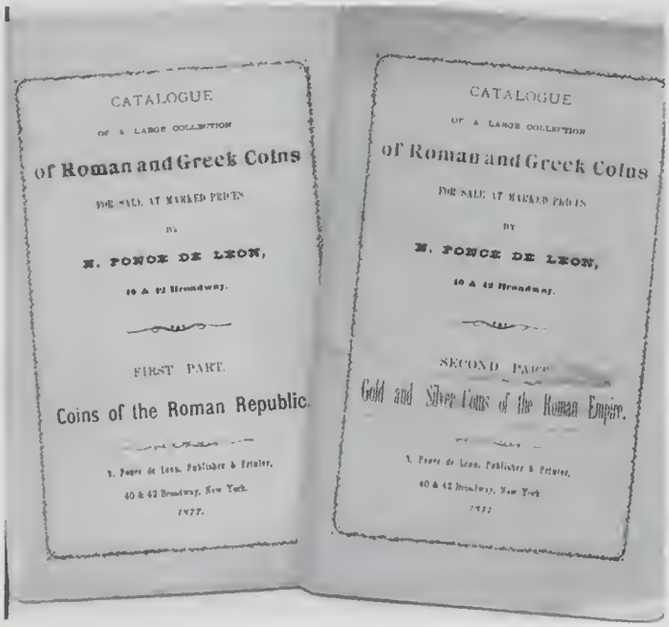
ANOTHER GROUP

292 **July 1976**, 12 pp., Revolutionaries, Suds, Cobs, Large Centavos, 20th Century Colonial & Republic Reales; **July 1976**, 12 pp., 580 lots World Gold, Crowns & Minors, Medieval; **September 1976**, 14 pp., 623 lots World Crowns & Minors; **September 1976**, 16 pp., 1378 lots Gold Coins of Mexico, Revolutionaries, 20th Century, Reales & Colonial Reales & Republic; **October 1976**, 16 pp., 1300 lots Gold Coins of Mexico, Coins of Colonial Mexico, Republic Reales, State Coppers, Revolutionaries, Suds, 20th Century; **December 1976**, 14 pp., 1005 lots. Mexican Gold, 20th Century, Colonial Reales, Suds, Hookneck Reales, Pesos, Revolutionaries, State Coppers. **With two Charles Wyatt lists** #4 & 5, 1986. **8 lists.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

PONCE DE LEON, N.
40 & 42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Was the publisher & Printer of these two lists in New York. On the back cover of the Second Part is printed "in press"- Third Part-Bronze Coins of the Roman Empire and "in preparation Fourth-Eleventh Parts. In all of my years of collecting I have never seen any other parts then the first two parts offered for sale. A great number of coins listed below came from collections of Lord Northwick, Dupré, Capranesi, Gaillard, Garcia de la Torre and others.

"The collection we now offer for sale, undoubtedly the finest collection of ancient coins ever brought before the public of the United States, if we take into consideration the number, the rarity and the splendid conservation of the larger part of the coins contained in it, is part of a large collection formed by a Cuban gentleman in a period of sixteen years...The different parts of the catalogue will appear as soon as completed, the proprietor being yet engaged in making the catalogue of the Imperial and Greek Series. The largest part of the coins (7,000 out of 9,000) are already classified and will be shown to *Amateurs* desiring to examine them... "


CATALOGUE
OF A LARGE COLLECTION
of Roman and Greek Coins
FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES
BY
N. PONCE DE LEON,
40 & 42 Broadway.
FIRST PART.
Coins of the Roman Republic.
N. Ponce de Leon, Publisher & Printer,
40 & 42 Broadway, New York.
1877.

CATALOGUE
OF A LARGE COLLECTION
of Roman and Greek Coins
FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES
BY
N. PONCE DE LEON,
40 & 42 Broadway.
SECOND PART.
Gold and Silver Coins of the Roman Empire.
N. Ponce de Leon, Publisher & Printer,
40 & 42 Broadway, New York
1877

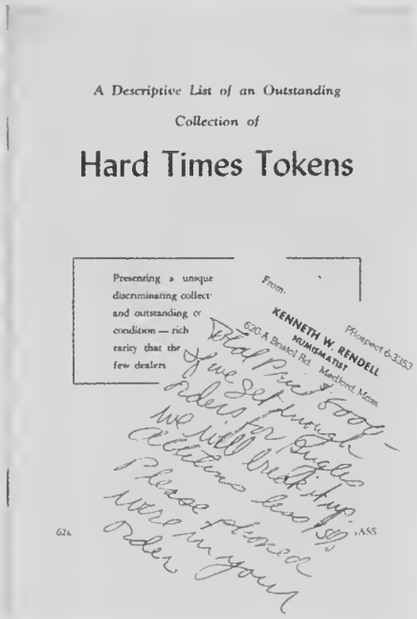
293 Catalogue of a Large Collection of Roman and Greek Coins for sale at marked prices. First Part. Coins of the Roman Republic. 1877. 35 pp. 860 lots. Very good, light green cover chipped cover loose & chipped pages. Every lot is referenced by Cohen, Hoffmann or Mionnet Numbers.
WITH: Catalogue of a Large Collection of Roman and Greek Coins for sale at marked prices. Second Part. Gold and Silver Coins of the Roman Empire. 1877. 38-70 pp. continuation. 755 lots-#861-1616. Very good, light blue, chipped covers & pages. Every lot is referenced by Cohen Numbers. (85.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

294 Catalogue of a Large Collection of Roman and Greek Coins for sale at marked prices. First Part. Coins of the Roman Republic. 1877. 35 pp. 860 lots. Very good, light green, chipped cover loose & chipped pages. Every lot is referenced by Cohen, Hoffmann or Mionnet Numbers. (45.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

RENDELL, KENNETH W.
62a Bristol Road, Medford, Mass.

OUTSTANDING HARD TIMES TOKEN COLLECTION

295 A Descriptive List of an Outstanding Collection of Hard Times Tokens (From the Miller Collection. Presenting a unique opportunity for the discriminating collector to acquire an unusual and outstanding collection-unsurpassed in condition-rich in coins of such excessive rarity that they are familiar to only a very few dealers or collectors today. (1957). 16 pp. 154 lots. Very fine, self paper cover. Each lot is described obverse & reverse. Laid in is a note on Rendell's letterhead "Total Price $8000- if we get enough orders for singles we will break it up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order."


A Descriptive List of an Outstanding
Collection of
Hard Times Tokens
Presenting a unique discriminating collect and outstanding c condition — rich rarity that the few dealers
From
KENNETH W. RENDELL
NUMISMATIST
620 A Bristol Rd. Medford, Mass.
Prospect 6-3353
Total Price $8000 if we get enough orders for singles we will break it up. Allow 15% less. Please phone or write in your order
62a
MASS

"The collection of 154 pieces described herewith described was formed many years ago. As to condition it is probably the finest of all known collections. It would be virtually impossible to duplicate it today at any price.

There are three other collections in existence today which contain a greater number of pieces. These collections are not now available and it is doubtful if they ever will be offered for sale.

Included in the present collection are Low nos. 24, 26, 27, 41, 42, 43, 57, 70, 71, 88, 96, 108, 119, 139, 146, 147, 149, 181 and 182, each of which are is probably as rare as the 1804 silver dollar.

The present owner has submitted some general comments on Hard Times Token Collections which may be of interest not only to prospective purchasers but to all collectors of this series. Although each coin is given an individual estimate of value, the collection will not be broken up. Full details as to price and inspection arrangements will be furnished upon request."

This was the 2nd largest collection of Hard Times Tokens sold at the time. A large portion of this collection came from the G.L. Tilden Collection and as I understand was sold intact. Very informative two page background of other collections and some further information on this collection. (100.00)
6" x 9"

296 Another copy without the note. (90.00)

ROBINS, DOUGLAS

101 N. 3rd St, Halsey, OR & POB 823, Corvallis, OR

"Doug Robins was one of the noteworthy dealers in Canadian coins from the 1970's through the mid 1980's. He had a large retail operation based in Corvallis, Oregon with several staff who went on to independent recognition, He purchased at auction the only available specimen of the 1911 Canadian dollar in silver and offered same in his September 1976 list, (included in the lot below). He offered rare US and Canadian coins but his price lists collectively contain most Canadian rarities including the 1921 5¢ and 50¢ and the 1916 C Sovereign. The early lists contain superb articles on US and Canadian numismatics."-Phil Carrigan

HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT CANADIAN FIXED PRICE LISTS

297 **A Collector's Item.** September 1973-June 1984. **60 lists.** Photo illustrated. Fine or better, tan card & self paper cover. Offering Canadian (incl. a 1921 50c chBU), "Repentigny" spelling error set in bronze & silver, Breton Tokens & Leroux medals all attributed, Maritime, US and minor foreign. Important for the researcher of tokens & medals. **The April 1977 list contains the sole Robins auction where 14 lots are catalogued. (Listed in Martin Gengerke's tabulation as such.)** From the Wayne Anderson library though not noted. **This is the largest important offering of early Robins list that I have had the opportunity to offer.** (200.00)
8 1/2" x 11" & 5" x 8", Gengerke-no number

ROSENBAUM, HAROLD

47 Featherbed Lane, Bronx, New York 10452

298 **Price List No. (1?) & (2?), 5, 12-16, 18-19, 23 & 25.** 1965-1967. Fine, self mimeograph paper. Photo illustrated. Coins of the World. Includes Mexico & 8 Reales, Central & South America, Montenegro, Serbia, Yugoslavia & Ecuador. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

SALTON-SCHLESSINGER, MARK M.

20 Magaw Place, New York 33, NY

299 **Fixed coin price list number 16-17, 24, 27-28, 30 & 33.** 7 lists & 5 duplicates. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial self paper cover. Mark Salton-Schlessinger was the **"(son of the late Felix Schlessinger, Berlin-Amsterdam)"** These lists c ontained Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold & Silver, Roman Bronze from the **Baranoff Collection**, Renaissance Gold & Silver, Gold of the World, Crowns, Medals on War & Peace, Italian Gold from **Baron de la Chapelle Cabinet**, , Roman Silver Denarii Referring to Spain, Spanish Netherlands, Ancient Greek Bronzes from **Lockett Collection & prior in the Grantley Collection**, Monedas de Plata Sudamericanas, South American Silver, South American Cob Pieces. Seldom offered lists with many rare & quality pieces. 12 lists. (50.00)
6" x 9"

SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.

1 West 47th Street, New York

300 **Scott's Special Coin List. Number 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16-22, 24, November, 1931-February, 1945 & Inventory Sale of US Coins and Currency: All orders must be in before March 10, 1937.** 4-12 pp., average. Photo illustrated. Very good or better, self paper cover. Lists 1-9 are photo illustrated, the remaining are not. List 1 illustrates Early US Copper Coins; #6 is devoted to Early Colonial & Continental Paper Money; #8 & 9, Foreign & Ancient Coins. The other lists contain Half & Large Cents, Early US Silver and by Branch Mints. **14 lists.** (35.00)
6" x 9"

SEPPA, DALE

103 Sixth Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792

301 **69 Dale Seppa's Fixed Price Lists in package as sent. Important for any Latin American Collector or Specialist.**(125.00)

SHLIEKER, ED

POB 66061, Chicago, IL 60666

302 **November, 1968. Price List #1. Mexican Currency.** 682+ lots. 16 mimeograph pp. Near new. **Each lot is referenced by:** Gaytan & Utberg numbers, Denomination, Year, Series, Grade, Price and Description. Shlieker was a private collector and accumulated many duplicates in his travels to Mexico. These were his duplicates. This is only the second list I have handled. **See Mexican Currency Auction by Shlieker in Auction Section.** (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SEARS, ELMER S.

Swansea, Massachusetts

"(b. 3/13/1874 d. 9/23/1937) Dealer in Fall River, MA. Sears conducted three auction sales during 1904 to 1910. He later joined Wayte Raymond in the United States Coin Company. He issued a few undated fixed price lists. In 1914 he exhibited early gold coins at the ANS. In 1918 he retired and Raymond began to conduct business under his own name. Sears placed his stock with B. Max Mehl for auction. He was a 32nd degree Mason. He died at home in Swansea, Massachusetts."-American Numismatic Biographies

303 **Sears' Numismatic Drummer: A List of Coins for Sale at Fixed Prices.** No date. 24 pp. Fine, green card cover. US Gold, Territorial Gold, Calif., Foreign Gold including rare **Argentina & Ecuador, Mexico**, Central & South America, Colonial Coins of The States attributed, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Early US Silver & Half Dimes by Newlin, Canadian by Breton & Le Roux No. 381, US Patterns, Fractional Gold Dollars, Halves & Quarters. **Scarce fixed price list by Sears.** (45.00)
4 1/2" x 6"

SIMONS, M.B. & ASSOCIATES

Mulford B. Simons, Jr. POB 275, Narberth, PA 19072

304 **Fixed Price Lists #124-130.** 1975-1976. 7 lists & 5 duplicates. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. **(Formerly Penn Valley Coin Shoppe, Inc.)** Colonial Coins, Half Cents by Cohen & Proofs by Gilbert, Large Cents by Sheldon, 1/2 Dimes by Valentine, Early Dimes & Quarters, Halves by Overton, Bust Dollars by Bolander, US Gold, US Patterns, Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee. (40.00)
7" x 8 1/2"

SNOVER, GARY F.

POB 3034, San Bernardino, CA 92413

305 **Currency of The World.** 1973-1974. **7 lists.** Fine, self paper cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SUN CITY COIN & STAMP CO.

87 D Bassett Center, El Paso, TX 79925

306 **14 Fixed Price Lists.** 1977-1978. Fine, self paper cover. German, British Coins, Mexican Colonial, War of Independence & Revolutionary, Modern Mexican Coins & Paper Money, few Ecuador. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

STEINBERG'S

Robert L. & William F. Steinberg. New York & POB 7255, Fort Lauderdale, FL

307 24 Gold Coins of the World lists. 1969-1982/1983. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover & self paper cover & broadsides. The 1969 list was the first of Modern Gold Coins with Robert Steinberg & Bernth Aklström in New York. In 1970 Robert moved to Fort Lauderdale & eventually joined his Father Wm. Fox Steinberg. The first 2 page price list from Fort Lauderdale included a few Colonial Coins & Currency, Large & Small Currency. From then on all price lists were of Gold Coins of the World from Ancient, Argentina to Yugoslavia & Ecuador, Mexico & South America including the United States, Shipwrecks with a few lists specializing in: Mexico, Central & South America, Caribbean, Europe and much more. These list appear to be a terrific research source to track rarities. (75.00)
Various sizes

STEPHENS, KARL. INC.

Karl Stephens' began collecting coins at the age of 11, He discovered that he could sell some of the duplicate coins found at the bank to other collectors for a profit. This revelation started him on a long-time profession as a coin dealer.

After graduation from high school, he joined the Air Force. Karl was fortunate to be sent to Europe for three years were he learned about foreign coins. After his discharge he returned to Austria where he worked for the coin firm of Muenzhandlung Lanz in Graz for about six months to expand his knowledge of foreign coinage. While working on his bachelors and master degrees in International Marketing, he continued his connection with them, acting as their U.S. agent as well as selling foreign coins part time.

In 1972 Karl accepted a position with Bowers & Ruddy Galleries of Hollywood, California, as their Foreign Manager. While working there, the opportunity presented itself to purchase and catalogue the important Stanislaw Herstal Collection of Polish Coins. This quirk of fate has permitted him to specialize in Polish coins, and Karl is the largest dealer in this area of the world. Karl left Bowers & Ruddy in 1976, after the department had grown to a total of six people, and was the vice president in charge of foreign sales.

Since establishing his business in 1976, he has had the good fortune to grow in size and to have made many valuable friendships with collectors and dealers across the globe. His wife, Joanne, manages the office. They also have a couple of part time employees.

308 45 Assorted Price lists #2-18 not consecutive & 47-100 not consecutive, 1976-1996. New, brown paper. Most are 8 1/2" x 11" stapled in the upper left hand corner, averaging 10 pages each, with a few in a 6 1/2" x 8 1/2' booklet format. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" & 6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

THE BOWERS REVIEW

70 Court Street, Binghamton, NY

309 The Bowers Review. Issue No. 1. Nov.-Dec., 1960. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover with ink notation on top "Colonial Coins Pages 4, 5, 6." Question From Readers, Numismatic Quiz. The fixed price list offers: Colonial & State Coins; Half Cents; Large Cents; Transitional Small Cents; Minor Coinage; Early Halves & Dollars; Gold; Encased Postage; US Patterns. The Bowers Review was only published in 2 issues. (75.00)
7" x 10"

TURNER, W.W.

1224 Stahlman Building, Nashville, TN 37201

310 8 Rare Gold Coins Fixed Price Lists, 1963-1968 & One Paper Money List, 1969. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card & self cover. Large & Small Size Notes, Fractional Shield, Complete Type set of Matte Proof Gold; Assayed Silver Bars, $5 1825/21, Pioneer Gold, Coins Recovered from the Spanish Fleet of 1715, Longacres Original Patterns of the $3 Gold Piece, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. Letter laid in from Turner quoting prices on $4, 1879 Flowing Hair Stella, $20, 1906 Proof, $20, 1909 & 1913 and $20 1907 Roman Numeral High Relief along with a $4, 1879 in Aluminum. Important gold lists seldom offered or encountered. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

THE OWL QUARTERLY

John & Mary Ann Barton. POB A-3531, Chicago, IL 60690 & Penacook & Henniker, NH 03301

311 The Owl Quarterly an illustrated fixed price list of rare coins and medals. Volume II, Number 4, 1977 to Vol. IV, No. 2, 1980 not all consecutive. 14 lists. 20 pp. average with 8 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Modern, British Trade Tokens, Historical Medals, Antiquities, Books, Ancient & Modern Gold, Polish & Russian Coins, George Bauer collection of late Roman coins. 14 lists. Vol. 2, No. 1 & 2 have 36 & 32 lot Mail Bid Sales (Not listed in Gengerke).

WITH: August 15, 1978 Mail Bid Sale. 151 lots. 2 pp. Photo illustrated. Broadside 24" x 18" Fine, self mailing folded. Greek, Roman, Medieval, Modern Coins. (Listed in Gengerke). (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 24" x 18", Gengerke-no number

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

Daniel N. Rusnak. POB QQ, Yerlington, NV 89447; Sparks NV

312 14 Fixed Price Lists, Medals & Tokens, World Coins & Currency. Fine, self Paper Cover. Among others are: Trade Tokens by State, Mexico Revolutionary, Ecuador Coins. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TOM'S COINS

Tom Caldwell. POB 462, 225 Great Road Center Mall, Littleton, MA 01460

313 Rare Coin Catalog No 1-4, 6-10 & Jan. & Mar, 1978. (1975)-1978. 11 lists. Fine, colored card cover. Colonial, Half & Large Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, Bust Halves & Dollars, US Patterns, Extensive Major US Errors, Extensive Calif., Fractional Gold & some by Lee. 11 lists. First lists that I have seen offered. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

UHL, TED

POB 8, Glen Burnie, MD 21061

314 6 Fixed Price Lists & many duplicates. World Crowns and Minors, International Banknotes. 1972-1981. Photo illustrated. Some singular offers: Alaska, Russian Sealskin Money; "Hookneck" 8 Reales of 1824; 1/2 Rupee, 1897 Keeling Cocos Islands and much more. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2", 8 1/2" x 11", 11" x 14"

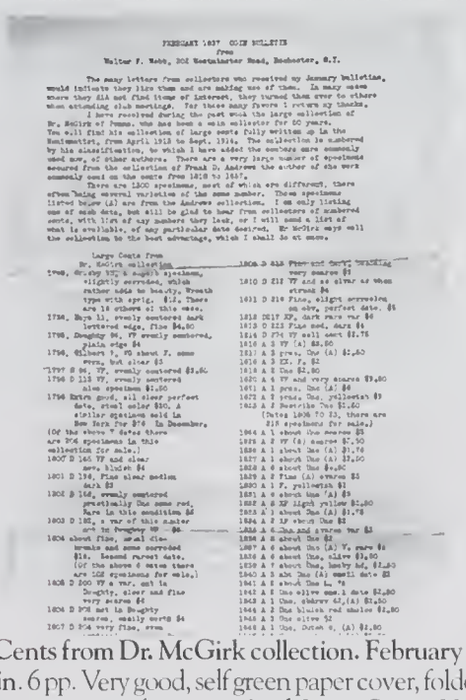
WEBB, WALTER F.

202 Westminster Road, Rochester, NY & 2515, 2nd Avenue N. St. Petersburg FL

"I have received during the past week the large collection of Dr. McGirk of Penna. who has been a coin collector for 50 years. You will find his collection of large cents fully written up in the Numismatist, from April 1913 to Sept. 1914. The collection is numbered by his classification, to which I have added the numbers more commonly used now, of other authors. There are a very large number of specimens secured from the collection of Frank D. Andrews the author of the work commonly used on the cents from 1816 to 1857.

There are 1300 specimens, most of which are different, there often being several varieties of the same number. These specimens listed below (A) are from the Andrews collection. I am only listing one of each date, but will be glad to hear from collectors of numbered cents, with list of any numbers they lack, or I will send a list of what is available, of any particular date desired. Mr. McGirk says sell the collection to the best advantage, which I shall do at once."

FAMOUS MCGIRK & ANDREWS LARGE CENT COLLECTION


FEBRUARY 1937 COIN BULLETIN
from
Walter F. Webb, 202 Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y.

The many letters from collectors who received my January bulletins, would indicate they like them and are making use of them. In many cases where they did not find items of interest, they turned them over to others when attending club meetings. For these many favors I return my thanks.

I have received during the past week the large collection of Dr. McGirk of Penna. who has been a coin collector for 50 years. You will find his collection of large cents fully written up in the Numismatist, from April 1913 to Sept. 1914. The collection is numbered by his classification, to which I have added the numbers more commonly used now, of other authors. There are a very large number of specimens secured from the collection of Frank D. Andrews the author of the work commonly used on the cents from 1816 to 1857.

There are 1300 specimens, most of which are different, there often being several varieties of the same number. These specimens listed below (A) are from the Andrews collection. I am only listing one of each date, but will be glad to hear from collectors of numbered cents, with list of any numbers they lack, or I will send a list of what is available, of any particular date desired. Mr McGirk says sell the collection to the best advantage, which I shall do at once.

Large Cents from
Dr. McGirk collection

1793, Strong VG; & Auguth specimens, slightly corroded, which rather adds to beauty. French type with sprig. $10. There are 18 others of this case.
1794, Huys 11, evenly centered dark lettered edge. Fine $4.50
1795, Dougdey 96, VF evenly centered, plain edge $4
1796, Gilbert 3, VG about F. some wear, but clear $3
1797 S 96, VF, evenly centered $3.50
1798 D 113 VF, evenly centered also specimen $1.50
1798 Extra good, all clear perfect date, steel color $30. A similar specimen sold in New York for $75 in December.
(Of the above 7 dates there are 354 specimens in this collection for sale.)
1800 D 165 VF and clear nice, bright $4
1801 D 194, Fine clear medium dark $3
1802 D 142, evenly centered practically One some red. Rare in this condition $8
1803 D 182, a var of this maker not in Dougdey VF $4
1804 about fine, small die-breaks and some corroded $14. Second rarest date.
(Of the above 6 dates there are 1028 specimens for sale.)
1808 D 500 VF a var. not in Dougdey, clear and fine very scarce $4
1814 D 274 not in Dougdey scarce, easily worth $4
1817 D 354 very fine, some very scarce $5
1818 D 418 Fine and Dougdey varieties very scarce $5
1810 D 218 VF and as clear as when struck $4
1811 D 216 Fine, slight corrosion on obv, perfect date. $4
1818 D217 XF, dark rare var $6
1819 D 223 Fine med. dark $4
1814 D 274 VF well cent $1.75
1816 A 1 VF (A) $2.50
1817 A 1 proc. Obv (A) $2.50
1818 A 3 EF. F. $2
1819 A 2 Proc $2.50
1820 A 4 VF and very scarce $3.50
1821 A 1 proc. Obv (A) $4
1822 A 3 proc. Obv. yellowish $3
1823 A 2 Describe Obv $2.50
(Dates 1808 TO 23, there are 218 specimens for sale.)
1824 A 1 about Obv scarce $5
1825 A 2 VF (A) scarce $7.50
1826 A 1 about Obv (A) $1.75
1827 A 1 about Obv (A) $2.50
1828 A 6 about Obv $4.50
1829 A 2 Fine (A) scarce $3
1830 A 1 F. yellowish $1
1831 A 6 about Obv (A) $3
1832 A 6 XF light yellow $2.50
1833 A 1 about Obv (A) $1.75
1834 A 2 XF about Obv $2
1835 A 6 Obv and reverse var $3
1836 A 6 about Obv $2
1837 A 6 about Obv (A) V. rare $4
1838 A 6 about Obv, nice $3.50
1839 A 7 about Obv, lovely red, $2.50
1840 A 3 abt Obv (A) small date $3
1841 A 6 about Obv lo. $3
1842 A 5 Obv olive one. 1 date $2.50
1843 A 1 Obv. cherry red (A) $2.50
1844 A 2 Obv black red shade $2.50
1845 A 3 Obv olive $2
1846 A 1 Obv. Dutch 6. (A) $2.50

315 Large Cents from Dr. McGirk collection. February 1937 Coin Bulletin. 6 pp. Very good, self green paper cover, folded in thirds, first section separated at upper third. Large Cents, 23-Half Cents from McGirk collection, Half Dollars, Early Colonial Coins, World Coins.

WITH: Four additional fixed price lists including the following list "I discontinued my mail auctions in May 1949 and the following Foreign Gold is part of my stock which is being liquidated at cost. I now only buy and sell Foreign Crowns and lists are issued frequently." (115.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

316 Medals. 12 pp. Fine, self paper cover, 12 page fold-out 36" x 9". Contents 1: Silver Medals; 2: Large Bronze Medals of Noted Personages; 3: American Colonial Medals (numbered by Betts); 4: Artistic Plaques; 5: German Satirical Medals; 6: Miscellaneous; 7: A Great Rarity. Siege of Vienna Medal, 1863, Silver. "This is the first of a series of offerings of fine medals...I started shipping fine specimens to collectors in 1881, and am now selling the third generation of some of the families who dealt with at that time." (40.00)
6" x 9" (36" x 9")

UNITED STATES COIN CO., THE

Wayte Raymond. New York, NY

317 The United States Coin Co. Bulletin. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 & 2. September & October, 1915. 8 & 18 pp. Good, chipped self paper cover, light waterstain on edge. Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Dimes including O, S & CC Mints; Foreign Gold. (35.00)
6" x 9"

VICTOR-MCCAWLEY, CHRIS

POB 406, Chandler, OK 74834

318 CVM Chris Victor-McCawley Fixed Price Lists. May, 1989 Issue 22-31, 35-46, 53-53, 55-62, May/June, 1999. 32 lists. As new, tan card cover & pictorial glossy enamel card cover. Color plates. See also the 17 auctions catalogues being offered in the auction catalogue section. 32 lists. (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

WYATT, CHARLES E.

POB 178623. San Diego, CA 92117

319 Coins of the World. List #13,14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25 & 100th**. 28 pp., average. 8+ plates average. New, pictorial self paper cover. Gold of the World, Crowns, Minors. **"The surprise double number on the cover (25 & 100th) is not an error. It refers to the fact that as Charles E. Wyatt, Inc. this is our twenty-fifth catalog in just about 2 1/2 years. Since I put out 75 catalogs as one half of Ponterio & Wyatt, that is also the 100th World Coin catalog, stretching back to 1973 which I have produced." 9 lists. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

YOSHIZAWA & CO.

No. 5, Kanda-Konyacho, Tokyo

320 For Sale: Japanese, Chinese, and Corean Old and Rare Coins,

FOR SALE
JAPANESE, CHINESE, AND COREAN OLD AND RARE COINS AND JAPANESE OLD PAPER MONEYS

We are now offering Japanese and Chinese and Corean coins to note collectors can be able to get rare and old coins at moderate rates.

SETS OF ORIENTAL OLD COINS.

JAPANESE OLD PAPER MONEY PACKETS.

YOSHIZAWA & CO

and Japanese Old Paper Moneys. 1 pp. broadside. fine, old horizontal folds, some slight edge tears. No date. Printed at the Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry. Nice item for framing or with a display. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PERIODICALS

ADAMS, E.H. & RAYMOND, W.

The United States Coin Co., New York, NY

321 **Coin & Medal Bulletin. May 1916. Vol. I., No. 2.** 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover dirty. **Contents: 1:** Coinage of the Provincias del Rio de la Plata with obverse & reverse photo; **2:** Civil War Tradesmen's Tokens of Ohio; **3:** The John Laws Medals, photo illustrated; **4:** An Unlisted Hard Times Tokens, illustrated; **5:** 107 US Patterns, 1866-1884; **6:** New York & Harlem Railroad Tokens, photo illustrated; **7:** An interesting Set of Bolivian Patterns, photo illustrated. **This periodical continued until 1917. Wayte Raymond restarted the publication in 1924. (see later in this section).** (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #473

ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON

Flat Iron Building, New York

"Dealer in New York City. Adams cataloged 30 auction sales from 1903 through 1906. Five of these named himself as consignor. In October 1906 he was expelled from the ANA. No reason was given.
Author of The History of the Dollar in 1905. Edited The Coin Cabinet 1905-1906."-American Numismatic Biographies

322 **The Coin Cabinet" A Magazine for Collectors. Vol. I., Nos. 1 & 2. November, 1905 & January, 1906.** 8 & 18 pp. Photo of Frank C. Higgins. Very good, red card cover missing. **Contents:** US Dollars (Haseltine's Type Table up to date-1794-98); The 1794 Cents; The American Collector of Coins by Higgins; Unpublished Coins of Cilicia by Newell; Men Who Cornered Coins; Gold Coinage of Scotland by D. Morgan; The Passing of the Mexican Peso. (40.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #480

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS

Broadway at 155th Street, New York

323 **American Journal of Numismatics and Bulletin of American Archaeological Societies. Volume IX & X, July 1874-April 1876. 2 volumes complete.** 96 & 96 pp. Illustrated. Hard bound 1/4 leather cover detached, contents very good. Few of the articles: Historic Medals of Canada by Appleton, line art illustrated; Boston School; Medals; Vermont Coinage, line art illustrated; Lincoln Medals; Issues of The Mint since 1793; US Half Dollars of 1838; The First Coins of the United States, line art illustrated. All covers in order. Ex-libris. Ink stamp of M. Littefield, Woburn Mass. **WITH**: a single copy of Vol. X., No. 2; **WITH:** Steigerwalt Fixed Price List #14, 1888. (50.00)

ARTES DE MEXICO

324 **Artes de Mexico. No. 103, Año XV. Monedas Mexicanas.** 1968. 112 pp. Enlarged photo illustrated. Fine, red pictorial card cover. **Contenido I:** Las Monedas Colonials de 1536 a 1732; **II:** Las Monedas Colonials de 1720 a 1821; **III:** Las Moneda del General Don José Maria Morelos y Pavón; **IV:** Monedas de la Independencia; **V:** Monedas del Primer Imperio; **VI:** Monedas de la República Mexicana; **VII:** Monedas del Segundo Imperio; **VIII:** Tiacos y Pilones, la Moneda del Pueblo; **IX:** La Revolución Mexicana Reflejada en sus Monedas; **X:** Amonedación en el Siglo XX. **Text in English, Francais & Deutsch.** (55.00)
9" x 12 1/2"

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE

325 **1959-1970 Complete.** Very fine, card cover. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #451

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

326 **Chicago Coin Club Bulletin. Volume 1 No. 2, 1936; Vol. VIII, 1943; Vol. XI, 1949; 1951, 1952, 1955 and Chicago Coin Club 500th Meeting. September 14, 1960.** Fine overall, Vol. 1, self paper cover. Volume 2 and the rest are all card cover. Special Invitation cards and the 23rd CSNA, 1965 paper money pass out. **8 issues and 5 duplicates, 13 total.** (75.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #462

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY, THE

327 **The Civil War Token Society Journal Volumes 1-6 Reprint.** New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street, New York, 19, NY

328 **The Numismatic Review. Volumes 1-2, 1960-1961 Complete.** 213 & 360 pp. Plates. Very good, hard bound black buckram, old dampness, gilt. Withdrawn ink stamp on title page. Articles and plates of Ancient, Byzantine, Medieval, General & European coins. **Another fine scholarly publication from Stack's that will bring you hours of reading enjoyment.** (50.00)
6" x 9" , Clain-Stefanelli #795

COIN MONTHLY

The Numismatic Publishing Co. 28 Arandora Crescent, Romford, Essex, England

329 **Coin Monthly: The Magazine for all Coin Collectors. 12 Volumes. Vol. 1. No. 1, November 1966 to Vol. 12. No. 12, October 1978. Missing #5 & 6 of Vol. 1, #10 of Vol. 8, #12 of Vol. 9, #4 of Vol. 10 & #11, 12 of Vol. 11.** Written on the front cover of Vol. 1 No. 1. "1st, 16,000 copies." Ideal periodical for the British and World Coin Collector. All housed in the Coin Monthly holders. (125.00)
6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #493

COIN TOPICS

Wayte Raymond, Room 2302, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY

COMPLETE 17 ISSUE SET 1936-1940

330 **Coin Topics. Number One, Feb-1936 to Issue Number Sixteen, October, 1940. complete 17 issues (17th is not numbered and is "An Introduction to Coin Collecting).** Photo & line art illustrated. Fine or better, first three issues, 9 x 113/4", are folded in half, the remaining 13 issues are 6" x 9" and are two holed punched. **Issues containing:** Stories and illustrations of historical coins-new issues-mediums of exchange-and a special price list". Short articles on Lady Godiva Half Penny; Coins of Chinese Turkestan, a scarce issue of Hedjaz; Emperors and coins of Ancient Rome; Tetradrachm of Trajan Decius; Silver coins of Hawaii-did you know the dies were made in New England, probably in Atterboro; Copper Cartwheels of England; Bronze Medal of General Lafayette; A Chinese Dollar of Topical Interest; Knife Coinage of Ancient China; Stater of Aspendus; Special list of Paper Money-U.S. Notes-Nationals-Federal Reserve-Fractional & Broken Bank Notes; Coins of the Twentieth Century; Soviet Dollars of the Chinese Soviet. Every brief article is either photo illustrated or line art illustrated. Edited by Stuart Mosher. Mainly a fixed price list with many additional illustrated articles. (125.00)
9" x 11 3/4" & 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #499

INCOMPLETE SET

331 Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 17. (75.00)

COIN WORLD

Sidney, Ohio

332 Vol. 1. Whole No. 0. Printed March, 1960, At Sidney, Ohio. SAMPLE EDITION. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Page three photo illustrates the printing presses and composing rooms, also, mock up of advertising pages, introduction of staff members. The following is on the lower right front page "Will This Sample Edition Become A Collector's Item? Are you holding in your hand a collector's item of the future?

Current Comments
A Weekly Feature in the COIN WORLD

Coin World
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD
VOL. 1. WHOLE No. 0 Printed March, 1960, At Sidney, Ohio SAMPLE EDITION

'Coin World' Bows April 21

Features To Be Custom Designed

Publisher, Editors Are Experienced

Many first editions of periodicals are fancied by collectors for the allure of the maiden effort in a new publication.

The prospectus, or first announcement, of Life magazine is a collector's item for example. Issued in 1935 it told of how it planned to make photo journalism a weekly event.

The real worth of a first edition, however, is to make a complete file of the periodical. Libraries and collectors who wish to form sets will seek the early issues to keep their series complete.

An opportunity to form their own file is offered everyone by subscribing immediately. No back issues of Coin World will be supplied." (75.00)

11" x 17"

COINAGE

Sparta, IL 62286

333 Vol. 2, #1 to 1980s. Not all consecutive. Photo illustrated. Color pictorial covers, very good or better. Extensive reading & research material for the inquisitive collector. 2 boxes. (50.00)

8" x 11"

FIRST 6 VOLUMES IN ORIGINAL PUBLISHER'S BINDERS

334 Volume 1, 1964. - Vol. 6, 1971. Another box of unbound assorted issues 1990s. Fine or better. Hard bound publishers binding, gilt spines. 2 Boxes. (90.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

COINS MAGAZINE

SUPERB HARD BOUND RAINBOW SET IN 18 VOLUMES

335 1962 to Vol. 24. No. 6 June 1977. Very fine, hard bound multicolor buckram, gilt. The first volume is bound with final two issues of "Coin Press" which was the predecessor of Coins Magazine. The first issue of Coins Magazine starts as Vol. IX. No. 1, January 1962, the set also contains the Bi-Centennial Issue, Great American Rarities Issue & 1993 complete . One the most outstanding coin magazines, that is still published today, and has had and continues to feature the best numismatic writers & researchers. Often overlooked by those who subscribe to only the weekly coin papers. You will never be sorry for owning this set and taking the time to read and absorb so much information that is contained within these pages from US Coins, Paper Money (history of The Bureau of Engraving & Printing, as an example),Tokens, Medals, Worldwide Coins & Paper Money and much, much more. Consignor will ship directly from his location to you. (400.00)

8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, THE

336 Vol. 5 No. 1. Series #9-63, 65-75, 78, 80-100. 6 cumulative indexes #1-44, 1-69, 1-80, 1-86, 1-89 & 1-93. Special edition of The Early Issues of the Colonial Newsletter #1-8, the Prime reprint & the large chart of An Experimental Die Analysis Chart for the Connecticut Coppers. Missing 4 issues to be a complete set. Fine overall with some staple & paper clip rust. (100.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #521

ELDER, THOMAS L.

Published by Thomas L. Elder. 32 East 23rd Street, NY

FIVE ASSORTED ISSUES

337 The Elder Monthly: Devoted to Things, Numismatic, Archaeological, Philatelic, Historic, Antique, Etc. Very good, self paper cover. Vol. 1 No. 1, March 1906: Reports on Chicago Numismatic Society's 24th meeting & Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal as well as an article commenting on the coins of the U.S., and a plate on the proposed ANS building; No. 5, August 1906: Biographies & Photos of James H. Manning & W.F. Dunham, Historical value of numismatics by Ralph Read, Greek coin types. No. 8, November 1906: Some Rare War Medals. Vol. II. No. 1, March 1907: Some Rare Half Dollars by E.H. Adams, Society notes, Hays-Phelps 1794 Cents sales results of the 63 pieces. (40.00)

6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #551

GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE

Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club

338 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Volume Number One. 1980, First Edition. 387 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed by John McCloskey. (50.00)

7" x 10 1/4"

339 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Volume Number One. 1989, Second Printing. 387 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt. (50.00)

7" x 10 1/4"

340 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Number Volume Two. 1985, First Edition. 387 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt. (50.00)

7" x 10 1/4"

FROSSARD, ED.

Irvington, NY

REPRINTED CLASSICAL PERIODICAL

In 1983 I reprinted 100 copies of this classical periodical from my set. They were plastic spiral bound with tan card covers and sent to Cal Wilson to sell which he did at $128. Considerably after Wilson left the numismatic literature business he sent the unsold copies to Money Tree, with my permission to Money Tree to sell. Money Tree had two shipments of the left over unsold copies and apparently bound them both in brown cloth and the second group in green leatherette that is offered below and were originally sold for $100.

341 Numisma. Volume 1. No. 1, January 1877-Volume 10. No.6, December 1891. Complete. 1983 reprint. 200+ pp. Few illustrations. New, hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. **Filled with coins offered for sale at fixed prices by Frossard, gossip, sales results along with several fine articles such as:** Catalogue of English Works on Numismatics by R.H. Lawrence; Sutlers' Checks; Church or Communion Tokens; Charles Anthon; The 1804 Dollar: A True Story; Chief Authorities on the Coins of the Roman Republic by R.H. Lawrence; A French American Coin or Token, Unknown to Sandham, Anthon, & McLachlan and many other stories. Many interesting items for numismatist of all collecting areas. **A splendid periodical that will keep you captivated for quite sometime as you read about the early times and formation of American numismatics.** (150.00)
8" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #765

GUTTAG BROS

16 Exchange Place, New York

342 **Guttag's Coin Bulletin. Vol. 6, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 & Vol. 7, No. 9. April 1928-December 1929. 7 Issues.** 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial self paper cover. **David Bullowa's blind stamp & signature on 3 covers. Contents: Vol. 6, No. 2, April, 1928.** The Schlick Thaler article and illustration, The Renaissance of The Civil War Tokens by G. Hettrich, Coins of Amathus illustrated, US Territorial Gold, Dollar Size Silver Coins with several lots from Russia and Spain and ending with U.S. Patterns; **Vol. 6, No. 4, June, 1928.** Shows 3 Die Varieties of 1801 Large Cent, listing of Spanish Coins **including Ecuador** and Foreign Gold containing Mexico, Central & South America among others; **Vol. 6, No. 5, July, 1928.** "Portcullis Pieces" and illustrated, Foreign Gold containing Mexico, Central & South America among others, California Banknotes by Edgar Adams, Large cents by Crosby-Hays-Gilbert & Doughty #s & Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Early US Gold; **Vol. 6, No. 6, August, 1928.** Pieces of Eight cut for use in Australia & Spanish Dollar overstruck for India illustrated, World Patterns, Hard Times Tokens & U.S. Half Cents by Gilbert #s, US Patterns; **Vol. 6, No. 9, November, 1928.** "Two-Bits" article & line art illustrations of Spanish Silver Coin Cut for Circulation in Guadeloupe & Dominica, Mongolia Silver 50 Mung & Copper 5 Mung, Half Cents by Gilbert #s, few Early Dollars by Hazeltine #s, Canadian Tokens by Breton #s, U.S. Gold; **Vol. 6, No. 10, December, 1928.** Nickel Coins & 4 photo illustrations, Large Cents by Crosby-Hays #s, **New Ecuador Coins, 23 California Gold Dollars, Octagonal & Round,** one page article on Brasher Doubloon with line art illustration; **Vol. 7, No. 9, December, 1929.** 8 pages of Foreign Gold including Mexico, Central & South America, **Ecuador,** among others, U.S. & Private Gold. **7 issues & 3 duplicates. 10 Total.** (70.00)
6" x 9"

HMZ

343 1976-1992. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 1976-1980 are in green binders complete. Other issues may not be consecutive or complete. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY JOURNAL

BEAUTIFUL SET PLACED IN NEW 3-RING BINDERS BUT NOT THREE HOLED PUNCHED

344 **I.B.N.S. Journal. Volume 25, No. 1, 1986 to Volume 37, No. 4, 1998 & International Newsletters with Journal Index for Volumes 1-30.** Very nice set that you could easily place your earlier loose issues in matching white three ring binders on your library shelf. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #611

MASON & CO.

VOLUME ONE COMPLETE

345 Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Vol. 1., No. 1., April, 1867 - No. 12., March, 1868. 12 Issues.

118 pp. Hard bound black cloth, bright gilt, contents fine, old vertical fold. Some of the articles are:, History of Coins of America; The Mickley Sale; Prices Realized of the Mickley Sale and newsy articles of the time. **A complete set is 60 numbers in 5 volumes from 1867 to 1871, than continued as "Mason's Monthly Coin Collector's Magazine" 1872 than as "Mason's Quarterly Coin Collector's Magazine" also in 1872. Uncommon to find such a complete first volume in this nice condition of a very scarce periodical.** (300.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #658

NUMISMA

Sidney K. Eastwood, 301 S. Winebiddle Ave. Pittsburgh 24, PA

"The first issue of Numisma was printed in May 1939 in an edition of 75 copies, and the ;last issue, No. 7, appeared in October 1948. It was sub-titled an occasional numismatic pamphlet, the seven issues spread over a period of ten years testifying to its correctness. The original contributors remained the only contributors through the years."

346 **Numisma: An occasional Numismatic Pamphlet. Volume 1. 1., No. 3-7. October 1940-October 1948. Missing 1 & 2.** 20 pp., average. Fine overall, self paper cover, #3 taped repaired page 40. **Contents No. 3:** Coffee Tokens of Ceylon; Coins of the British Pretenders; **4:** Colonial Coins of English Types; Satirical Tokens of Napoleon III; **5:** The Sentimental Magazine and Its Medallets; British Coins & Tokens of South & Central

Africa; Coffee Tokens of Ceylon, Addendum; Money of Onchan Internment Camp, Isle of Man; **6:** An Eighteenth Century Bookseller & His Tokens (James Lackington), Bladud & the Bath Tokens of Somersetshire; Seventeenth Century Tokens of Bath; British Coins & Tokens of South & Central Africa, Addendum; Straits Settlements Tokens; Money of Onchan Internment Camp, Isle of Man, Addendum; **7:** James Conder; His Book & Tokens, with Some Remarks on His Contemporaries & Successors. Scarce periodical. (100.00)
5" x 7", Clain-Stefanelli #768

NUMISMA

John Gartner, The Hawthorn Press, 15 Guildford Lane, Melbourne C1, Australia

"Some twenty years ago Sidney K. Eastwood of Pittsburgh, USA, prepared a paper on the "Coins and Tokens of Jersey," bringing Atkins list down to 1937. Having a small hand-press he set the article, together with one by W.W. Woodside on the "Commemorative Coins of the British Empire" and issued it under the title of *Numisma*. Thus was the title revived which Ed Frossard used for a similar publication from 1877 to 1884. The first issue of *Numisma* was printed in May 1939 in an edition of 75 copies, and the last issue, No.7, appeared in October 1948. It was sub-titled an occasional numismatic pamphlet, the seven issues spread over a period of ten years testifying to its correctness. The original contributors remained the only contributors through the years.
Recently I was most fortunate in obtaining a complete set of this rare pamphlet from my friend, Bill Woodside, and the thought arose to carry it on from the other side of the world. Sidney Eastwood has given the project his blessing, and he and Bill Woodside are again original contributors."
This periodical was privately printed and published by John Gartner of Melbourne Australia.

347 **Numisma, an occasional numismatic magazine. March 1961-November 1968. No. 1-8 & 10-12 missing No. 9.** 16 pp. on average. Some line art illustrations. Fine, self paper cover, string tied. **No.1, March 1961.** Franklin Press Token Varieties, New Zealand Coinage, U.S. Political Campaign Pieces; **No.2, June 1961.** The Coinage of Fiji, U.S. Encased Postage Stamps with descriptive check-list of all varieties known to date; **No.3, October 1961.** Franklin Press Token, the Balemark Mule Variety, Coinage of Iceland, U.S. Encased Postage cont; **No.4, June 1962.** Establishment of New National Mint at Canberra, Coinage of the Free City of Danzig, Australian Tokens-1-Annand, Smith & Co., Family Grocers-Melbourne, Communist Bank Notes in Malaya; **No.5, September 1962.** The Endeavor Journal and Coinage, Franklin Press Token, the Balemark Variety-A Solution, Coinage of San Marino & Monaco, Australian Tokens-2-T. Warburton; **No.6, February 1963.** Mortuary Tokens of England; **No.7, May 1963.** Coinage of Panama with 7 page bibliography; **No.8, March 1964.** The Sydney Deposit Bank, Coinage of Ireland, Australian Tokens-3-Token issues of Eaglehawk; **No.10, September 1968.** The Hawthorn Communion Token, Sir Joseph Banks and Colonial Currency; **No.11-12, November 1968.** Bullion Act Debate, The New Currency Act. (100.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #767

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

348 **Volume VIII, #12, Whole Number 96 to the end Volume #12, Whole Number 117. 1917-1919.** Photo illustrated. Hard bound, 1/4 red leather, marbled board, marbled page edges, gilt. Contents very fine. Inkstamp of John A. Malmgren inside cover. (100.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #674

MOEDA

Lisboa

349 **Moeda: Revista Portuguesa de Numismática e Medalhística. Volume III, Nos 1-8 Complete.** 1977-1978. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt embossed boarder. The first number 1 is a photocopy all others are original as printed. (25.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

NATIONAL BUTTON SOCIETY, THE

350 **The National Button Bulletin. Vol. 12, 1953, Nos. 1,2,4 & 6; Vol. 13, 1954, No. 1; Vol. 20, 1961, Nos. 3-6; Vol. 22, 1963, Nos. 1,2, & 4; No. 25, 1966, Nos. 5 & 6. Includes Directories & Indexes.** Fine overall, colored card covers. Illustrated article on Scovill Mfg., showing commemorative medal, LaFayette presentation button; Buttons of the Royal Navy; Article on Siamese Bullet Money Buttons. **14 pieces.** (35.00)
6" x 9"

NUMISMATIC REVIEW

Stack's, 12 West 46th Street, New York, 19 NY

351 **Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1, Numbers 1-4 Complete. 1943-1944.** Very good, hard bound. 1/4 leather spine, brown cloth, gilt, contents fine. **This highly regarded periodical contains just some, among others, of the following articles. J.B. Stack**-Unpublished California Goldbars of Hentsch & Berton & 1 plate; **H. Holzer**-A Numismatic History of Karnuntum & 2 plates; **J.N. Spiro**-"Tis Death to Counterfeit" & 2 plates; **W.H. Dillistin**-Earliest American Discussion of Chinese Paper Money; **H.H. Kurth**-The "Auctori Plebis" Coppers & 1 plate; **Portuguese Countermarks** from Lourenzo Marques & plate; **M.M. Stack**-An Unpublished Trial Piece of The U.S. Cent of 1810 & plated; **J. Mulholland**-Money of The Magicians & 3 plates; **H.K. Crofoot**-A Rhode Island Precursor of U.S. Postal Currency, plated; **J.B. Stack**-New Varieties of Massachusetts and California Company Five Dollar Gold Pieces & plated; **C.S. Wilcox**-The Spanish Gold Treasure of El Mesuno & 2 plates; **Argentina "Cob" 1823** (Local Copy) & plated. Many more illustrated articles from ancients to modern. I'm sure you will enjoy having and reading this first volume. (75.00)
8" X 10", Clain-Stefanelli 794

RAYMOND, WAYTE

489 Park Ave., New York

352 **The Coin and Medal Bulletin. New Series No. 6, 8 & 13. November 1924-February 1928.** 12 & 16 pp. 1 plate in No. 6. Very good, self paper cover. **Contents No. 6:** 6 page article, Notes on the Earliest Thaler and Half Thaler of Tyrol, Dated 1484 by C.N. Schmall **with 1 plate**; World Gold & Silver Coins, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Confederate Notes & Texas Notes; **No. 8:** Books, Early US Silver, Large Cents & Half Cents; **No. 13:** Canada French Regime, Extensive Jetons by Breton, Provinces & Miscellaneous Tokens & Wellington Tokens by Breton, Canadian Medals, Mexico from Charles & Joanna -Revolution; West Indies, Haiti, Central & South America & **Ecuador.** 3 Lists. The earlier lists 1916-1917 were issued by Adams & Raymond than Raymond continued this as "New Series" 1924-1933. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #473

OLD-TIME NEW ENGLAND

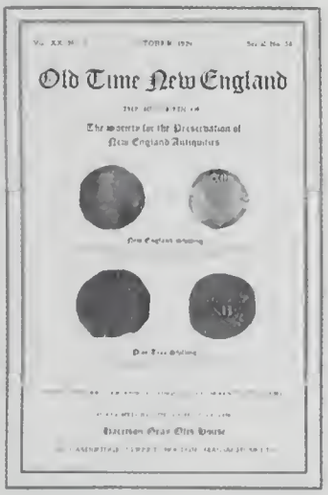
The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. 141 Cambridge St., Boston, MA

"(b. 4/26/1862 d. 1/2/1935) Born in Milton, Massachusetts; son of Horatio Robinson Storer. Graduate of Harvard Medical School in 1889. Later studied in Vienna and Dublin. married to Grace Ayault October 31, 1899. They had one daughter. He specialized in gynecology and practiced until 1925. He was an instructor at Harvard Medical School. He was commissioned lieutenant in the Medical Reserve Corps during the World War.

He was a member of the Boston Numismatic Society, served as vice president and elected president in 1914 for years and gain in 1925. He served as honorary curator of coins at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. His collection of 1240 naval medals was donated to the U.S. Naval Academy. He was a member of the ANA and ANS. He died in Boston.

Publisher of Numismatics of Massachusetts in 1923. Much of the book had been written by his father who died before completion. Editor of Medicina in Nummis written by his father and published in 1931. Two hundred copies were offered at $15.00 each."-American Numismatic Biographies

353 Pine Tree Shillings and Other Colonial Money. Malcom Storer. Old-Time New England, Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. Serial No. 58. Pages 65-86. 18 photo illustrations. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Photo illustrations of:** New England



Shilling, Willow & Oak Tree Shilling, Pine Tree Shilling, NE Elephant Shilling, Rosa Americana Penny, Massachusetts Cent, Massachusetts Paper Money Printed on Parchment in 1722, Massachusetts Bills & Paper Money of 1740 & 1744. "Much of the material to be found in this paper is of necessity taken from J.B. Felt's *Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency*, published in 1839, which covers the whole ground." (85.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SELOS & MOEDAS

Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismatica. Clube Dos Galitos

THE FIRST ISSUE

354 Selos & Moedas. Boletim Trimestral de Seccao Filatélica e Numismática do Clube dos Galitos. Aveiro, 1 de Dezembro de 1962. Ano 1, Numero 1. 1962. 50+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, chipped paper cover, stapled. Only 150 copies were issued. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

SHEKEL, THE.

American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc.

ATTRACTIVE FIRST 10 VOLUMES BOUND IN MATCHING BLUE CLOTH

355 1968-1977. Vol. 1. No. 1, Spring 1968 to Vol. X. No. 6, Nov-Dec, 1977. Near new, matching blue cloth, gilt. The earlier issue's are becoming increasingly difficult to find either as single issues or bound complete years. **Outstanding articles by:** Hendin on Coins of Ancient Israel, The Aleph Beth Page for Beginners by Janis, S. Lachman on Paper Money, Wacks on various topics, Indexes, How the Dead Sea Scrolls Were Found by Frank, many articles by S. Haffner, D. Genachowski, J. Fisher, M. Gould, A. Kindler, Y. Meshorer, S. Halperin and others covering diverse topics. **Important and interesting articles to be found no where else.** (150.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #914

356 FIRST 8 VOLUMES BOUND IN MATCHING BLUE CLOTH (100.00)

357 FIRST 4 VOLUMES BOUND IN MATCHING BLUE CLOTH (75.00)

SPMC.

Society of Paper Money Collectors

24 COMPLETE VOLUMES

358 Volumes 3-5, 12-13, 16-34, 1964 to 1995. Incomplete Volumes 6, 9-11, 14 & 15. Very fine or better overall, pictorial card cover. (425.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL.

As reported in Steigerwalt's Numismatic News No.1 March, 1895 "in July, 1893. a third series in the form of a magazine was started as a bi-monthly. It survived one volume of six issues, the last appearing as May-July 1884". "Lack of support as well as press of other business caused its final abandonment". However, 2 other later issues have been reported, Sept. & Dec. 1884.

359 Steigerwalt's Coin Journal. A Bi- Monthly devoted to numismatics. Vol. I. No. 5. March, 1884. 28 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, chipped card cover, old vertical fold, old waterstain cover. **Articles on:** Washington Coins of 1783, 1791, 1792 & 1793, Continental paper Money and fixed price list including Colonials by Crosby =s, U.S. Patterns, World Coins, Ancients. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #936

360 Steigerwalt's Coin Journal. A Bi- Monthly devoted to numismatics. Vol. I. No. 6. May-July, 1884. 32 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, chipped card cover, waterstain upper portion. **Articles on:** Hawaiian Coins, Jewish Coins with line art illustrations of the Shekel-Herod and Mites, Earliest U.S. Silver, U.S. Mint, **Obituary of Edward Cogan mentioning that he died of paralysis of the brain,** fixed price list including Early Silver, 11-1793 Large Cents & 7-1796's, Colonials, large selection of U.S. Patterns, World Coins, Ancients & Literature. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #936

361 Books relating to American History mostly with portraits, views and maps. No date. 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped, folded and small edge tear. A seldom seen Steigerwalt publication. (35.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

TAMS JOURNAL

FIRST 6 VOLUME REPRINT SET

362 Volume I No. 1 thru Volume III No. 4 & Volume IV No. 1 thru Volume VI No. 6. 1961-1966. Fine, green card cover with 2 slight edge nicks and corner fold. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #941

THE COIN & STAMP

J.B. Breeding, 231 East Houston Street, San Antonio, TX

363 The Coin & Stamp. Devoted Exclusively to Numismatics and Philately. Vol. 1. February 1892. No. 2. 16 pp. Very good, chipped & loose paper cover. Small articles on Greek coins, New Silver coins, Coins & Coinage, Before The Day of Stamps & portion of ANA Constitution & By-Laws Sec. 4 & 5. The Coin & Stamp was the Official Organ of Alamo City Philatelic Society. This is the second of only two numbers issued. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #474

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL

Wayte Raymond

WAYTE RAYMOND'S CLASSIC PERIODICAL

364 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1958. Numbers 1-139 & 141-160 Complete. No. 140 never issued. Volumes 10 & 15 bound in oeriginal publishers matching blue cloth, gilt, the balance pictorial card cover. Fine overall. A very nice set for your library either unbound as is or waiting for you to have the set completely bound.

Besides so many individual articles there are many continuous ones covering: Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Foreign, Modern Coins, US Large Cents; Early Denominational Gold; Spanish-American Gold Coins; Silver Dollars of North & South America; US Commemoratives; Mexican Coins; US Medals & Tokens; Conder Tokens; Canadian Coins & Notes; Central & South America Coins; Chinese Numismatics; Transportation Notes; Japanese Silver; Railroad Notes; US Colonial Coins & Notes; Medals & Tokens; Confederate Currency; Numismatic Mythology; Early Silver Coins by Denomination; US Pattern Coins.

The last 18 issues are monographs on: Struck Copies of Early American Coins; Coins of Portugal & Colonies 1901-1951; 1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of The Fugio Cent; National Bank Notes; Proof Coins Struck by The US Mint 1817-1921; So-Called Dollars; Coins of The Netherlands & Colonies; Early American Medalists & Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War; US Patterns of 1792; The Lima Pieces of George II of England; Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916; United States Half Dimes: A Supplement to just name a few.

A splendid complete collection that can become your refuge from work. To enjoy reading & researching for some time to come in your after hours. (500.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #485

THE COIN NEWS MAGAZINE

365 The Coin News Magazine (Formerly Called The Flying Eaglet). A Magazine for the Collector of Coins, Currency, Tokens & Medals. Volume 5, No 5 to Volume 7, No. 20 Complete & Volume 7, No. 24 & 25. 1959-1961. Fine, Self pictorial paper cover. With Volume 5, No. 7, November 9, 1959 issue the name was changed to *"The Coin Press Magazine."* The October 1961 issue saw the name shorten to *"Coin Press."* This periodical initially started out as *"You Name It?"* for two issue in 1955. It than continued as *"The Flying Eaglet Coin Journal"* until 1957 when the name changed again to *"The Flying Eaglet Numismatic Magazine"*, 1599 saw the name change to *"The Coin News Magazine"*, then to *"The Coin Press"* in November 1959 and further shorten to *"Coin Press"* in October 1961 and eventually becoming *"Coins"* in 1962. The various named issues, above, are seldom encountered and are difficult to find and in nice condition. 31 Issues. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #564, 494, 504

THE COSMOPOLITAN

366 Foreign Orders and Decorations by Edward Denloh & Illustrated by L. Sellier. The Cosmopolitan: An Illustrated Monthly Magazine. July, 1895. Pages 294-300. Line art illustrated. Very good, chipped card cover, partially unopened. Illustrations of: The Golden Fleece; Legion of Honor, France; Order of The Garter; St. Michael & St. George; Star of India; Victoria Cross; Order of The Bath; The Iron Cross of Prussia; Order of The Tower & Sword, Portugal; Order of The Annunciation, Italy; Guelfic Order of Hanover; Order of The Thistle, Scotland; The Black Eagle of Prussia; Order of St. Olaf, Sweden & Norway; Order of St. Patrick; Order of The Elephant, Denmark.(40.00)
6 3/4" x 10", Acquired from Durst Sale #6

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

George Francis Heath-FOUNDER OF ANA

"(b. 9/20/1850 d. 6/16/1908) Born at Warsaw, Wyoming County, New York. Worked as a clerk in his uncle's pharmacy in Poultney, Vermont until 1870. Postal worker & Postmaster in Warrensburg, Missouri until 1875. Married Lucy May Rayhill December 25, 1876. She died July 15, 1895. Two children died in infancy; a son & daughter survived. His son Donald R. Heath was somewhat involved with numismatics & perpetuating the memory of his father. Donald died February 3, 1970, at age 83. George married Edith Berns Schliska on August 18, 1897. They had one daughter.

Served as alderman in Warrensburg 1876 to 1879. Elected Mayor of Monroe, Michigan in 1890-1891, 1896-1898 & 1906-1907.

Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1881. On graduation he was elected to the State Board of Regents of the University. In June 1884 he began the practice of medicine in Monroe, Michigan.

Heath began to collect coins in 1863. He also collected stamps, autographs, minerals, Indian relics & had a library of over a thousand volumes. He was a small dealer in stamps from 1865 to 1875.

Heath published The American Numismatist. Volume 1, No. 1 was dated September-October 1888. For No. 2 the title was shorten to The Numismatist. For Volume III in 1891 the name was changed to The Numismatist and Year Book.

The first issues were printed on a small printing press in the back room of Heath's office. Heath received the press in trade from William Fratcher for a group of stamps. It is believed that about 100 copies of the first issue were published.

In February 1891 Heath suggested the formation of an American Numismatic Association. In October 1891 a meeting was held in Chicago and the ANA was organized. Heath had ANA membership number 1. He was elected president of the ANA and served from October 5, 1892, until August 21, 1894. He was treasure of the ANA for many years. In 1898 the membership elected him president again but he declined the position.

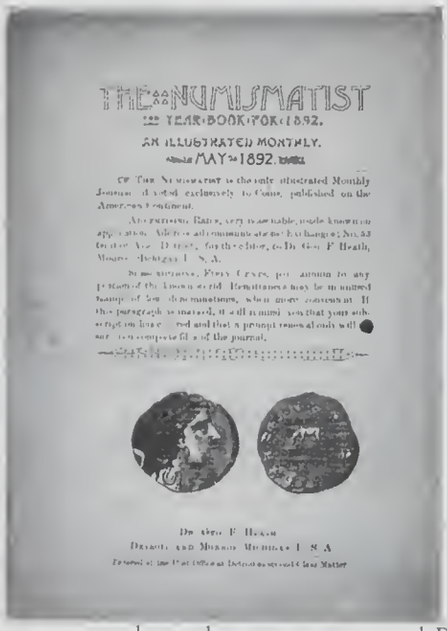
THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED

It was Heath's intention to continue the publication of The Numismatist until it was 25 years old. Heath died when he was 58 years old and his publication was 20 years old. His collection was cataloged by Howland Wood and sold at auction through The Numismatist in 1909. Parts of his collection were sold at auction by Ben Green in 1909. A memorial medal for Heath was issued by the ANA in 1911. In 1969 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame. Heath appears with Hooper and Jerrems on a medal produced for the diamond anniversary of the ANA. The 3 inch bronze medal was designed by Frank Gasparro and struck at the Philadelphia mint."-American Numismatic Biographies.

OPPORTUNITY TO BEGIN BUILDING A SET OF THE SCARCE EARLY NUMISMATIST'S

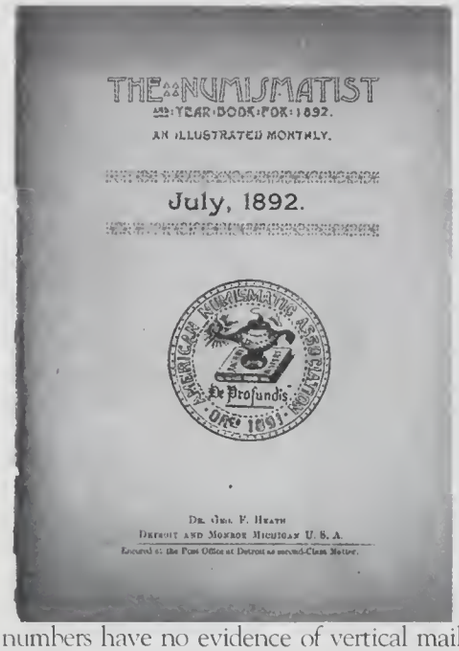
367 **Vol. 4. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6. January 1892-June 1892. Missing No. 2, February 1892 to be complete.** Original chipped color

have!



covers, some covers and pages loose, contents sound, Plates with line art illustrations, old vertical folds for mailing. **No.1** contains plate of Lyman Haynes Low and a brief sketch of Low, The coins of the Mantchu Dynasty of China, A list of the Canadian Collectors not published in the directory (over 50 names), Mail Bid Sale by Geo. F. Heath. **No.3**-Ed Frossard photo & biography, membership list, another Heath Mail Bid sale. **No.4**-Joseph Hooper photo & biography, cont. of Mantchu, proposed Association Medal (line art illustration), designed by Hooper, Heath Mail Bid sale. **No.5**-Jos. Leroux photo & biography, line art illustration Tetradrachm of Mithridates VI and article, membership list, Heath's 4th sale. **No.6**-David Harlowe photo & biography, membership list, Heath's 5th sale. **(350.00)**
5 3/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

368 **Vol. 5. Nos. 1-6. July 1892-December 1892 Complete. 6 numbers Complete.** All originals covers mostly loose, some with taped spine, contents sound. Plates with line art illustrations.



These 6 numbers have no evidence of vertical mailing folds. **Vol. 5, July, No. 1:** Covers loose-Charles Taylor Tatman photo & biography, membership directory, articles. **August, No. 2**-Coins of Cleopatra & Anthony, line art illustration and article, membership list, articles. **September, No.3**-Herbert E. Morey photo & biography, 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures report, Heaths 6th sale. **October, No.4:** Covers loose. Coins of the Mantchu Dynasty of China The Mints & explanation of tables 1 & 2, some early British Coins, membership directory, Souvenir Half-Dollar, articles, Heath's 7th sale, missing October plate. **November, No.5:** Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, membership list, articles. **December, No.6:** Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale. **(450.00)**
5 3/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

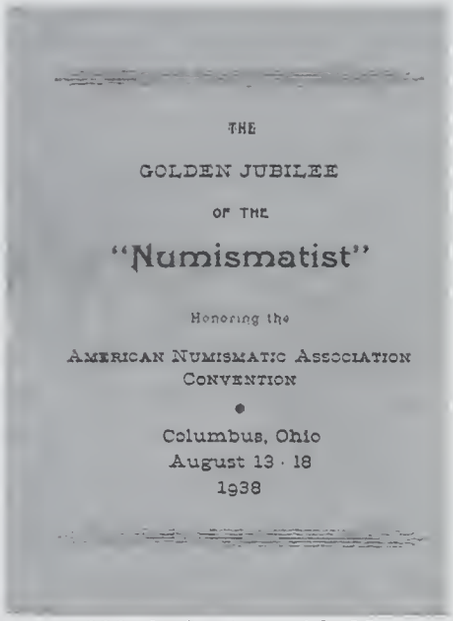
FIRST SIX VOLUME REPRINT

369 **The Numismatist: Volumes I-VI.** 1963 reprint. Fine, hard bound, original publisher's red cloth, gilt, contents very fine. While there were 500 copies printed in 1963, seldom do one or two appear at auction today for this highly sought after volume. There may be 12-15 original first 6 volumes extant but it is very difficult to attempt to piece together, over time, a set. Both Armand Champa & I each tried to assemble another set by individual offerings but were never successful over a 25 year period. This reprint edition, offered, was limited to 500 copies. **(135.00)**
Acquired from Wilson, Auction XIII, Lot 186, 1986
6" x 8 3/4"

370 **The Numismatist: Volume Number One. Nos. 1-6 Complete.** 1966 reprint by Numis Press. Fine hard bound printed card cover, 1/4 black tape spine as made, torn tissue guard over cover. Edition limited to 500 copies. A fine substitute in lieu of an original. **(65.00)**
Acquired from Wilson, Auction XIII, Lot 185, 1986
6" x 8 3/4"

A SCARCE COMPANION PIECE TO ADD TO YOUR "NUMISMATIST" COLLECTION

371 **The Golden Jubilee of the "Numismatist" Honoring the American Numismatic Association Convention. Columbus, Ohio. August 13-18, 1938.** 4 pp. Fine, blue paper cover creased. At this convention the original press was exhibited, that Dr. Heath used, with the first page of the first issue reprinted in miniature. *"On this press approximately fifty years ago this*


THE
GOLDEN JUBILEE
OF THE
"Numismatist"
Honoring the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
CONVENTION
Columbus, Ohio
August 13 · 18
1938

month, August 1888, the first issue of the Numismatist" was in the process of becoming a reality. Probably its creator had not the least conception that its existence would reach the half century mark, however, its publisher, Dr. George F. Heath, of Monroe Michigan, built better then he knew when he started to print this little four page sheet, the first number coming out dated September-October 1888.
Every bit of the type of the first six volumes, or up to 1894, were set by the Doctor's own hand...
The reproduction of the first page of the "Numismatist" is reduced in size from the original, having no intent in mind to reprint the first issue, which might spoil the sentimental value to those fortunate enough to posses one of the few existing early numbers." This booklet was made by the Detroit Coin Club. A neat little piece of ephemera, seldom seen. (100.00)
4 1/2" x 6"

18 YEARS COMPLETE BOUND SET, 1953-1971, MATCHING GREEN CLOTH

372 **1953-1971, 18 years Complete.** Very fine, matching green cloth, gilt. Opportunity to start building a complete past 50 year set with 18 years already bound for your library shelf. Many original articles from some of the most prominent writers and researchers today. (200.00)
9" x 6", Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

WORLD COINS

119 East Court Street, Sidney, Ohio

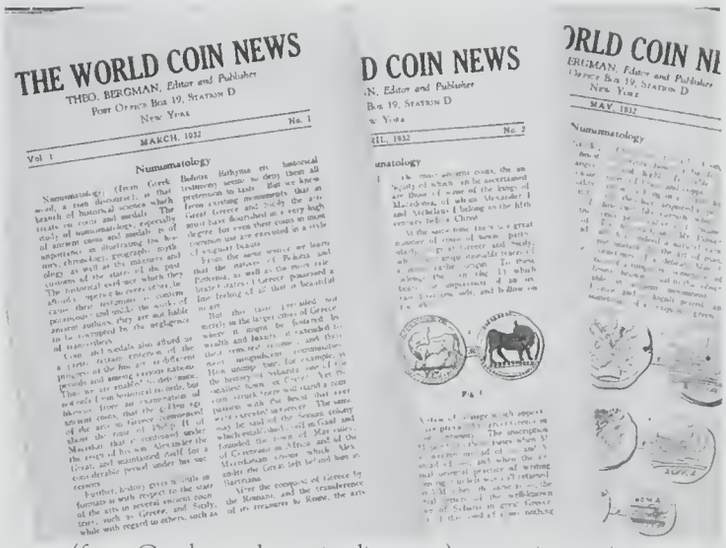
NEAR COMPLETE SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

373 **World Coins: Devoted to Foreign and Ancient Coins. 140 issues 1966 to 1975 .** Fine or better. **Articles by** R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens (British Tradesmen's Tokens). **Articles by** John Davenport on Silver Dollars of Switzerland. **Issues** contain Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert Talisman and many more informative articles such as Lure of Treasure Trove, Ancient Coins, World Mint Marks. I have not examine the box for the exact count nor completeness of each volume. An excellent starter set. (125.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #976

THE WORLD COIN NEWS

Theo. Bergman, Editor & Publisher. POB 19, Station D, New York

374 **Vol.1 No.1-3 Complete as issued. 1932.** 4 pp. each. Line art illustration. New, self paper stock. Article on Numismatology


THE WORLD COIN NEWS
THEO. BERGMAN, Editor and Publisher
POST OFFICE BOX 19, STATION D
New York
MARCH, 1932
No. 1
Numismatology

(from Greek word, a coin discourse) on ancient coinage, very brief article & line art illustration of Virginia "Sommer Island" coin and other small articles. (60.00)
6" x 9"

VOICE OF THE TURTLE

North American Journal of Numismatics

375 **Volume III No 3&5 (November & December 1964); Volume IV, 1965 Complete; Volume V, 1966 Complete; Volume VI, 1967, Complete; Volume 7, Nos. 1-6, 1968 & Volume 8, Nos. 3 (March 1969).** Very fine, pictorial paper cover. 32 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Conceived as the journal of the Ancient Coin Club of America, The Voice of the Turtle (later called The Turtle, or North American Journal of Numismatics) was published, somewhat irregularly, from 1961 to 1969. Primarily devoted to ancient coinage, this periodical filled a need for a journal for the collector of ancient coins in the days before SAN or The Celator. Each issue contained club news and several short articles, along with advertising from the leading dealers in ancient coins. Forming a complete set of this periodical is very challenging. **Earlier issues are extremely hard to come by. The first issues were a monthly mimeographed magazine by Mr. Roepe (the founder) and later grew to over 300 members.** (125.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #966. Daehn

WILSON, CAL

38228 Glenmoor Dr., Fremont, CA 94536

376 **VOLUME 1 NO. 1 TO VOLUME 5 NO. 4 COMPLETE (missing Vol. IV, No. 6). October 1982 to March-April 1988. 22 Issues. Very fine.**
Vol. I, No. 1. October, 1982. 4 pp. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2".
Vol. I, No. 2. January, 1983. 8 pp.
Vol. I, No. 3. March, 1983. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Gray Nekoosa, 70= text weave. 750 printed. **Fixed Price List no. 7 (included) was mailed with this issue. Also Three printed photos at the first regional Numismatic Bibliomania Society Convention.**

WILSON, CAL-CONTINUED

Vol. I, No. 4. May, 1983. 8 pp. Ivory stock. 850 printed.
Vol. I, No. 5. July, 1983. 8 pp. Blue finesse stock. 850 printed. Prices realized for MBS #4 included in mailing.
Vol. I, No. 6. September, 1983. 8 pp. Blue stock. Prices realized for Auction Sale V included in mailing.
Vol. I, No. 7. November, 1983. 8 pp. Yellow stock.

Vol. II, No. 1. January, 1984. 12 pp. Sundance Natural White #70 stock. 750 printed.
Vol. II, No. 2. March, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow stock. Prices realized for Auction 7 & a order form for the Repository were included in the mailing.
Vol. II, No. 3. May, 1984. 12 pp. White stock.
Vol. II, No. 4. July, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow stock.
Vol. II, No. 5. September, 1984. 12 pp. Lime green stock.
Vol. II, No. 6. November, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow/orange stock. With fixed price list #8, Special Announcement of Alan Grace & Prices realized for sales 9 &10 included in mailing.

Vol. III, Nos. 1-2. Jan. & Mar., 1985. 20 pp. Yellow stock.
Vol. III, No. 3. May, 1985. 12 pp. Tan stock. Prices realized for Auction 11.
Vol. III, No. 4. July, 1985. 8 pp. Lemon stock.
Vol. III, No. 5. September, 1985. 12 pp. Yellow stock
Vol. III, No. 6. November-December, 1985. 12 pp. Blue stock.

Vol. IV, No. 1. Jan.-Feb., 1986. 20 pp. Yellow stock. New Masthead Title "The Repository".
Vol. IV, No. 2-5. Mar.-Oct., 1986. 20 pp. Yellow stock. Included with this mailing was "Mason's Photographic Gallery of the Coin Collectors of the United States. No. 1." Ramm Communication printed this on enamel stock for Cal Wilson.
Vol. IV, No. 6. Missing this issue in this lot

Vol. V, No. 1. Jan.-Oct., 1987. 12 pp. Yellow stock.
Vol. V, No. 2. Nov.-Dec., 1987. 8 pp. Mauve stock.
Vol. V, No. 3. Jan.-Feb., 1988. 8 pp. Buff stock. Photo of 1907 ANA convention attendees.
Vol. V, No. 4. Mar.-Apr., 1988. 8 pp. Blue stock.
This set contains Vol. III., No 3 that was missing in the set offered in sale 8 but is missing Vol. IV., No 6. A popular periodical that contained many original articles, auction listings of various dealers before the advent of Adams & Gengerke, Cal's opinions and just all around newsy and fun to read. A popular and timely numismatic periodical that will continue to be collected into the future whenever it is offered.(250.00)
8 1/2" x 11" except #1, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BOOKS

A.N.A.
American Numismatic Association

377 **Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins.** 1960. 301 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting**, 13 articles; **II. Collecting United States Coins**, 10 articles; **III. Background of American Coinage**, 4 articles; **IV. Large & Small Cents**, 8 articles; **V. Silver Dollars**, 5 articles; **VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins**, 17 articles; **VII. Gold Coins**, 7 articles; **VIII. Commemoratives**, 10 articles; **IX. Mint Engravers & Dies**, 7 articles; **X. Patterns**, 9 articles. Just a few of the authors are Mosher, Yeoman, Curto, Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen to name just a few. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

378 **Selections from The Numismatist: United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous.** 1960. 317 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens**, 6 articles; **II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage**, 6 articles; **III. Coin Designs & Symbols**, 7 articles; **IV. Encased Postage Stamps**, 2 articles; **V. Tokens**, 7 articles; **VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money**, 5 articles; **VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens**, 5 articles; **VIII. Paper Money, General**, 4 articles; **IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip**, 7 articles; **X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency**, 5 articles; **XI. Large & Small Size Notes**, 4 articles; **XII. Fractional Currency**, 3 articles; **XIII. Medals**, 11 articles; **XIV. Miscellaneous Articles**, 9 articles. A few authors are, Chapman, E. Adams, Kosoff, Pradeau, Elder, Hetrich, Pipes, Philpott, Jr., Wismer, Muscalus, Bradbeer, Valentine, Limpert, Schulman and others (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

379 **Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins.** 1960. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage**, 3 articles; **II. Greek Coins**, 2 articles; **III. Survey of Roman Coinage**, 3 articles; **IV. Republican Roman Coinage**, 3 articles; **V. Imperial Roman Coinage**, 8 articles; **VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage**, 3 articles; **VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East**, 6 articles; **VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage**, 4 articles; **IX. Money of the Bible**, 2 articles; **X. Ancient Coin Portraiture**, 4 articles; **XI. Medieval Coinage**, 6 articles; **XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage**, 4 articles. A few of the authors are, Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watson. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

380 **Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency.** 1961. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Canada**, 3 articles; **II. Mexico**, 5 articles; **III. South America**, 3 articles; **IV. West Indies**, 2 articles; **V. England**, 4 articles; **VI. Spain**, 4 articles; **VII. France**, 6 articles; **VIII. Russia**, 7 articles; **IX. Germany**, 6 articles; **X. China**, 4 articles; **XI. Other Countries**, 9 articles. Some authors are, Sigler, McLachlan, Bowman, Wilson, Coffing, Voetter, Perpall, Seaby, Anderson, Calico, Pond, Rackus, Craig, Kann, Perez, Eklund and others (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.H.

381 United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time. 1959. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. The 1959 reprint was by James Kelly. If you are a serious pattern researcher the value of this book is the listing of the patterns done by Adams & Woodin at the turn of the century which was the forerunner of Judd's pattern books beginning in 1959 (see Judd's book offered later in this section). (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12440

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

382 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pp. 11 plates. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. **Contents: I.** The State Assay Office of California. **II.** The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. **III.** Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. **Part IV.** Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. (50.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465

AGRICOLA, G

383 De Re Metallica. Translated From The First Latin Edition of 1556 with Biographical Introduction, Annotations and Appendices upon the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy & Mining Law from the earliest times to the 16th Century. Translated by Herbert Clark Hoover & Lou Henry Hoover. 1950. 638 pp. Line illustrations. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. "Originally published in 1556, Agricola's De Re Metallica was the first book on mining to be based on field research and observation, what today would be called the "scientific approach." It was therefore the first book to offer detailed technical drawings to illustrate the various specialized techniques of the many branches of mining, and the first to provide a realistic history of mining from antiquity to its day."(50.00)
7" x 11"

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE

384 A Numismatic Manual. 1840. 420 pp. 17 plates. illustrated. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Bookplate of John Wheatley. **Section I:** Greek Coins; **II:** Roman Coins; **III:** English Coins; **IV:** Anglo-Gallic Coins; **V:** Irish and Scotch Coins. "Describes the origins of coinage, discusses mythological representations on Greek and Roman coins, and presents an overview of Greek, Roman and English coinage. Presents a 94 page listing of the cites and kingdoms which issued coins during the Greek period. Includes a table of drawings illustrating examples of Greek autonomous coin types."-Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide To Reading And Research. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9", Daehn 17

ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G.L.

385 A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 148. 1962. 88 pp. 1 plate. I Table of Monograms. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Descriptive Analysis; **II:** Meteorological Analysis; **III:** Tables. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4583

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

386 Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries. NN&M No. 138. 1957. 187 pp. 14 plates & 1 fold out map. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents 1:** The State & Nature of The Problem; **2:** The Coins; **3:** Finds, Hoards & Mints; **4:** The Byzantine Trade with the West; **5:** Catalogue. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5539

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

"(b. 9/26/1941. Born in Seattle, Washington. Graduate of the University of Notre Dame in 1963. Received masters degree from Oregon State University. Married Sharon Osterhout in 1969. They have a daughter. He served with distinction during the Vietnam War.
Employed by Paramount in 1971; executive vice president of Paramount 1974 to 1981; appointed president of Paramount in 1981. Principal in the firm of David W. Akers, Inc., one of the four firms producing the "Apostrophe" sales. Originally Paramount participated in these sales from 1979 through 1987. Akers new firm replaced Paramount for Auction '88, '89 and '90."-American Numismatic Biographies

IMPORTANT BOOKS FOR THE GOLD & GOLD PATTERN COLLECTOR BY ONE OF THE PRE-EMINENT GOLD AUTHORITIES TODAY

387 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Gold Dollars by Date & Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

388 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Quarter Eagles by Date & Mint; **A:** Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; **C:** Capped Bust to Left, 1808; **D:** Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; **E:** Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; **F:** Classic Head, 1834-1839; **G:** Liberty Head, 1840-1907; **H:** Indian Head, 1908-1929. (75.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

389 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1984 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date & Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. (75.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

390 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Half Eagles by Date & Mint; **A:** Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; **C:** Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; **D:** Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; **E:** Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; **F:** Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; **G:** Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; **H:** Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; **I:** Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. (95.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

AKERS, DAVID W.-CONTINUED

391 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933.** 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Eagles by Date & Mint; **A:** Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; **C:** Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; **D:** Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; **E:** Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; **F:** Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; **G:** Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. **(95.00)**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

392 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933.** 1982. 404 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Double Eagles by Date & Mint; **A:** Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; **B:** Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; **C:** Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; **D:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; **E:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; **F:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. **(95.00)**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

393 **Bids for all 6 Volumes must exceed the individual totals.**

394 **United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907.** 1975, 2nd Printing. 115 pp. 13 color plates, 51 color & b/w photo illustrated obverse/reverse. Very fine, hard bound maroon leather, bind embossed cover, gilt, & gilt edges. **Chapters include: I)** The 51 Gold Patterns; **II)** The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; **III)** Other Gold Pattern Collections; **IV)** Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; **V)** Prices & Values; **Appendix A:** Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; **Appendix B:** Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; **Appendix C:** Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin & Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows: Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse/Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. **(75.00)**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12441

ALBERTO, L. & AMBROSI, M.

395 **Uruguay - Brasil y Sus Medallas.** 1976. 195 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover periphal discloration, small soil spot near top of back spine cover & few pages. **Sumario I:** Medallas uruguayas de homenaje al Brasil y a personalidades brasileñas; **II:** Medallas brasileñas de homenaje al Uruguay y a personalidades uruguayas; **III:** Medallas uruguayo-brasileñas o relacionadas con asunto comunes a ambos países; **IV:** Medallas uruguayas que citan directamente hechos relacionados co la historia común de los países; **V:** Medallas en cuyos diseños lucen banderas, escudos o el nombre del Brasil; **VI:** Medalls brasileñas acuñadas en el Uruguay. Incluye guitones; **VII:** Premios militares (Ensayo de catalogación); **VIII:** Semblanzas. **(45.00)**
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

ALBUM, STEPHEN M.

Berkeley, CA

"Born in New York City. Received M.A. from University of California at Berkeley in 1969. Employed as a monismatist after 1975. He is an authority and writer on Islamic coinage." -American Numismatic Biographies

396 **Catalogue of California Merchants Tokens: Volume One.** 1971. 200+ pp. Plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth with light spotting, gilt. Comprising a detailed listing of the merchants tokens & store cards from the Northern Counties, from Santa Cruz & Merced northwards to the Oregon boundary, and excluding the County of San Francisco, which shall be included in the second volume. **Signed by the Author.**
WITH: Catalogue of California Trade Tokens: Volume Two: Southern California & The County of San Francisco. 1974. 394 pp. 46 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Signed by the author.** **(50.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13977 & 13979

397 **Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. A Guide to Islamic and Oriental Coins with Values.** 1977. 318 pp. Line art illustrations. New, pictorial dust jacket over tan cloth, bright gilt. "Stephen Album has written an excellent guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with new drawings and values of each coin." **"This work, designed as an introduction for both the beginner and collector, includes historical and visual aids into all aspects of this growing field of numismatics".** In addition to the Islamic coins, several plates of non-Islamic coins of India, the Far East, and Southeast Asia have been included from Marsden's work. Important General Reference. **(50.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5854

ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J.

398 **The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes with a supplementary chapter on The Religious Character of Ancient Coins.** 1950 reprint. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, back cover black marker scribbled. This Limited Edition was reprinted by David Bullowa of Philadelphia, PA. **(35.00)**
5" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #293

ALLEN, H. DON

Nova Scotia Teachers College, Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 5G5

399 **Twentieth-Century Diary Tokens of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island: A Preliminary Listing.** 1978. 18 pp. Illustrated. Fine, self paper cover, three-holed punched, stapled, tape residue back page. **Written on cover page** ***"A preliminary listing-/but you may find it/interesting browsing/Don."*** **(30.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

ALTEKAR, ANANT SADASHIV

Numismatic Society of India, 1954

400 **Catalogue of The Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard.** 1954. 363 pp. Frontispiece. 48 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gold embossed coin in cover. **Contents I:** Discovery of the Hoard; **II:** Importance of The Discovery & Earlier Hoards; **III:** History of The Gupta Dynasty; **IV:** Coinage & Coin Types; **V:** Metrology; **VI:** Paleography; **VII:** Symbols; **VIII:** Costume, Furniture & Weapons. **Signed by Altekar, 13/3/55 on fly leaf. "The most important gold hoard found in India."** **(85.00)**
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7512. Grierson pg. 241

ALLEN, DEREK

401 **An Introduction to Celtic Coins.** 1978. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. 3 Maps. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents 1:** The Danubian Basin; **2:** The Po-Valley; **3:** South-west France; **4:** Central & Western France; **5:** The Rhône Valley; **6:** The Quinarius Coinage of Gaul: Early Stages; **7:** The Gold Coinage

of Germany & Czechoslovakia; **8:** The Gold Coinage of the East; **9:** The Gold Coinage of the West; **10:** Bronze Coinage; **11:** The Coinage of Britain; **12:** British Dynasties. **123 coins illustrated and described.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5189

402 **The Coins of the Ancient Celts.** 1980. 265 pp. 41 plates.

18 maps. 29 figures. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Prolegomena to the Study of Celtic Coinage; **2:** The Silver Belt; **3:** The Gold Belt; **4:** Spain & Narbonensis; **5:** Subsidiary Coinage of Silver & Bronze; **6:** Coin Legends; **7:** Coin Types; **8:** Select Bibliography of Celtic Numismatics. (65.00)
*6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5012**

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway. NY

403 **Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. The American Numismatic Society. Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910.** 252 pp. 8 Plates. Tan card cover chipped, contents fine. **3506 medals and plaques listed with most identified by medallist, obverse and reverse descriptions. Contents 1:** Roman-German Empire, Austria; **2:** Transylvania (Principality); **3:** Brandenburg-Prussia, Germany; **4:** Silesia; **5:** Poland; **6:** Pomerania; **7:** Brunswick-Lüneburg (Duchy); **8:** Saxony; **9:** Anhalt; **10:** Baden; **11:** Bavaria; **12:** Palatinate; **13:** Archbishoprics of Germany; **14:** Bishoprics of Germany; **15:** Hesse; **16:** Cities of Germany; **17:** England; **18:** France; **19:** Denmark; **20:** Sweden; **21:** Spain; **22:** Netherlands; **23:** Medals of the French Mint; **24:** Marriage Medals; **25:** Jetons de Jeu; **26:** Medals by Anton Scharff; **27:** Plaques by Anton Scharff; **28:** War Medals; **29:** French Plaques; **30:** American Insignia. (125.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

STILL ONE OF THE FINEST RESEARCH AND REFERENCE EXHIBITION CATALOGUES TO THIS DAY

404 **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914, Catalogue.** 1914. 131 pp. 39 plates. Very good, tan card cover chipped spine. **Exhibitors & their exhibits included: Carl Wurtzbach:** Colonial Coins, Large Cents; **Hillyer Ryder:**

State Coinage, Half Cents; **James Ellsworth:** Nova Constellatio & State Coinage, 2-1804 Dollars; **S. Hudson:**

Colonial Coins; **H.O. Granberg:** Colonial & Early U.S. Mint Patterns, 1854 $3 "D" & 1855 & 1857 "S" Gold, Silver

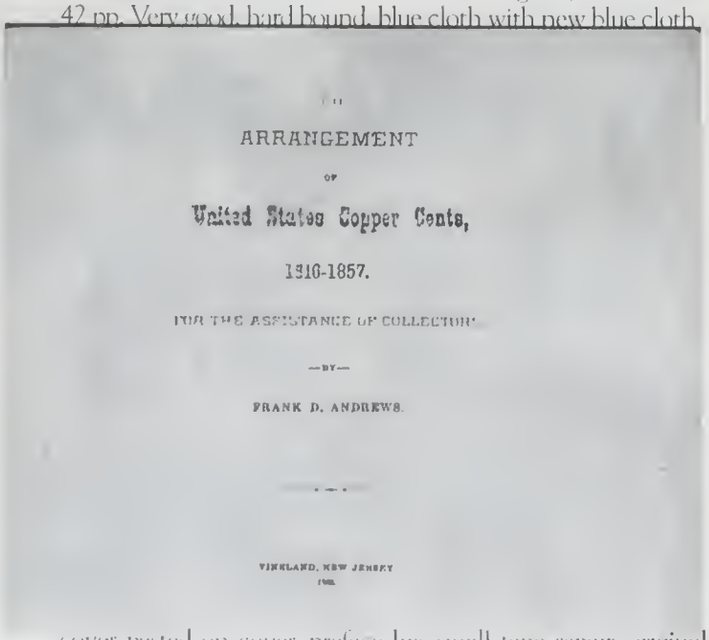
American Numismatic Society-CONTINUED

Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Trade Dollars, Gobrecht Dollars, Private Gold; **George Ham:** Connecticut Coinage; **Waldo Newcomer:** Colonial & Rosa Americana, 1804 Dollar, 20¢; **United States Coin Co.(Wayte Raymond):** Continental Dollar & Lord Baltimore; **Howland Wood:** 1776 Pattern Cent; **David Proskey:** Bar Half Cent & 1787 Fugio Cent; **J.W. Scott:** Mass., Willow Tree Shilling; **Elmer Sears:** 1616 Sommer Island Twopence, $1 Gold; **ANS:** State Coinage & $20,10 Gold, Silver Dollars & Halves, 20¢, Half Dimes, 3¢ Silver & Nickel, 5¢ Nickel, 2¢; Large & Small Cents, Half Cents, Porto Rico, Philippines, Panama; **Silas Wodell:** $10 "P" Gold; **Wm. Woodin:** $5 Gold from P, C, New Orleans, D & S Mints, Pattern, Trail & Experimental Pieces, Hawaii Kalakaua I 1883; **ANS:** $3 & 21/2 Gold; **Ferran Zerbe:** $2 1/2 1848 CAL on reverse, Freak & Mis-Struck Coins, Calif., Gold Patterns; **Howard Newcomb:** Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes; **D.W. Valentine:** Half Dimes; **George French:** Large & Half Cents; **Edward Morgan:** Denver Mint Series, Private Gold Coinage & Patterns; **Charles Dodd:** Proof Sets; **Judson Brenner:** Minor Pattern, Trial & Experimental Coins; **Charles Gregory:** Private Gold Coinage, Carolina & Georgia, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado, Encased Postage Stamps; **F.C.C. Boyd:** 1856 $20 Blake & Co; **T.L. Comparette:** 1850 $5 Calif., in Silver; **Ben Green:** Encased Postage Stamps; **Edgar Adams:** Confederate States Half & Cents; **Henry Chapman:** Colonial Coins. **Great cross reference of the owner both in the text and the plates. No serious collector/researcher, of any of the above series mentioned, should be without this important exhibition book.** (200.00)
6" x 9"

ANDREWS, FRANK D.
Vineland, New Jersey

BILLY SUNDAYS" COPY; ARMAND CHAMPA TO FRANK KATEN

405 An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857. For The assistance of Collectors. 1883 Original, 2nd edition. 42 pp. Very good, hard bound, blue cloth with new blue cloth


ARRANGEMENT

OF

United States Copper Cents,

1816-1857.

FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS

—BY—

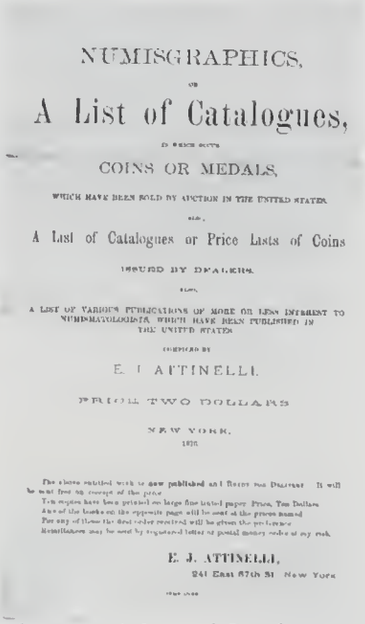
FRANK D. ANDREWS.

VINELAND, NEW JERSEY

cover pasted on cover, preface has small tape repair, original blue paper cover missing. Bound by Alan Grace-Bindings. **Advertisement bound in back reads:** "This work describes the minute variations of over four hundred copper cents, beginning with 1816, and continuing until the close of their coinage in 1857. The method of description is simple and easily understood. The position of the date, curl under bust, and sixth star obverse; the point of the 6th leaf under D in United; 13th under final S in States; 15th under F in OF; and 23rd under C in America on the reverse, are given of each piece previous to 1840, and so arranged as to be seen at a glance enabling the observer to determine the variations with little difficulty." Katen book plate inside front cover. **Post-it Note inside front cover from Armand Champa to Frank Katen "Frank this was/ Billy Sundays Copy/ He was Bluestones/ Auctioneer for many/ years-He also/ Auctioned the/ Grinnell Paper Money/ sale. Signed Armand/ SIG on inside back paper cover." SIG refers to "Bill Sunday" signature.** (650.00)
7"x 6 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12242

ATTINELLI, E.J.
241 East 57th St., New York

E.J. ATTINELLI'S NUMISGRAPHICS ANNOUNCEMENT


NUMISGRAPHICS,

OR

A List of Catalogues,

IN WHICH OCCUR

COINS OR MEDALS,

WHICH HAVE BEEN SOLD BY AUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

ALSO,

A List of Catalogues or Price Lists of Coins

ISSUED BY DEALERS.

ALSO,

A LIST OF VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS OF MORE OR LESS INTEREST TO NUMISMATOLOGISTS, WHICH HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES

COMPILED BY

E. J. ATTINELLI.

PRICE TWO DOLLARS

NEW YORK,

1876.

The above entitled work is now published and Price Two Dollars. It will be sent free on receipt of the price.

Ten copies have been printed on large fine tinted paper. Price, Ten Dollars.

Any of the books on the opposite page will be sent at the prices named.

For any of these the first order received will be given the preference.

Remittances may be sent by registered letter or postal money order at my risk.

E. J. ATTINELLI,

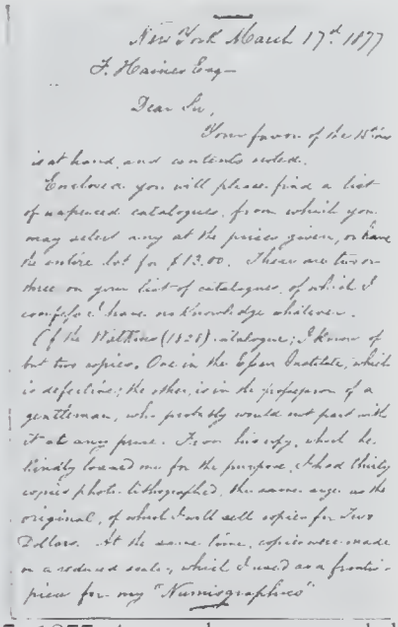
241 East 57th St. New York

406 Numisgraphics, or A List of Catalogues, in which occur Coins or Medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States. Also, A List of catalogues or Price Lists of Coins issued by dealers. Also, A list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologist, which have been published in the United States. Compiled by E.J. Attinelli. 1876. 2 pp. Very good, small tape repair paper price list, folded in quarters for mailing. On the reverse side is list of books for sale, including a few numismatic books. First I have ever seen or been aware of. Attinelli mentions that ten copies have been printed on large fine tinted paper, Price, Ten Dollars. **A great piece of numismatic ephemera that has been saved.** (250.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

ABSOLUTELY DELIGHTFUL (PHOTOCOPY) LETTER FROM ATTINELLI TO F. HAINES

A HISTORIC PIECE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND IS A SHAME

THE ORIGINAL IS NOT AVAILABLE AND I DO NOT KNOW IF IT STILL EXISTS


New York March 17th 1877
F. Haines Esq—
Dear Sir,
Your favor of the 15th is at hand, and contents noted.
Enclosed you will please find a list of unpriced catalogues, from which you may select any at the prices given, or have the entire lot for $13.00. There are two or three on your list of catalogues, of which I compile, I have no knowledge whatever.
Of the Watkins (1856) catalogue, I know of but two copies. One in the Lyceum Institute, which is defective; the other, is in the possession of a gentleman, who probably would not part with it at any price. From his copy, which he kindly loaned me for the purpose, I had thirty copies photo-lithographed, the same size as the original, of which I will sell copies for Two Dollars. At the same time, copies were made on a reduced scale, which I used as a frontispiece for my "Numismographics"

407 **March 17, 1877.** 4 page photocopy, stapled. Attinelli was responding to a previous correspondence from Haines. Attinelli is offering Haines a lot of catalogues from 1856 to 1870 for $13.00. This lot comprises about 250 in number, of which about 100 are priced, some of them also named. No duplicates and some were privately printed in limited number. A discussion of the Watkin's catalogue and the whereabouts of two original copies. Attinelli had thirty copies photo-lithographed of the original which he is selling for $2 per copy. **THE ENTIRE THREE PHOTOCOPIES THAT I RECEIVED ARE INCLUDED AS ONE LOT TO PROTECT THE INTEGRITY OF YOUR PURCHASE.** (150.00)
5" x 8"

ANGUS, IAN

408 **Medals and Decorations.** 1973. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red board, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The Origin of Medals; **2:** British Campaign Medals; **3:** Other Campaign Medals; **4:** Gallantry Awards; **5:** Other Military Medals; **6:** Orders of Chivalry; **7:** Civil Decorations; **8:** Commemorative Medals; **9:** Pins & Badges; **10:** Medal Ribbons & Embellishments; **11:** Collecting Medals & Decorations. (45.00)
8" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15129

ANGELL, NORMAN

409 **The Story of Money.** 1929. 411 pp. 16 plates. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt, blind embossed, some light foxing. "Plates includes Denarius, Chinese Knife & Cash, Electrum, Odd & Curious, Robert Owens Labour Note, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Note, CSA & US Notes, Russian hundred thousand rouble note. **Chapters; I:** Why the Story of Money concerns Us; **II:** The Moneyless Civilizations; **III:** Groping Towards the Money Device; **IV:** The First Money; **V:** Money in Greece & Rome; **VI:** Gold & the rise and Fall of Civilization; **VII:** Money Illusions Throughout the Ages; **VIII:** Money Lending, The Church & the Jew; **IX:** Money Kings & Kingdoms of the Past; **X:** Paper Money Experiments Throughout History; **XI:** Money in America from Hamiliton to the Federal Reserve; **XII:** The Federal Reserve System & Its Critics; **XIII:** When the Modern Money Device Broke Down; **XIV:** The Great Monetary Problem: What the Experts Say. Mr. Angell was a noted author on Odd & Curious money. Ex-library. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN

410 **Catalogue of German Coins: Gold, Silver and Minor Coins since 1800 with their valuations.** 1972. 320 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. (30.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9040

411 **Grosser deutscher Münzkatalog von 1800 bis heute.** 1980 edition. 440 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine,gold foil dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Frequently updated. With coat of arms for each area, printed in German. A general reference guide on modern coinages. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #9039

ATWOOD, ROLAND C.

POB 621, Hollywood 28, CA

"(ca. 1897 d. 1984) He was member number 1 of the American Vecturist association and founder of the California Association of Token Collectors in 1957.
Atwood assembled a collection of 6000 transportation tokens. It was sold in 1961 with 75 percent going to Harold Ford and 25 percent to John M. Coffee, Jr. Author of Catalogue of United states and Canadian Transportation Tokens in 1958.
An early checklist of transportation tokens was produced by F.C. Kenworthy in March 1920. In March 1925 he passed the project to R.W. Dunn who published a list in 1932. He passed on the project to Atwood. Atwood's list was serialized in Keim's Hobby News beginning in 1942. In 19487 the Atwood check list was published in loose leaf form. The list became the first edition of Atwood's Catalogue in 1958. Compilation of the third edition was done by committee with John M. Coffee as editor. By the fourth edition the title was changed to the Atwood-Coffee Catalogue by Coffee and Harold V. Ford. (See later lot of Coffee in this sale).
He died in Santa Monica, California."-American Numismatic Biographies

412 **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1970. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. Illustrated With Photographs.** 1970, Third Edition. 731 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Foreword; **2:** Introduction (How to Use this Catalogue); **3:** United States Listing; **4:** District of Columbia Listing; **5:** Guam Listing; **6:** Philippine Listings; **7:** Puerto Rico Listing; **8:** Unidentified Transportation Tokens (Mavericks); **9:** Manufactures' Samples; **10:** Miscellaneous Tokens; **11:** Amusement Ride Manufactures' Tokens; **12:** Timetable Tokens (U.S.); **13:** Presentation Pieces; **14:** Fantasies; **15:** Canadian Listings begin; **16:** Canadian Timetable Tokens; **17:** Index to Obverse Inscriptions (Canada); **18:** Index to Obverse Inscriptions (United States).
WITH: Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 3rd Edition. 1977 Supplement. New Listings For The Period January 1970 to January 1977. 244 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 2 Volumes. (55.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981**

ARCHILLA-DIEZ, EFRAÍN

Puerto Rico

413 **Catálogo Numismático de Puerto Rico. Numismatic Catalog of Puerto Rico. Volumen I: Riles, Vales, Chapas y Fichas. Catalog of Puerto Rican "riles", tokens, "vales", and "chapas", with estimated price guide. Includes additional listings sorted by town and type of coin, besides counterfeits.** 1990. 360 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Spanish & English text. **Esta Primera Edición consta de 500 ejemplares numerados. 431. Inscribed to Burzinski by the Author.(40.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

BACHTELL, LEE M.

414 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1977 addition. 396 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver, last 30 pages loose. **Chapter contents: 1.** 1400-1500; **2.** 1600; **3.** 1700; **4.** 1800. Places are listed alphabetically in each chapter. **About 3,000 photos & a listing of more than 4,000 different types or dates. Covers Cob, Cut, Counter Stamp, Klippe Siege World Dollars.** (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BAGG, R. & JELINSKI, J.J.

415 **Grading Coins: A Collection of Readings. Edited by Richard Bagg & James J. Jelinski.** 1977. 210 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Dirty white card cover, contents very fine. **Contains; Introduction:** An Historical Review of Grading for United States Coins; **Chapter 1:** The early Numismatist; **2:** The Search for a Standard Classification; **3:** Studies & Essays on Grading; **4:** Gettys and Catich's "AU" or "BU"; **5:** Kosoff and a Preview of the Grading Board; **6:** Yeoman and the Red Book; **7:** Grading Primers; **8:** Long's Essay on Grading; **9:** The Present. Reprinted Articles from the *Numismatist*, *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* and *The Whitman Numismatic Journal* 1892-1976. (35.00)
6" x 9"

BALDWIN, AGNES

416 **Six Roman Bronze Medallions. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 17.** 1923. 39 pp. 6 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **Medallions & plates of; 1:** Antinous Mantinea; **2:** Marcus Aurelius; **3:** Lucius Verus; **4 & 5:** Lucilla; **6:** Gordianus III. (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

BANK OF KOREA

417 **The Money of Korea.** 1950s. 230 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Moneys of Primitive Ages & Ancient Chinese Moneys Circulated in Korea; **2:** Korean Moneys Issued before and during Koryo Dynasty; **3:** Korean Moneys of Yi Dynasty; **4:** Bank Notes Issued in Korea before August 15, 1945 (The Bank of Korea Notes Only); **5:** Bank Notes & Coins Issued in Korea after August 15, 1945; **6:** Moneys of China; **7:** Moneys of Japan. Titles & headings in English. (35.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

418 **The Money of Korea.** 1963. 246 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket taped over hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Moneys of Primitive Ages & Ancient Chinese Moneys Circulated in Korea; **2:** Korean Moneys Issued before and during Koryo Dynasty; **3:** Korean Moneys of Yi Dynasty; **4:** Bank Notes Issued in Korea before August 15, 1945 (The Bank of Korea Notes Only); **5:** Bank Notes & Coins Issued in Korea after August 15, 1945; **6:** Moneys of China; **7:** Moneys of Japan. (45.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL

Brasilia

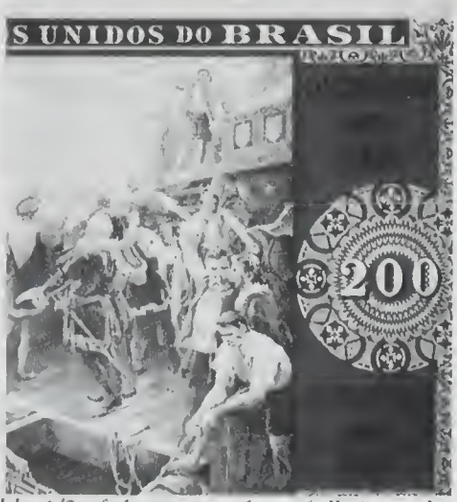
SENSATIONAL COLOR PLATES OF PAPER MONEY, COINS & COMMEMORATIVES

419 **Biblioteca do Sesquicentenário: Iconografia do Meio Circulante do Brasil 1822-1972.** 1972. 317 pp. Color & B/W Plates. Very fine, worn dust jacket, peripherally faded over red card covers, very small upper corner bump. Large, coffee table size book with, full size color and black/white plates of paper money, coins & commemoratives. (150.00)
10 1/2" x 14"

DELIGHTFUL COLOR PLATES AND QUITE SCARCE

420 **Iconografia de Valores Impressos do Brasil.** 1979. 313 pp. Color Plates. Near new, pictorial color cover with upper corner very, very slightly bent. **This large size book has well over 300 pages**

ICONOGRAFIA DE
VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL



and roughly 1/2 of those pages have full size, color plates of Brazilian Paper Money, Stock Certificates, Bonds, Checks & other Fiduciary documents. Capítulo I: Valores Impressos;

Capítulo II: Sistema Financeiro Nacional-Síntese Histórica; **Capítulo III:** Os Títulos Comerciais, de Renda e as Operações Bancárias; **Capítulo IV:** O Papel-Moeda e o Meio Circulante Brasileiro; **Capítulo V:** Ações d Debêntures; **Capítulo VI:** As Bolsas de Valores, a Captação de Poupanças Internas e as Modernas Sociedades de Crédito; **Capítulo VII:** Captação de Recursos Internos; **Capítulo VIII:** Captação de Recursos Externos; **Capítulo IX:** O Crédito Rural; **Capítulo X:** Incidência Postal, Fiscal, Seguros, Capitalização. **Dale Seppa had not previously owned a copy of this and thought them quite scarce. A beautiful and scarce reference book to behold in this condition. The one offered in auction #9, lot 521 sold for $274 and in auction #10 for $213.** (200.00)
9" x 13"

BANCO DE LA NACION

Lima, Peru

421 **Historia del Banco de la Nacion.** 1986. 223 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover. **Capitulo 1:** Estudios para crear El Banco del Estado; **2:** Historia de la Creacion del Banco de la Nacion (1914-1965); **3:** Creacion del Banco de la Nacion (1966); **4:** Base Legal y Juridica. (35.00)
8" x 10 1/4"

BANCO SAFRA

Brasil

REMARKABLE COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

422 **O Museu de Valores do Banco Central do Brasil.** 1988. 348 pp. Color Photos & Black & White photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth with color photo pasted on cover, removed from original shrink wrap and placed back in shrink wrap and original shipping carton. **A wide range of coins from ancients to modern, medals and other in color. Extensive paper money illustrated from around the world in color.** First I have handled of this beautifully illustrated book. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN

423 **Coins of Bible Days.** 1955. 178 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. **"More than 190 actual-size photos. Begins with a general description of Greek coinage through the period of the Hellenistic monarchies. Briefly mentions the autonomous Jewish coinage, and then discusses the Roman and other coinages which circulated in the Holyland at the time of Jesus, and relates them to stories found in the Bible."** (35.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16412. Daehn 2904. Kroh pg. 60

BANTI, A. & SIMONETTI, L.

424 **Corpvs Nvmmorvm Romanorvm Vol. XII da Germanico a Caligola monete d'oro d'argento, di bronzo e coloniali con 1166 illustrazioni.** 1976. 332 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green cloth peripheral fading, gilt. This is just one of 18 volumes published. Italian and English text with pedigrees given. (30.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4091. Grierson pg. 75

BÁRBARA, S.B. & PEREIRA, F. DE O.

Lisboa, Portugal

425 **Historial da Medalha Comemorativa Religiosa.** 1975. 236 páginas impressas a três cores + 8 extra-textos a 6 cores. 413 medalhas reproduzidas nas cores do ouro, da prata e do bronze. Fine, pictorial card cover. **A Book Containing the Finest Portuguese Medals engraved during the past 300 years. An Account of The Outstanding Events in the Church of Portugal. Indice:** de authores, gravadores, escritores e personagens, referenciadas nas medalhas e nos textos. (45.00)
6" x 8 1/4"

BARNARD, FRANCIS PIERREPONT

Late Professor of Medieval Archaeology in the University of Liverpool, England

426 **The Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board: A Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic.** 1981 Reprint. 355 pp. 63 Plates. New, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth with bright gilt border trim, bright gilt. **Contents Part 1; I:** The Casting-Counter or Jetton; **II:** Notes on the Jettons selected for illustration; **III:** Early English or Anglo-Gallic Jettons; **IV:** Italian Jettons; **V:** French Jettons; **VI:** Low Country Jettons; **VII:** German Jettons; **VIII:** Portuguese Jettons; **Part 2:** Counting-Boards and Counter-Cloths; **Part 3:** Methods of Casting with Jettons. Corrections have been made in this reprint from the original edition (90.00)
9" x 11 1/2"

BASBANES, NICHOLAS A.

427 **A Gentle Madness: Bibliophiles, Bibliomanics, and the Eternal Passion for Books.** 1995. 638 pp. 55 illustrations. New, gilt decorated dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, brown board, bright gilt. A most fascinating book for any book collector to read. **It covers from 2,200 years ago to the Middle Ages, Renaissance to the 20th Century on book lore and book culture. The second half profiles living collectors, great contemporary stories. Also, comprehensive bibliography on book collecting.** Begin reading this book on a Saturday morning by a window full of sunshine and enjoy yourself. (65.00)
6" x 9"

BASSO, ALDO P

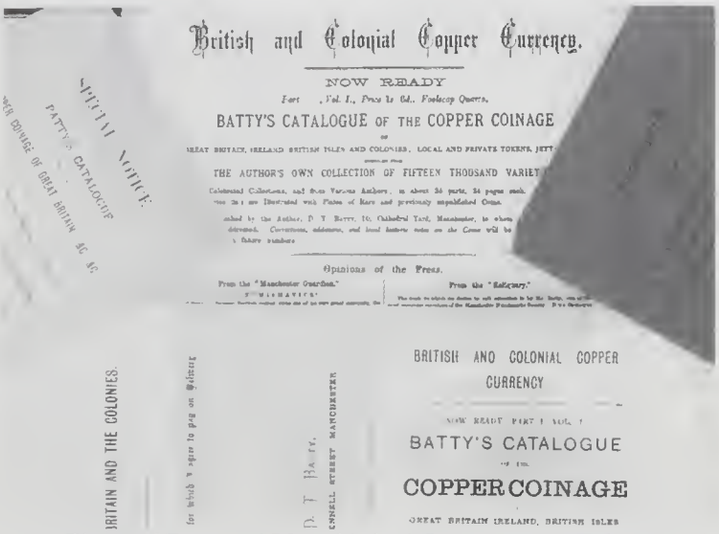
San Mateo, CA

428 **Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines.** 1975, 2nd edition. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound faded red cloth on spine, lightly bowed. **Contents: 1)** Spanish rule, **2)** U.S. rule, **3)** Japanese occupation, **4)** Independence as the Republic and the **fifth section** covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Military Tokens, Medals, Jetons and Mint Errors with present day values. Inscribed to Burzinski by Basso. **One of the few Philippine general references.** (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10950

BATTY, D.T.

10 Cathedral Yard, Manchester, England

429 Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies, Local & Private Tokens, Jettons, &c. Compiled from various authors, and the most celebrated Collections; together with the Author's Own Collection of About Ten Thousand Varieties, Illustrated with


British and Colonial Copper Currency.
NOW READY
BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE
THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF FIFTEEN THOUSAND VARIET
Opinions of the Press.
BRITISH AND COLONIAL COPPER CURRENCY
BATTY'S CATALOGUE
COPPER COINAGE
GREAT BRITAIN IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES

Plates of Rare and Unpublished Coins. Penny Tokens. Vol. 1. Parts 1-V; Halfpenny Tokens. Parts VI-XIII & Vol. II. Parts XIV-XXIII, 1868-1878. 552 pp. 4 Plates. Very good, orange & tan paper covers chipped & some loose. 635 Penny Tokens listed; 4613 Halfpenny Tokens listed & 309 Provincial Tokens listed. All described both obverse and reverse. The 4 plates are of the Penny Tokens. Includes original one page Announcement, one page Special Notice, one page Notice and Order Form. (175.00)
6 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #13860

BECKLAKE, J.T.

"Last Deputy Master of the Royal Mint, Pretoria, and first Director of the South African Mint."

430 From Real to Rand: The Story of Money, Medals and Mints in South Africa. No date (1963). 83 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter I:** Origin of Coins; **II:** Early Coins in use at the Cape; **III:** The Griqua Coinage; **IV:** Currency of the O.F.S., Natal and South West Africa; **V:** The "Staatspond" of the South African Republic (Z.A.R.); **VI:** The Coinage of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek (Z.A.R.); **VII:** Gold, Silver and Bronze Coinages of the Union of South Africa; **VIII:** The Mints of South Africa; **IX:** Seals; **X:** The S.A. Mint as an Ammunition Factory; **XI:** Medals; **XII:** Decimalization of South Africa's Currency; **XIII:** The Awakening of Public Interest in Numismatics. (60.00)
Acquired privately from M&M Bourne
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11304. Grierson pg. 219

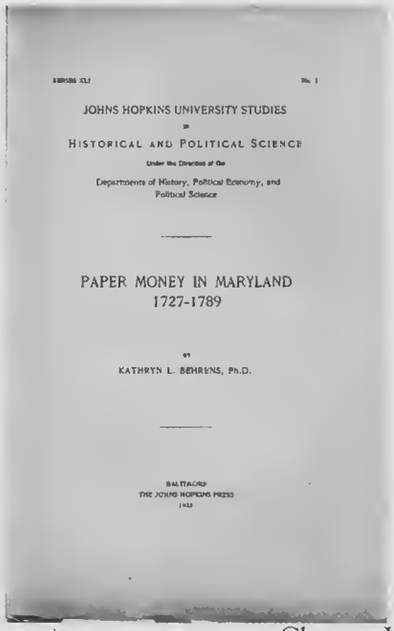
BERESFORD-JONES, R.D.

431 A Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins: With Four Plates and A Series of Tables Giving All Varieties. 1964. 85 pp. 4 plates. Maps. Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Chapter I:** Edward III Florin, Chaise, Leopard; **II:** Edward III Leopard, Guiennois; **III:** The Black Prince. Leopard, Guiennois, Chaise; **IV:** The Black Prince. Pavilion, Hardi; **V:** Richard II and John of Gaunt; **VI:** Henry IV; **VII:** Henry V; **VIII:** Henry VI. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6108. Grierson pg. 129

BEHRENS, KATHRYN L.

John Hopkins University Studies in Historical & Political Science

432 Paper Money in Maryland 1727-1789. 1923. 98 pp. New,


JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES
IN
HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND
1727-1789
KATHRYN L. BEHRENS, Ph.D.

unopened, oversize tan paper cover. **Chapter I:** Economic conditions in Maryland 1725; **II:** Passage of the Paper Currency Act of 1733; **III:** Attempts to Remedy Defects; **IV:** Public Finance & the Sinking Fund; **V:** Other Issues before the Revolution; **VI:** Early Paper Money of the Revolution; **VII:** The Issues of the Later Revolution; **VIII:** The Last Struggle for Paper Money; **IX:** The Bank Stock Controversy. (30.00)
6" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13331

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

433 Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819. 1966. 315 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. **Part One:** Pieces struck between 1785 & 1804; **Part Two:** Pieces struck between 1810 & 1819; **Appendix:** Private tokens struck after 1819. (60.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13863. Grierson pg. 253

434 Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802. 1987, 2nd edition. 286 pp. Photo illustrated. New, black cloth. Information about the lives of the people appearing on or using the coinage. **Part 1:** The pieces arranged by the years of their issue, grouped within the year relative to the Monarchy, Politicians and Celebrities. **Part 2:** Thomas Spence's Political Pieces & Simulations issued by Peter Skidmore; Political Dies of Skidmore that have been attributed to Spence. (60.00)
7 1/4" x 10"

435 Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819. 1964. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. New, torn dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** England; **2:** Ireland; **3:** Scotland; **4:** Wales; **5:** The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man; **6:** Tokens for General Circulation. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues. This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irish-type pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufactures/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason) including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works

on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing". (70.00)
7 1/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13862. Grierson pg. 253

BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A.

436 **Victory as a Coin Type. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 149.** 1962. 68 pp. 13 plates. Good, tan card cover, wavy from old dampness. **Contents I:** The Greek Cities; **II:** The Kings; **III:** Rome. **"A study of the use of the symbol of victory as a coin type from the Greek Nike of the sixth century B.C. to the Christian angel of the sixth century A.D. Begins with the first appearance of Nike as a coin type ca. 510 B.C. at Olympia. Describes the mythological origins of Nike and her meaning. Continues with a survey of cities which used Nike as a coin type and the reasons and symbolism behind the type. Discusses the use of Nike by the Hellenistic kings and the Romans."** (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3410. Daehn 550

BELLINGER, ALFRED R.

437 **The Anonymous Byzantine Bronze Coinage. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 35.** 1928. 27 pp. 3 facing plates. Very good, tan card cover with very small name written in ink. **"Revises the classification of Wroth."** (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5470

438 **Two Roman Hoards From Dura-Europos. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 49.** 1931. 66 pp. 17 plates. Very good, tan card cover. (35.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4595

BENICE, RONALD J.

Mount Kisco, NY

439 **Alaska Tokens.** 1979. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13984

BERCHEM, EGON FRH. V.

440 **Siegel. Bibliothel für Kunst-und Antiquitätensammler 11.** 1918. 189 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, original hard bound board with embossed cover. **1:** Bedeutung der Siegel für Kunst und Wissenschaft; **2:** Der Begriff, Siegel, ihr Alter und ihre Verwendung; **3:** Die Siegelstempel: Material, Herstellung, Stempelschnitt, Vererbung, Vernichtung, Verwahrung, Verschiedene Arten von Stempein; **4:** Die Siegelstroffe: Metall, Wachs, Siegellack, Oblate; **5:** Die Anfertigung und Befestigung der Siegel; **6:** Die Form und Größe der Siegel; **7:** Die Siegeltypen: Schrift-, Bild-, Porträt- und Wappensiegel; **8:** Die Siegelinhaber: Kaiser und Könige, Hoher Adel, Niederer Adel, Bürgerliche, Frauen, Gemeinden, Zünfte, Hohe und niedere Geistlichkeit; **9:** Die Inschriften der Siegel; **10:** Anlegen und Ordnen von Siegelsammlungen; **11:** Anfertigung von Siegelabgüssen; **12:** Siegelsammlungen; **13:** Literatur; **14:** Schlagwortregister. (70.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

BERNHART, MAX

441 **Medaillen und Plaketten.** 1984 reprint. 245 pp. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound blue cloth, full color printed medal pasted on cover. Text in German. ***"A short and methodic exposition with an excellent bibliography."-*** **Clain-Stefanelli.** (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN

442 **The Story of Paper Money.** 1973. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, Color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt, fly-leaf page has been removed. **Contents I:** Early Paper Money; **II:** British Notes; **III:** The French Revolution; **IV:** Siege Notes; **V:** Africa & The Middle East; **VI:** The Making of Latin America; **VII:** Inflation; **VIII:** World War II. (30.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12694

BERESINER, YASHA

443 **A Collector's Guide to Paper Money.** 1977. 255 pp. 8 Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter I:** A Collector's Approach to Paper Money; **II:** The History of Paper Money; **III:** An A to Z of Countries; **IV:** Emergency & Supplementary Issues; **V:** Oddities. (45.00)
6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Acquired from M&M Bourne, Sale #1, lot 833. Clain-Stefanelli #12693. Grierson pg. 103

BERNAL, ENRIQUE

Caracas, Venezuela

444 **Fichas de Colombia Numismalia.** No date. 110 pp. 20 plates. Fine, white card cover. Extensive references: Hacienda o Negocio, Propietario, Año, Ref. Pág. Ficha; Anverso, Reverso, Fecha-Metal-Forma. Hacienda Tokens. **Over 600 items listed & described.** (35.00)
6 3/4" x 8 1/4"

445 **Preguntas y Respuestas de Numismática Venezolana.** 1984. 69 pp. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Capitulo I:** Generalidades sobre las Monedas; **II:** Perfodo de 1802 a 1820; **III:** Generalidades sobre Monedas Venezolanas; **IV:** Epoca de la Gran Colombia; **V:** Monedas de la Republica de Venezuela desde 1830 hasta 1982; **VI:** Monedas de Oro de Venezuela; **VII:** Billetes de Venezuela; **VIII:** Fichas de Venezuela; **IX:** Ensayos, Variedades, Errores, Resellos, Falsificaciones, Commemorativas. (40.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/4"

BERRY, GEORGE

England

446 **Seventieth Century England: Traders and Their Tokens.** 1988. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Inns, Taverns and Alehouses; **2:** London Coffee Houses; **3:** Grocers and Foodsellers; **4:** The Butcher, The Baker, The Candlesticker Maker; **5:** The Skilled Craftsman; **6:** Tobacconists and Pipe-Makers; **7:** Booksellers and Stationers; **8:** The Clothing Industry; **9:** Mines and Mills; **10:** Town Pieces for Ye Poor; **11:** Medical Care; **12:** Travel; **13:** Sport and Entertainment; **14:** Religion and Politics; **15:** The Army; **16:** Goal. (45.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

BEYER, E.

Am Ziegelfeld 3, 5482 Grafschaft 3, W. Germany

447 **Chinesisches Papiergeld-Versuch Einer Beschreibenden Liste II cai-da.** 1989. 166 pp. Photocopy illustrations. Very fine, pictorial card cover. An invitation in the back to make this catalogue as complete as possible to send photocopies of notes that are not in Smith-Matravers & Pick. Rarely offered at auction. **Could be a companion piece to the Smith-Matravers lot in this sale.** (65.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

"(b. 8/13/1845 d. 4/27/1887) Born at Newburg on the Hudson. The life of Betts could be divided into two parts labeled scoundrel and scholar. His scoundrel years were prior to 1864. He withdrew from school because of ill health. He began to collect coins as he was recovering. He also spent his time learning to make dies. He carved crude designs on smooth coins and transferred the designs to other coins that had been smoothed. He inserted the coins between two dies and hit the combination with a six pound hammer. Some of these were accepted as crude colonial coins before they were proven to be Betts fantasy pieces. Although his obituary in AJN credits Betts with discovery of the New Haven dies for Fugio Cents, Breen found no evidence to support the claim.
Betts entered Yale College in 1863. This began his scholar phase. He graduated in 1867. He graduated from Columbia Law School in 1869 and was admitted to the bar. He completed graduate study at Yale University in 1871.
He secured employment with his brother Frederic H. Betts in the firm of Whitney and Betts. They later formed their own firm of F.H. & C. W. Betts.
He resumed collecting coins in 1884 and joined the ANS. He contributed several papers published by the society. Author of Counterfeit Half Pence Current in the American Colonies in 1866 with a reprint in 1960.
Betts died in New York City. He left his medal collection to Yale College. At the time of his death he was working on the manuscript for a book on American medals. It was completed by his brother Frederic with assistance from Lyman Low and William T.R. Marvin. Author of American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals in 1894 with a reprint in 1970 and 1972."-American Numismatic Biographies

448 **American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1972 Reprint. 369 pp. Line art illustrations. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin & Lyman Haynes Low. **Chapter I:** The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); **II:** The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); **III:** The Vernon Medals (1739-1741); **IV:** American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-1747); **V:** The Period of Intercolonial Wars (1745-1763); **VI:** American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1761); **VII:** From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); **VIII:** The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); **IX:** The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). **Index I:** Legends & Inscriptions; **II:** Die Sinkers & Engravers; **III:** Persons, Places & Subjects. 623 Medals listed & described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes. **(50.00)**
*6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15025**

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

449 **The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29-30, 1988.** 1989. 250 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents, 14 articles edited by W. L. Bischoff 1: F. Craig, Jr.**; Coinage of the Viceroyalty of El Perú-an Overview; **2: A.A. & J.P. Gordus**; Identification of Potosí Silver Usage in Sixteenth-Seventeenth Century European Coinage through Gold-Impurity Content of Coins; **3: E.D. Chamot**; The Early Lima Mint (1568-1572); **4: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando**; Documentary Evidence Regarding the La Plata Mint & the First Issues of Potosí; **5: K.A. Dym**; The First Assayers at Potosí; **6: F. Sedwick**; The Gold Cobs of Peru, 1696-1750; **7: B.W. Stallard**; The Enigmatic Sixteenth-Century AP Coins: Issues of a Peruvian Mint in Alto Perú?; **8: J.R. Lasser**; The Silver Cobs of Colombia, 1622-1748; **9: G.S. Murray**; Mechanization of the Peruvian Mints: Problems of Implementation; **10: R.D. Leonard Jr.**; The "Large Crown" Counterstamp on Peruvian 2 Reales: A Guatemalan Issue of 1663; **11: W.B. Christensen**; The Pattern Coinage of Independent Peru; **12: H.P. Flatt**; Moneda Fevble in Peru, 1830-1867; **13: R.G. Doty**; Nationhood through Numismatics: Latin American Proclamation Pieces; **14: G. Lill III**; A Preliminary Study of the Possible Production Outside the Potosí Mint of Bolivian Mules, Pieforts, and Uniface Examples of the "Monedas Especiales" Series. **Still in its original shipping carton.** **(50.00)**
6" x 9"

BOURNE, REMY

Minneapolis, Minnesota

The following books were compiled and printed in the late 1980s and early 1990s as a way of identifying what had been produced in the past by numismatic dealers and as to what was collectible. At the time in the 1970s there was very little interest or knowledge about these lists and periodicals and very few people were collecting this type of literature.
This was my small attempt to list what was known at the time from my collection and with the contributions of other collectors who are acknowledged in these books. There is nothing intellectual in these volumes but rather a simple listings and photgraphic illustrations to be used as a starting road map for future collectors.

WAYNE ANDERSON'S SET

450 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1900-1929. Volume II.** 1989. 128 pp. 65 photo illustrations. New, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by George Kolbe, Pete Smith, Martin Gengerke. 39 dealers are listed. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. **(100.00)**

451 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1930-1939. Volume III.** 1989. 148 pp. 77 photo illustrations. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe, Martin Gengerke, Pete Smith & Wayne Anderson. 32 dealers are listed for the 1930's. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. **(100.00)**

452 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1940-1949. Volume IV.** 1990. 225 pp. 134 photo illustrations. As new, blue leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Martin Gengerke, Frank Katen, Pete Smith. 59 dealers are listed for the 1940's. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. **(100.00)**

TWO VOLUME SET

453 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1950-1959. Volume V.** 1992. 288 pp. 136 photo illustrations. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Q. David Bowers, Martin Gengerke, Pete Smith, Laurese Byrd Katen, Helen M. Wallace. 100 dealers are listed for the 1950's. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. **(100.00)**

454 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1850-1900. Volume I Addendum.** 1993.

131 pp. 79 photo illustrations. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe on "The Growth & Development of the Fixed Price List in American Numismatics" and Martin Gengerke. 57 dealers are listed of which 35 are new additions. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. (100.00)

455 **A Survey of American Numismatic Sales and Informational Literature. (ANSAL). A Survey of Sales Lists, House Publications and Promotional Literature issued by prominent American Dealers between 1910 to date.** 1989. 244 pp. 123 Photo illustrations. New, plastic spiral binding, plastic covered card cover. Introductions by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos. 23 dealer's listed from Q. David Bowers to Superior Stamp & Coin. **Ken Lowe of Money Tree was a great inspiration & cheerleader in the production of this book.** (50.00)

456 **A Survey of American Numismatic Sales and Informational Literature. (ANSAL). A Survey of Sales Lists, House Publications and Promotional Literature issued by prominent American Dealers between 1910 to date.** 1989. 244 pp. 123 Photo illustrations. New, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos. 23 dealer's listed from Q. David Bowers to Superior Stamp & Coin. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. (75.00)

NUMBER 8 OF 15 THE SPECIAL HARD BOUND EDITIONS MADE BY MONEY TREE

457 **A Survey of American Numismatic Sales and Informational Literature. (ANSAL). A Survey of Sales Lists, House Publications and Promotional Literature issued by prominent American Dealers between 1910 to date.** 1989. 244 pp. 123 Photo illustrations. New, blue leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos. 23 dealer's listed from Q. David Bowers to Superior Stamp & Coin. (100.00)

2 VOLUME SET

458 **American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960 an illustrated collectors guide. 1990. 2 volumes.** 300+ pp. Photo illustrated. New, blue leatherette, bright gilt. 235 listings of periodicals from the 1860s to the 1960s, including some never seen but referenced by dependable sources. Each listing includes the dates of publication, format, editor & an illustration of the publication. When information was available "continued as" is noted when a periodical change its name or focus. Introductions by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers & Ken Lowe. Very limited small distribution of only 47 sets. This is Wayne Anderson's named & numbered copy #37 in gilt on cover. (200.00)

BOLENDER, M.H.

Freeport, IL

459 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1950. 75 pp. 9 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With Errata, Erratum & Valuation List laid in. A nice & clean copy throughout. (30.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND

460 **Examen Chronologique des Monnaies frappées Par La Communauté Des Macédoniens avant, pendant et apès La Conquéte Romaine.** 1980 reprint. 102 pp. 10 line art plates. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Printed in French. "After the Romans defeated Perseus at the battle of Pydna in 168 B.C. and occupied Macedonia, an eighty year period followed during which a highly-varied series of semi-automous coins were issued. Making good use of the rich silver mines in Macedonia, a handsome series of tetradrachms & minor coins were issued, many of which bore either the head of Artemis on a Macedonian shield or that of Alexander the Great on their obverses. Bompois examines the political & historical background of these relatively plentiful issues & thoroughly describes the silver & bronze issues of this period. A series of excellent plates illustrates all the silver & bronze coins of this series and rounds out its usefulness a prime reference work on this subject."-Obol. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2309

BOUNDY, WYNDHAM S.

461 **Bushell and Harman of Lundy.** 1961. 95 pp. Frontispiece. 12 illustrations. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth. " The Author has here presented stories of two intractable characters of an intractable island. Incorporated in the stories are graphic accounts of Civil War Coinage of the period Charles I 1642-49 and a unique law case concerning the issue of illegal currency. It should prove of great interest to the historian, numismatist and general reader." (40.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10708

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

Wolfeboro, NH

THE DEFINITIVE SILVER DOLLAR BOOK IN THE FINEST CONDITION-UNOPENED AND REMAINS IN THE ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

462 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination.** 1993. 2 volumes. 3067 pp. Photo illustrated. **New, pictorial hard bound printed board still in the original shrink wrap.**
Volume One: Chapter 1: About Silver Dollars; **2:** Value & Rarity Ratings; **3:** Early Dollars, Historical Background; **4:** Early Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Early Dollars Year Listings; **5:** 1804 Novodel Dollars; **6:** Mint Novodels, Novodel Year Listings; **7:** Gobrecht Dollars, Historical Background; **8:** Gobrecht Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Gobrecht Year Listings; **9:** Liberty Seated Dollars, Historical Background; **10:** Liberty Seated Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Liberty Seated Year Listings; **11:** Trade Dollars, Historical Background; **12:** Trade Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Trade Dollar Year Listings; **Appendix I:** Mintage Figures for Dollars, 1794-1803.
Volume Two: Chapter 13: Morgan Dollars, Historical Background; **14:** Morgan Dollars, the Treasury Releases; **15:** Morgan Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Morgan Dollar Year Listings; **16:** Peace Dollars, Historical Background; **17:** Peace Dollars, Chronology of Their Origin; **18:** Peace Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Peace Dollar Year Listings; **19:** Eisenhower Dollars, Historical Background; **20:** Eisenhower Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Eisenhower Dollar Year Listings; **21:** Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Historical Background; **22:** Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Listings; **23:** Silver Eagles, Guide to Collecting & Investing; **24:** Commemorative Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing; **25:** Pattern Silver & Trade Dollars; **Appendix II:** Popular Terms for Dollars. (300.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID-CONTINUED

463 **United States Gold Coins. An Illustrated History.** 1982. 415 pp. 24 color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Deluxe first edition printing of 3000 copies. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, with round inset of Double Eagle & blind library stamp on fly-leaf. **Contents 1:** American Gold & Gold Coinage: An Overview; **2:** Mints & Minting; **3:** Gold Coins & Collectors: 19th Century; **4:** Gold Coins & Collectors: 20th Century; **5:** Gold Dollars; **6:** Quarter Eagles; **7:** $3 Gold Pieces; **8:** $4 Gold Pieces; **9:** Half Eagles; **10:** Eagles; **11:** Double Eagles; **12:** Other American Gold Issues. 11 Appendices. **(50.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

464 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1980. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. New, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. **Contents; 1:** 19th Century Numismatics; **2:** 20th Century Numismatics; **3:** The Garrett Collection; **4:** Early Colonial Issues; **5:** Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; **6:** Washington Pieces; **7:** A History of the Mint; **8:** A Survey of Coinage; **9:** Reid & Bechtler Coinage; **10:** The California Gold Rush; **11:** Gold Coinage of California; **12:** Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah & Colorado; **13:** Numismatic Americana; & 3 Appendices. **(50.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

465 **Adventures with Rare Coins.** 1979, **1st edition.** 305 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color board with corners bumped. **Contents 1:** Nickeldom; **2:** New England Notes; **3:** Minting and Mischief; **4:** Silver Dollar Treasure Hunt; **5:** The Secret of the Sierra; **6:** Pikes Peak Gold; **7:** The Good Old Days; **8:** A Numismatic Adventure; **9:** Collecting & Investing. Inscribed by Bowers. **(30.00)**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12249

466 **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...**1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover. From his beginning days in the coin business, through the Higgy, World's Greatest Collection, King Farouk sales and much more. This is a type of book to read of the life & times of Abe Kosoff for pure enjoyment after a hard weeks work. **(25.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

467 **An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930S: The Walter P. Nichols File.** 1984. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Excellent to book to read after a busy day, and the collection is put away. Interesting & extensive correspondences that will make you wish you had been building your collection then rather than now. **(25.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

BOWMAN, FRED

468 **The Decimal Coinage of Canada & Newfoundland.** 1947, The Numismatist reprint. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Soiled card cover, contents fine, hand written mintage figures laid in. **(30.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8513

BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI

469 **Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 109.** 1947. 27 pp. 5 plates. Very good, tan card cover, old peripheral water staining not affecting text or plates. **(25.00)**
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3201

470 **Festal and dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 153.** 1965. 102 pp. 15 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **The Papers 1:** A New Augustan Aureus of 17 B.C.; **2:** The Dated Coins of Pompeiopolis; **3:** The Ninth Consulship of Diocletian and the Consular Reverse; **4:** A New Solidus of Theodosius II and other Vota Solidi of the period. **(30.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4008

BOYNE, WILLIAM

London

471 **Trade Tokens Issued in The Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, Etc: Illustrated by numerous plates and woodcuts, and containing notes of family, heraldic, and topographical interest respecting the various issuers of the tokens. 2 Volumes.** 1970 reprint. 1584 pp. Illustrated. Fold-out. Fine, hard bound matching green cloth,gilt. **(80.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefnelli #13870

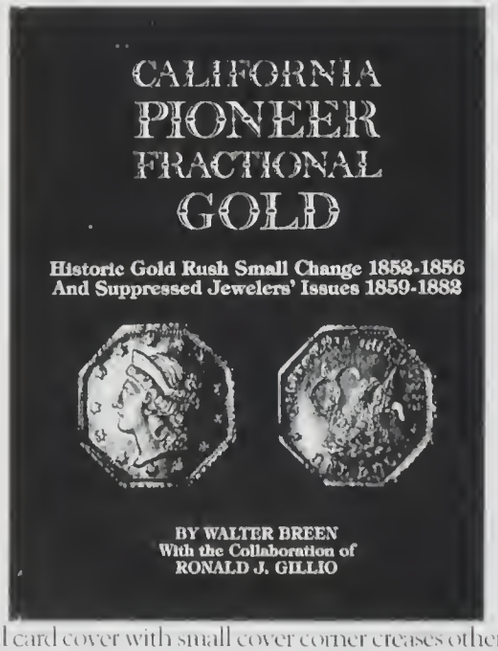
BRECKENRIDGE, JAMES D.

472 **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 144.** 1959. 104 pp. 10 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** The Coins of Justinian II; **III:** Types of the Emperor; **IV:** Types of Christ; **V:** Coin Legends; **VI:** Justinian II and the Moslem Reform; **VII:** The Chronology of the coins of Justinian II; **VIII:** The Meaning of Justinian II's New Coin Types. **(30.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5448

BREEN, WALTER & GILLIO, RONALD J.

EXTREMELY POPULAR REFERENCE WORK

473 **California Pioneer Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change 1852-1856 and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues 1859-1882.** 1983, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine,



pictorial card cover with small cover corner creases otherwise as new. **Contents I:** Period One (1852-1856); **II:** Period Two (1859-1882); **III:** Period Three (1833-19??). **Another one of those books on many want lists.** **(200.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

BREEN, WALTER

474 **Proof Coins Struck by The United States Mint 1817-1921.** 1953. 48 pp. Tables. New, yellow card cover. **Contents I:** Silver & Minor Proofs; **II:** Gold Proofs; **III:** Dates & Die Varieties of

Coins Known in Proof, 1817-1857; **IV:** Restrikes of The Three Dollar Gold pieces; **V:** Augmented Tables on Proof Coinage, Delivery & Disposal; **VI:** Account of Coinage of Trade Dollars by Months 1873-1883. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 2&3, Whole No. 148-149. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12251

475 **The United States Patterns of 1792**. 1954. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. **I:** Disme, Half Disme & Cents; **II:** The Coins of Peter Getz; **III:** John Harper & The Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 2, Whole No. 154. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12442

476 **The United States Minor Coinages 1793-1916**. 1954. 24 pp. 2 plates illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Based on research in the National Archives. **I:** Half Cents; **II:** Large Cents; **III:** Minor Coins after 1857. Two pages of plates Illustrating Coins Executed by the Various Mint Engravers or Designers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 3, Whole No. 155. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12253

477 **The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages 1836-1840**. 1954. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. New, Brown card cover. **Contents I:** Silver Dollars; **II:** Gold Dollars & Two-Cent Pieces; **III:** 1836 Reeded Edge Half Dollars; **IV:** 1838-9 Half Dollar Patterns. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 5&6, Whole No. 157-158. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

478 **Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916**. 1958. 28 pp. Tables. New, Blue card cover. **"This monograph continues the series which began with the essays on Proofs, 1792 Patterns, and Minor Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint." Contents I:** Ephemeral Coinages: Trimes, 20¢, Trade Dollars; **II:** Half Dimes, 1794-1873; **III:** Dimes, 1796-1916; **IV:** Quarter Dollars, 1796-1916; **V:** Half Dollars, 1794-1916; **VI:** Silver Dollars, 1794-1904. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 159. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

479 **United States Half Dimes: A Supplement**. 1958. 16 pp. New, Blue card cover. From 1792 to 1869S with Valentine & Breen numbers. An update at the time of the new discoveries, corrections & tentative rarity, quantities struck and additional information. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 160. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12255

480 **Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857.** 1983. 501 pp. Color plates & B/W photo illustrations. New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. **(40.00)**
8 1/2" x 11

BINDING ERROR BOOK

481 **"A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977.** 1977. 324 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents; I:** The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; **II:** U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; **III:** Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; **IV:** Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; **V:** Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; **VI:** Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; **VII:** Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; **VIII:** Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; **IX:** Experimental Finishes 1907-16; **X:** The Clandestine Years 1917-35; **XI:** Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; **XII:** Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; **XIII:** Branch Mint Proofs; **XIV:** Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; **XV:** The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; **XVI:** Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; **XVII:** Valuation Guide; **XVIII:** Glossary; **XIX:** Sources & Abbreviations; **XX:** Investment in Proof Coins. Facing pages 17 & 18, 22 &23, 26 &27, 30 &31 are blank with photocopies of the missing pages laid in. A binding error that was not caught of a incomplete printed signature bound in. **(50.00)**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268

482 **Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins. 1722-1989: With Additions and Corrections to the 1977 volume. Revised 1989.** 338 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. **Contents; I:** The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; **II:** U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; **III:** Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; **IV:** Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; **V:** Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; **VI:** Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; **VII:** Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; **VIII:** Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; **IX:** Experimental Finishes 1907-16; **X:** The Clandestine Years 1917-35; **XI:** Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; **XII:** Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; **XIII:** Branch Mint Proofs; **XIV:** Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; **XV:** The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; **XVI:** Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; **XVII:** Valuation Guide; **XVIII:** Glossary; **XIX:** Sources & Abbreviations; **XX:** Investment in Proof Coins; **XXI: Additions and Corrections.** **(35.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

483 **Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pp. Photo illustrated.** New, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth with slight shelf wear to corners, gilt. **Over 7,800 entries & over 4,000 illustrations**. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities & variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. **Contents; Part One:** Early American Coins; **Part Two:** Federal Minor Coinages; **Part Three:** Federal Silver & Sandwich-Metal Coinages; **Part Four:** Federal Gold Coinages; **Part Five:** Commemorative Coinages; **Part Six:** The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); **Part Seven:** Private, Pioneer & Territorial Gold Coins; **Part Eight:** Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska & Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters in all. **A wealth of information at your fingertips.** **(100.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

484 **Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles.** (1964) 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. Breen used the Melish Collection catalogue & New Netherlands for references among others in this booklet. **(25.00)**
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12261

485 **Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces.** (1965). 19 pp. One photo illustration. Very fine, tan card cover. **(25.00)**
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12262

BREEN, WALTER-CONTINUED

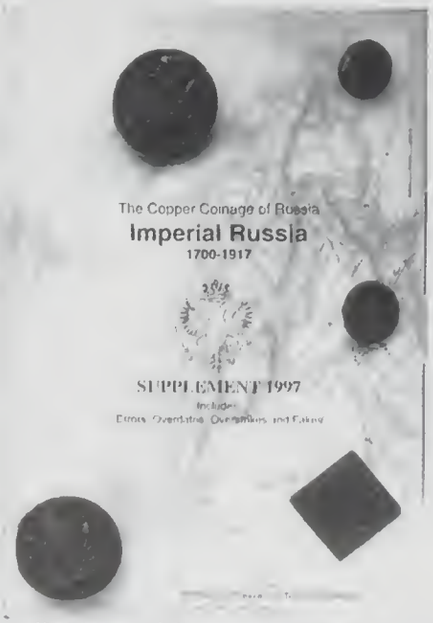
486 **Early United States Half Eagles 1795-1838.** 72 pp. 1966. Very fine, tan card cover. Breen thought that this was the first, as far as he knew, at a systematic description of types and varieties of this denomination beyond the first few years. Among other areas of research Breen lists references of the Melish sale; World Greatest Collection; Baldenhofer; New Netherlands 49th & 55th auction sales. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12263

487 **United States Eagles.** (1968). 59 pp. Fine, tan card cover. References used in this book include: E.H. Adams' in Coin Collector's Journal; J.H. Clapp notebooks; W. Newcomer's inventory & New Netherlands 49th & 55th auction catalogues. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12266

488 **New Varieties of $1, $2.50 & $5.00 United States Gold.** (No date). 16 pp. Fine, tan card cover lightly spotted. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12267

BREKKE, B.F. & BAKKEN, T.W.

"This is a book for those who are interested in Russian copper coins from the period 1700-1917. Mainly it is an updating on Bernhard F. Brekke's «The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917». This is the most important reference-book on Russian copper coins from the Tsar-period, and it was published in 1977. Since then many coins, not listed in Brekke's book, have been discovered, and we felt a need for a new book now. Here you will find all this «new» coins up to December 1997. In 1987 JRNS had an update for sale, but this was only a small pamphlet without photos or illustrations, and we did not find this good enough. However, this 1987 update is included in this book.
We have done a lot of work concerning the quality of the photos in this book, and now there are photos not only of the coins discovered since 1977, but also some of the coins that are not pictured in Brekke's book. We mean that a good picture tells us more than a thousand words! Besides being a supplement to Brekke's work this book contains many exciting chapters".



489 **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917. Supplement 1997: Includes Errors, Overdates, Overstrikes & Fakes.** 1997. 126 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial hard bound board. Also, includes illustrated articles on Russian plate money, Baroque kopek, Off-weight Russian Copper Coins and others. (45.00)
7" x 10"

BREKKE, B.F.

Sweden

490 **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917.** 1977. 296 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound printed board. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #11137

BROOKE, GEORGE C.

491 **English Coins: From the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** 1955, reprint. 300 pp. 72 plates. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter I:** The Beginning of Anglo-Saxon Coinage, 7th & 8th Centuries & Northumbria to A.D. 867; **II:** The Coinages of Kent, Mercia & East Anglia, 2nd half of 8th Century to the close of the 9th Century; **III:** The Viking Invaders, c. 870-950; **IV:** The Supremacy of Wessex, 786-925; **V:** Aethelstan to Edward the Martyr, 925-979; **VI:** Aethelred II to the Norman Conquest, 979-1066; **VII:** The Norman Kings, 1066-1154; **VIII:** The Tealby, Short-cross, & Long-cross Coinages, 1154-1279; **IX:** The Edwardian Penny & the Early Gold of Edward III, 1279-1351; **X:** The Reformed Coinage of the Second Half of the Fourteenth Century, 1351-1399; **XI:** Henry IV, V & VI, 1399-1461; **XII:** Edward IV to Richard III, 1461-1485; **XIII:** Henry VIII, 1485-1509; **XIV:** The Debasement of the Coinage, 1509-1553; **XV:** Mary, Elizabeth, James I, 1553-1625; **XVI:** Charles I, 1625-1649; **XVII:** Commonwealth to George V, 1649-1931; **XVIII:** Pattern Coins. **Excellent reference and considered "The best general survey."** (50.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9670. Grierson pg. 176*

BROOKS, FRANCIS A.

492 **Fiat Money: A Review of the decisions of the United States Supreme Court as to its Constitutionality.** 1885. 28 pp. Very good, chipped card cover loose, old vertical fold. Written in ink on cover "Ga. Hist. Society." " **In February, 1862, for the first time, the Congress of the United States passed an Act, since known as the Legal-Tender Act, by which it was provided that the notes of the United States government, since called greenbacks, should be lawful money and legal tender in payment of all debts, public and private, within the United States, except duty on imports and interest (on government bonds). The Constitutionality of this Act, in its application to antecedent private debts, was the subject of judicial investigation and decisions by the Supreme Court on the several occasions above mention.**
Our object of this paper is to examine the grounds of the action taken by the court on these different occasions, and to try to discover whether these several decisions were dictated by law, reason, and precedent, or in part at least by other considerations of some sort." A Scarce publication. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

BROTMAN, IRWIN F.

POB 91448, Los Angeles, California 90009

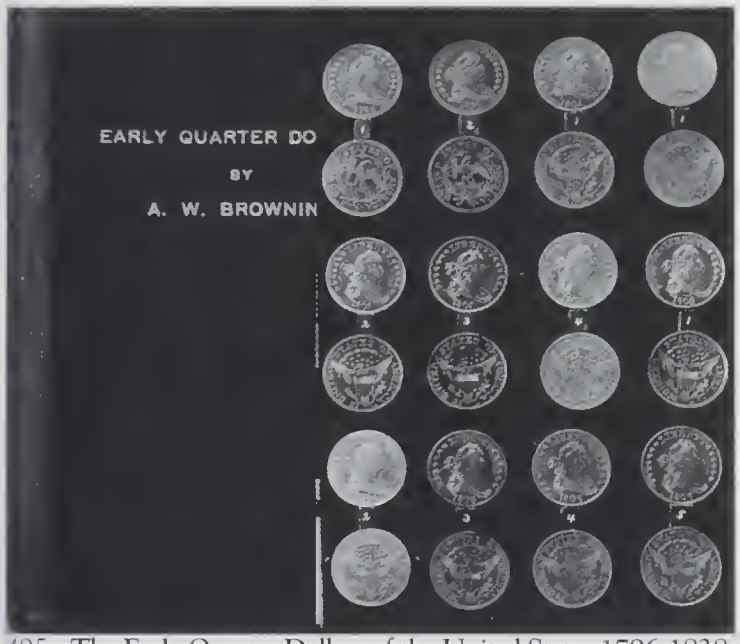
493 **A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India.** 1970, 1st edition. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A field of exonumia of which very little is known and even less written about. **Contents 1:** The History, Religion & Mythology of India; **2:** The Icon or Image; **3:** HindCosmology; **4:** The Indian National Saga, The Mahabharata; **5:** The Ramayana; **6:** The Rama Tanka; **7:** Definitions & Descriptions; **8:** A Medieval Coin of Krishna the Cowherd; **9:** Rama Laksmana; **10:** Brahma; **11:** Hanuman-The Monkey God; **12:** Jagannatha Triad; **13:** Krishna; **14:** Kali; **15:** Laksmi;

16: Siva; 17: Sikhism (Guru); 18: The Religion Procession; 19: The Temple of India; 20: Islamic Temples; 21: Miscellaneous Issues; 22: Bibliography & References. One of only 2 or 3 reference books available on the subject. The history and stories accompanying each section are a must reading that may entice you to start collecting this fascinating series. Limited Edition 1000 Copies, This Book is Number 924.(40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13917. Rosichan 972

494 A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India. 1970, 1st edition. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Limited Edition 1000 Copies. This book is Number 222. "To Clayton High / Sincere best wishes / Irwin F. Brotman / Aug 18, 1970." (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13917. Rosichan 972

BROWNING, A.W.

A CLASSIC & QUALITY REPRINT



495 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates. (1950s) 36 pp. 8 plates mounted on linen card stock. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "About 1950, John J. Ford, Jr., retrieved the original negatives and issued a second limited printing, using unissued copies of the original printed text with new contact prints; these plates are on far heavier, stiffer paper than the originals, and of higher photographic quality."-Breen. This fine condition book, and the plates are not usually found this nice as the plates are nice and clear and not marred, or worn, by the rubbing from the linen backing to the face of each plate. Invaluable as a research tool for pedigree purposes and will fit in the literature specialist's collection. (300.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

BROWN JR., STUART E.

Berryville, VA

496 Scrip: trade tokens issued by United States coal mining companies and company stores. 1978. 370 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial print pasted down on hard bound green buckram. This volume, supplements Edkins work of 1977. (40.00)
9" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13991

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

497 Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1987, 1st edition. 192 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pink pictorial card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DALE SEPPA'S SPECIAL PRESENTATION EDITION

498 Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1992, 3rd Edition. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green pictorial card cover. Dale Seppa's Special Presentation Certificate laid in. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER

499 The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins & Paper Money since 1556 AD: Coins, Paper Money, Hundis, Cheques, Bonds & Share Certificates. 1981, 1st Edition. 608 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial hard bound printed board. Contents 1: Mughal Empire; 2: Independent Kingdoms During Mughal Empire; 3: Independent Kingdoms During British Rule; 4: Indian Enclaves; 5: India & Neighboring States; 6: Paper Money; 7: Hundis; 8: Letters of Credit; 9: Bills of Exchange; 10: Travellers Cheques; 11: Cheques; 12: Postal Savings Certificates; 13: Bonds & Share Certificates; 14: Share Certificates; 15: Index-South Asian Mints; 16: Index-South Asian Coins; 17: Index-Paper Money & Related Items; 18: Societies; 19: Hijira Chart. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUUN, PATRICK

500 Studies in Constantinian Chronology. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 146. 1961. 116 pp. 13 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Battle of the Milvian Bridge; III: The Bellum Cibalense; IV: The Theory of the Traveling Mint; V: The Dates of the Theodosian Code; VI: The Chronology of the Gold Coins; VII: Conclusions. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4364

BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS

501 Amulets and Talismans. 1961. 543 pp. 22 plates. 300 illustrations. Fine, worn dust jacket over tan cloth, gilt. "The Original texts with translations and descriptions of a series of Egyptian, Sumerian, Assyrian, Hebrew, Christen, Gnostic and Muslim Amulets and Talismans and Magical Figures, with Chapters on: Evil Eye, The Origin of the Amulet, The Pentagon, The Swastika, The Cross (Pagan & Christen), The Properties of Stones, Rings, Divination, Numbers, Ancient Astrology, Etc." (40.00)
6" x 9"

BUELL, JAMES

502 Statement to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives, February 9, 1874, By James Buell, Esq. President Importers' and Traders' National Bank. Reprinted from the official report printed by order of the committee on banking and currency, with an Appendix containing the Sherman Bills of June 20th, 1874, and January 14th, 1875, with a letter from Hon. Horace Maynard, chairman of the committee on banking and currency. 1879. 22 pp. Very good, self paper wrap, cover missing, title page loose. Resumption by Action of Congress. How it was brought about, and who suggested the plan. The withdrawal of legal tenders. The redemption of bank notes. Free Banking: The banks permitted to return their circulating notes and take back their United States Bonds. (50.00)
6" x 9"

BRYAN, WILLIAM S.

N.D. Thompson Publishing Co.

"Superbly Illustrated with more than Twelve Hundred Special Photographs, Colortypes, and New Colored Maps."

503 Our Islands and Their People as seen with Camera and Pencil: Embracing Perfect Photographic & Descriptive Representations of the People & The Islands lately acquired from Spain, Including Hawaii & The Philippines; also their Material Resources & Productions, Homes of the people, their Customs & General Appearance, with Many Hundred Views of Landscapes, Rivers, Valleys, Hills & Mountains, So Complete as to practically transfer the islands and their people to the pictured page. With a Special Consideration of the conditions that prevailed before the Declaration of War, by Senators Proctor, Thurston, Money, and Numerous Prominent Writers & Correspondents, and a Comparison with Conditions as they now exist. 2 Volumes. 1899. 784 pp. Frontispiece. Color Photos, Photo illustrated & illustrated. Colored Maps. Very good, hard bound green cloth slightly separating at spine, gilt. "Introduction by General Joseph Wheeler (with full page photo)-Resume of Leading Events of the Spanish War-Apprehensions of Spanish Navy-Preparations for a Long & Fierce War-The Army of Santiago-Battle of La Guasimas-Superb Qualities of the American Soldier-El Caney & San Juan-Destruction of Cervera's Fleet-Surrender of Santiago & End of War-Consideration of Duties & Responsibilities Devolving upon Americans, etc." 2 large coffee table size volumes covering Cuba, Puerto Rico, The Philippines, Hawaii. Fascinating reading with historical photos of people, places and things at the time.(150.00)
11" x 16"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

Cambridge, England

Taught Classical Studies at Yale (1954-64) and the University of Michigan (1964-1987), specializing in Greek Literature and ancient numismatics. Has been Keeper of the Department of Coins & Medals at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University, and President of the Royal Numismatic Society.

Author of many articles in ancient numismatics and a number of numismatic excavation reports (Apollonia in Libya, Casa, Morgantina, Sardis). Co-author, with Clyde Hubbard, of the standard Guide Book of Mexican Coins.

504 The Coinage of Mexico Since 1905. 1953, The Numismatist reprint from the paper presented at the 1952 ANA Convention. 21 pp. Photo illustrated. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10760

505 Coinage of the Americas. 1973.139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover with small back cover corner crease. ANS publication of a series of papers on: The Spanish Tradition by Burzio & Buttrey, Jr.; Portuguese Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; , Dutch & Swedish Tradition by Grunthal; Danish Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; French Tradition by Brady & Buttrey, Jr. on Haiti; British Tradition by Byrne, Kaslove & Buttrey, Jr.; & U.S. Tradition by Newman & Breen. Edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. Important Reference. (65.00)
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson pg. 212

506 The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 137. 1956. 69 pp. 9 plates. Very good, tan card cover peripheral discolored, old dampness at back. Contains descriptions of Obverse and Reverse Dies. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3851

BUSHNELL, CHARLES I.

"(b. 7/28/1826 d. 9/17/1880) Born and died in New York City. Studied law but did not practice. Uncle of Samuel and Henry Chapman. Married with Children...
Bushnell published articles in the New York Sunday Dispatch. Author of An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens in 1858. Also Election Medals Current in the United States in 1858."-American Numismatic Biographies

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE FOUR ORIGINAL CLASSIC RARITIES AT ONE TIME

507 An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current In The United States of America for The Last Sixty Years, Described From the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With

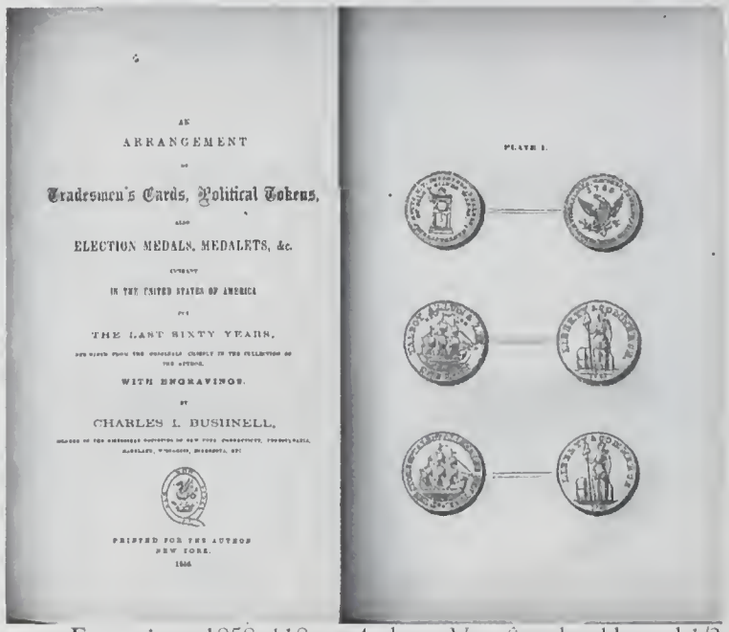
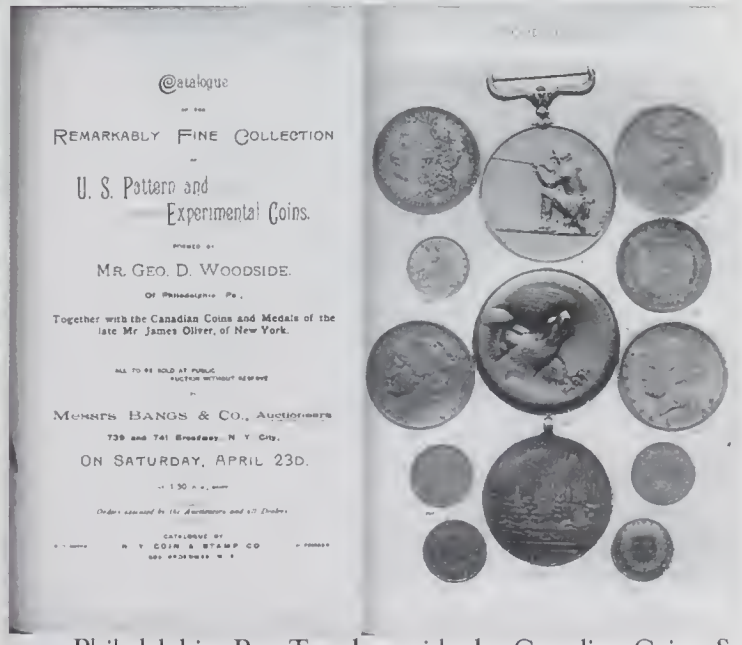

AN
ARRANGEMENT
OF
Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens,
ALSO
ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &c.
CURRENT
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOR
THE LAST SIXTY YEARS,
WITH ENGRAVINGS.
BY
CHARLES I. BUSHNELL,
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR
NEW YORK.
1858.

PLATE I.

Engravings. 1858. 118 pp. 4 plates. Very fine, hard bound 1/2 leather, 5 raised bands, marbled board. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** Tradesmen's Tokens (by state); **III:** Election Medals & Medalets; **IV:** Political Tokens; **V:** Temperance Medalets & Tokens; **VI:** Religious Medalets & Tokens; **VII:** Miscellaneous; **VIII:** Prices of American Tokens, &c. Each token is fully described both obverse & reverse, edge descriptions, metal content and size. The plates are line art illustrations.

BOUND WITH: April 13-14, 1892. Frossard's 110th sale. Catalogue of the collection of A.H. Saltmarsh, Esq., Haverhill, Mass., comprising Ancient, Foreign & American Coins, in gold, silver & copper, among which will be found the rare Syracuse Decadrachm, A Complete Series of Bell Thalers, single, double, triple, quadruple, quintuple, sextuple & decuple Crowns of Brunswick. An Original U.S. 1804 Dollar, a collection of 500 Chinese

coins, large lots of U.S. Cents, Half Cents & Copper coins, Antiquities of Egypt & Rome; Pre-Historic and Indian Stone Implements, Curiosities, Numismatic Works, Paper Money, Etc. 56 pp. 974 lots. 3 plates. Hand Priced. Very fine. Among Ancient & Thalers plated are: Mass., 1652 Willow-tree Shilling Crosby 3-F plated; 1802 & 1839 O Half Dollars plated; 1805 Dime & 1792 Half Disme plated **BOUND WITH: April 23, 1892. N.Y. Coin & Stamp Co. Catalogue of the Remarkably Fine Collection of U.S. Pattern and Experimental Coins formed by Geo. D. Woodside. of**


Catalogue
REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION
U. S. Pattern and Experimental Coins.
MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE.
Together with the Canadian Coins and Medals of the late Mr. James Oliver, of New York.
Messrs BANGS & Co., Auctioneers
ON SATURDAY, APRIL 23D.

Philadelphia, Pa., Together with the Canadian Coins & Medals of the late James Oliver, of New York. 45 pp. 615 lots. 4 plates. Hand Priced. Very fine. Besides numerous US Patterns plated, also, plated are; Montreal: View of the City; New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Assoc., Medal; Upper Canada Preserved on Raised Circular Band; Side View Penny; Bouquet Sou No. 535 and more. **It is mentioned that only 100 Copies will be made containing the plates.** 46 lots are plated. **Should be a must have catalogue for any serious pattern collector.**

BOUND WITH: December 12-13, 1894. Scott Stamp & Coin Company. 130th Sale. Catalogue of European Silver Coins, consisting of Crowns, Thalers, Scudi, Etc., and their parts. The Property of an American Gentleman long a resident of Paris. To which is added A Cabinet of American Coins which include some choice specimens of the Copper, Silver & Gold Coins, Embracing Many of the Rarer Pieces, also A Few , But Choice or Rare , of The Canadian Series. 56 pp. 1310 lots. **Hand Priced.** Very fine. Canadian by Breton & LeRoux including B560 & L599; 1742 Lima, Peru 8 Escudos or Doubloon, Brasher Counterstamp, US Colonial & Large Cents. Book plate of Jasper L. Robertson. (765.00)
ALL THREE SALES HAND PRICED
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13993, 12463*

CACH, FRANTISEK

Prague: Czechoslovakian Numismatic Society.

508 **Nejstarsí Ceské Mince II. Ceské a moravské denáry od mincovní reformy Bretislava I. do doby brakteátové.** 1972. 111 pp. Plates. Fold out map. Tables. Fine, dirty dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. German & English summaries. The earliest Bohemian coins. (35.00)
7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #6992. Grierson pg. 201

CALDECOTT, J.B. & CHITTY, A.

509 **Spanish Dollars Adapted for U.S. Colonial Use. Also West Indies & Australia.** 1963 reprint. 22 pp. 8 Plates. 1 Table. Fine, gray card cover with owners ink stamp on cover and title page. Reprinted from British Numismatic Journal. The table shows the ratings of the Spanish Dollar in Island Currencies, 1700-1825. **Caldecott is the author of:** The Spanish Dollar as Adapted for Currency in Our West Indian Colonies with 6 plates & **Chitty is the author of:** Early Australian Coinage with 2 plates. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12626

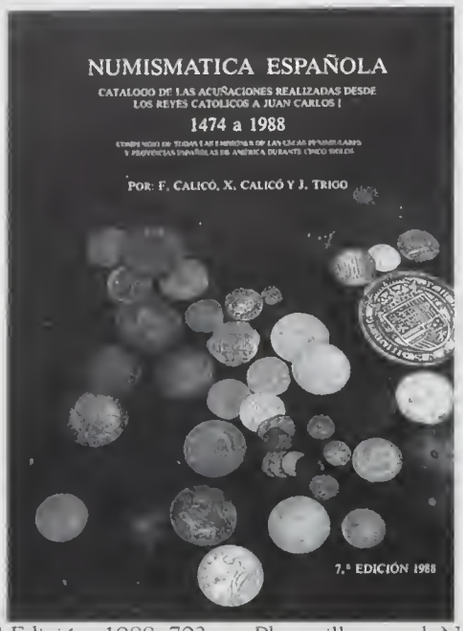
CALEY, EARLE R.

510 **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 129.** 1955. 99 pp. 3 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **"Summarizes the author's laboratory analysis on Parthian coins. Describes the methods used. Tables show percentages of various metals contained in Parthian drachms. Silver content ranges from 41% to 94%, and comparisons are made of the silver content of the coins of various rulers and to other Greek and Roman coins. Also includes analysis of gold and bronze coins. Studies the debasement of the coins of Orodes I. Analyzes the relationship between fineness and specific gravity of Parthian silver coins. Recommends a procedure to be followed for estimating the finesse of ancient silver coins by means of specific gravity measurements."** (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3392. Daehn 3494

511 **Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys: Origins, Composition and Manufacture with Specific Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 151.** 1964. 115 pp. 63 tables. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** The Earliest Copper Alloys Containing Zinc; **III:** The Origin of Orichalcum; **IV:** Previous Analyses of Orichalcum; **V:** New Analyses of Orchalcum Coins; **VI:** Analyses of Roman Coins Composed of other Alloys containing Zinc; **VII:** Composition of the Orichalcum and Zinc Bronze Sestertii and Dupondii of individual Emperors; **VIII:** Manufacture of Orichalcum; **IX:** Various Orichalcum Objects and some Modern Forgeries. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15853

CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y TRIGO, J.

512 **Numismatica Española. Catalogo de las Acuñaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlos I, 1474 a**



1988. 7ª Edición, 1988. 703 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green simulated leather, bright gilt. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

CAMPBELL, B.L. & REYNOLDS, R.

513 **Marine Badges & Insignia of the world. Including: Marines, Commandos and Naval Infantrymen.** 1983. 191 pp. 48 plates. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** US Marine Corps; **2:** The Royal Marines; **3:** The Royal Netherlands Marines; **4:** Italian Amphibious Units; **5:** Spanish Marine Corps; **6:** French Marines; **7:** Danish Marines; **8:** Soviet Naval Infantry; **9:** Finland; **10:** Portuguese Marines; **11:** South America; **12:** Korean Marine Corps; **13:** The Indonesian Marine Corps; **14:** Chinese Marine Corps; **15:** Thailand's Marine Corps; **16:** The Philippine Marines; **17:** South Vietnamese Marines; **18:** Confederate States Marine Corps; **19:** German Imperial Marines. **48 color plates of Badges & Insignia, over 1000 color illustrated & 100+ in black & white photographs.** (50.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4"

CAMPBELL, LANCE K.

514 **Paper Money Stories: 30th Anniversary Anthology by the members of the International Bank Note Society 1961-1991.**1991. 163 pp. Photo illustrated. Charts. Very fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Edited by Lance K. Campbell. New material added to some original published articles. 29 articles by various authors. Lots of information in these pages for the international paper money collector. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CARLISLE, MIRA & HOWARD

Australia

515 **Australian Bread Tokens. Illustrated Catalogue of Confirmed Issues, Issuers and Related Items.** 1991, revised 2nd Edition. 84 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red card cover with label residue. Each token is described both obverse & reverse, measurements, metal, dies & die axis rotation. (35.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

CARSON, R.A.G.

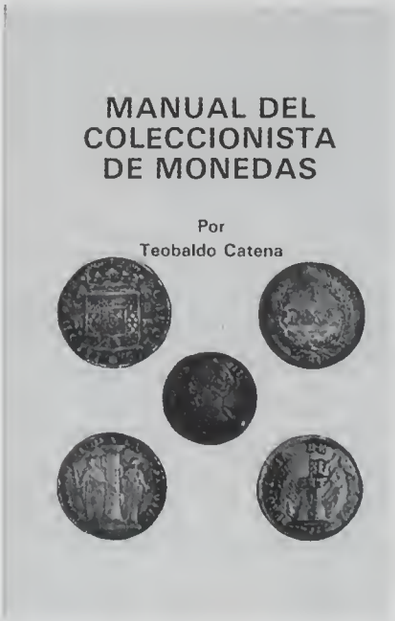
516 **Coins of the World**. 1963, 2nd impression. 642 pp. 64 Plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard cover blue cloth, gilt. **Contents I:** Greece; **II:** Rome; **III:** Europe; **IV:** The New World; **V:** Australasia; **VI:** Africa; **VII:** The Near East; **VIII:** The Indian Sub-Continent; **IX:** The Far East; **X:** Tokens, Counters, Coin-Weights, Etc. "One of the most comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes ninety-six pages & twelve plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement. Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area". (50.00)
6 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #53. Daehn

CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R.

517 **Las Monedas Hispano Musulmanas y Cristianas 711-1981.** 1980. 1180 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. **Indice I:** Monedas Hispanomusulmanas. Año 92 al 898 Hégira (711-1492 J.C.); **II:** Monedas Medievales. Años del 1000 al 1474; **III:** Monedas Modernas y Contemporaneas. Años del 1474 al 1981. **20,358 listings!** (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

CATENA, TEOBALDO

518 **Manual del Colléccionista de Monedas.** 1988. 114 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial blue card cover. **Indice I:** Definicion de Moneda; **II:** Etimologia de Moneda; **III:** Partes



de la Moneda, Caracteristicas Extrinsecas; **IV:** Caracteristicas Intrinsecas de las Monedas; **V:** La Tematica, Punto de Partida de una Coleccion; **VI:** Catalogaciones Tematicas; **VII:** Acondicionado de la Moneda. Limpieza; **VIII:** Acondicionado de la Moneda. Receptaculos; **IX:** Registro y Control de la Coleccion; **X:** Elementoos Auxiliares del Coleccionista; **XI:** Identificacion de la Moneda. Leyendas y Diseños; **XII:** Identificacion de la Moneda. La Fecha o Data; **XIII:** Las Monedas Otomanas; **XIV:** Las Monedas Israelies; **XV:** Las Monedas Chinas Imperiales; **XVI:** Las Monedas Hispanoamericanas; **XVII:** Variedades o Variantes; **XVIII:** Monedas Falsas y Falsificadas. Text in Spanish.(40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CAYON, J.R. & CASTAN, C.

Spain

519 **Las Monedas Españolas desede D. Pelayo (718) a Juan Carlos I (1980).** 1979. 1166 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette with tiny upper right corner nick, gilt. **I:** Monedas Medievales; **II:** Monedas Modernas y Contemporaneas. (45.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

CAYÓN, JUAN R.

C/. Alcalá, 35 28014 Madrid, Spain

OUTSTANDING CONDITION 3 VOLUME SET

520 **Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano. 3 Volumes.** 1984. 574, 521 & 546 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound printed board, bright gilt. **Volumen I:** De Pompeyo Magno a Matidia (Del 81 a.C. al 117 d.C.); **Volumen II:** De Adriano a Faustina Madre (Del 117 d.C. al 161 d.C.); **Volumen III:** De Marco Aurelio a Caracalla (Del 161 d.C. al 217 d. C.). Tabla de referencias y valoraciones by Cayon; Cohen; Mattingly y Sydenham with Procedencia de las fotografias. **A set in the finest condition for the literature specialist library.** (125.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ANOTHER SUPERB CONDITION SET

521 **Compendio de las Monedas del Imperio Romano. 2 Volumes.** 1985. 1489 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound pictorial printed board. **Volumen I:** De Pompeyo el Grande (81 a.C.) a Julia Domna (198 d.C.); **Volumen II:** De Caracalla (198 d.C.) a Juliano de Pannonia (285 d.C.). Both obverse & reverse descriptions. (60.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

CERVANTES, FEDERICO

Mexico

522 **Medalla Conmemorativa, de Homenaje al General Francisco Villa.** 1960. 24 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. Designed by Lorenzo Rafael. With distributor card stapled to last page. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9"

CHAINIQUE B., DAGOBERTO

Filatelia Metropolitana, Huerfanos 812 Local 21, Santiago, Chile

523 **Catalogo Simplificado de las Fichas Salitreras.** No date. 50 pp. 14 pp., line art illustrations. Very good, pictorial card cover, wire spiral bound. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 6 1/2"

CENTENNIAL BOARD OF FINANCE

Philadelphia, PA

524 **Visitor's Guide to the Centennial Exhibition and Philadelphia. May 10th to November 10th, 1876. 1776-1876: The Only Guide Book Sold on The Exhibition Grounds.** 1876. 48 pp. 2 fold out maps. Line art illustrations. Very good, hard bound red cloth, decorative embossing. **Inside cover map:** Reference Map of a Portion of Philadelphia, showing the principal points of interest (exhibition grounds, railroad & street car lines, location of important buildings & commercial interest, city blocks & more; **Inside back cover map in color:** Plan of The Grounds and Buildings of the Centennial Exhibition (location of gates & buildings,, signal-flags to distinguish different classes of buildings, the grounds, The National, or man-of-war flags by each nation). (75.00)
4 1/2" x 6 3/4"

CHARLTON, J.E.

525 **The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Bank Notes. 2nd Edition.** 1989. 433 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. Canadian Note Issuing Banks from The Bank of Acadia to The Bank Zimmerman. Neil Shafer signature inside cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CHASE, PHILLIP H.

Bala-Cynwyd, PA.

"(ca. 1888 d. 7/4/1977) Graduate of Dartmouth College in 1907. He received an engineering degree from MIT in 1909 and a masters degree from Harvard in 1910...Employed with Philadelphia Electric Company from 1911 until his retirement in 1951.

Author of Confederate Treasury Notes: The Paper Money of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865 in 1947. It included material originally published in The Numismatist. Issue price was $3.50.

He died in Wynnewood, Pennsylvania."-American Numismatic Biographies.

526 **Confederate Treasury Notes. The Paper Money of The Confederate States of America 1861-1865.** 1947. 148 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound gray cloth cover with small water spot upper right corner, owners name in ink, inside cover. **Chapter 1:** Historical & General; **2:** Fundamentals of Classification & Listing; **3:** Types, Varieties & Listing Methods; **4:** Engravers, Printers & Features of Notes; **5:** Descriptions & Illustrations of the Notes; **6:** Control Stamps or Markings; **7:** Counterfeit, Facsimile & Bogus Notes; **8:** The Chemicograph Backs; **9:** Variants, Plate Letter-Numbers & Their Origins. **"Interesting also for Counterfeits."** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13444. Grierson pg. 221

CIANI, LOUIS

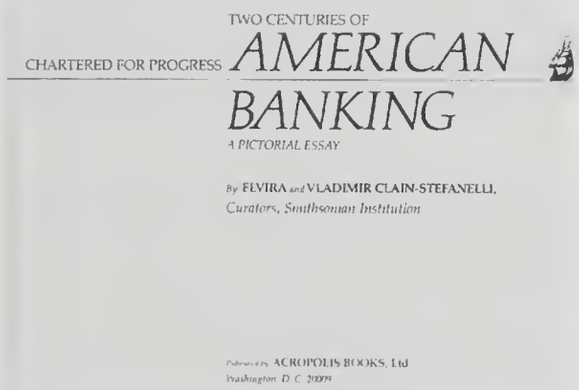
527 **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI.** 1969 reprint of 1926. 502 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Text in French. (40.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8902. Grierson pg. 126*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR

528 **The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals. 1974.** 253 pp. Photo illustrated in color & B/W. Very good, Worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents Fine. **Contents; I:** Primitive Money: Early Means of Exchange; **II:** Greek Coins: Mirror of an Ancient World; **III:** Roman Coins: Power, Glory & Belief; **IV:** Medieval Coins: In Search of the City of God; **V:** Coins from Renaissance to Modern Times; **VI:** Coins of the New World: from Columbus to Kennedy; **VII:** Coins of the Near & Far East: From the Black Sea to the Pacific; **VIII:** Paper Money: from Chaos to Confidence; **IX:** Counterfeiters & Collectors: the Art of Coveting; **X:** Medals: Man's Quest for Immortality. Beautiful illustrations. **(40.00)**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #56

DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION

529 **Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay.** 1975. 143 pp. Photo illustrated.


TWO CENTURIES OF
CHARTERED FOR PROGRESS AMERICAN BANKING
A PICTORIAL ESSAY
By ELVIRA and VLADIMIR CLAIN-STEFANELLI,
Curators, Smithsonian Institution
Published by ACROPOLIS BOOKS, Ltd
Washington D.C. 20009

Near new, hard bound, blue padded cover. **Contents 1:** Colonial Banking Ventures; **2:** The Shaping of an Institution; **3:** Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; **4:** Gold Dust Banking; **5:** Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; **6:** In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; **7:** Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; **8:** Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; **9:** Toward Electronic Banking. **Important & Informative Basic Reference.** **(40.00)**
*9" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1405**

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA

OUTSTANDING REFERENCE BOOK

530 **Numismatic Bibliography.** 1985. 1848 pp. Near new, hard bound 1/4 brown leatherette, brown cloth, gilt, in original card board shipping slip case. 18,311 listings. This book was in sale #9 and sold "As new", however I failed to look inside to see less than a dozen items marked with a yellow highlight pen which of course makes the book near new **Nevertheless, a must bibliography for the serious or casual researcher and eagerly sought after.** **(200.00)**
5" x 7 1/2"

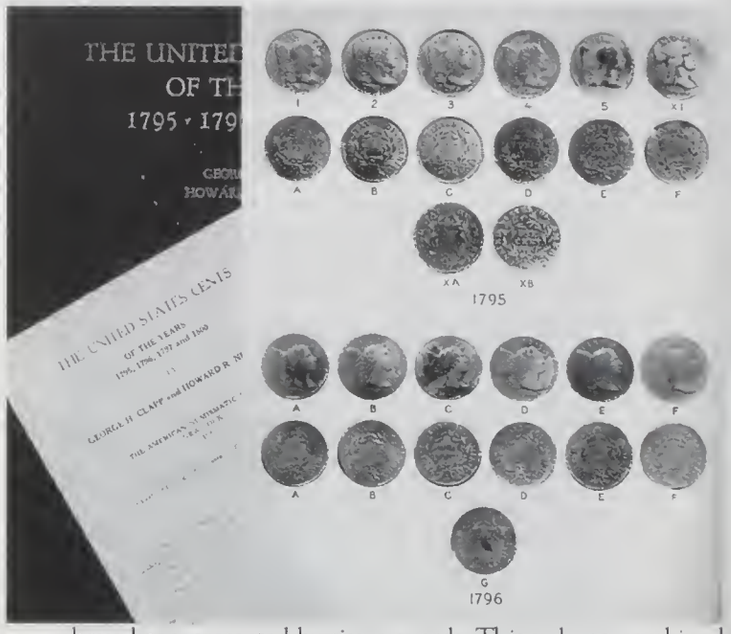
CLAPP, GEORGE HUBBARD

531 **The United States Cents 1804-1814.** 1941. 12 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, Brown card cover with book plate. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Eight. A very fine condition monograph for the person building a complete library of all editions by Clapp. **(35.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12273

CLAPP, GEORGE H. & NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

AMERICAN CLASSIC

532 **The United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800.** 1947. 74 pp. 4 plates. Fine, original hard bound, blue & black cloth, slight corner wear, gilt. The crisp photographic plates



have been protected by tissue guards. This volume combined Crosby, Hays, Chapman, Clapp & Newcomb works to complete the revisions of all dates from 1793 to 1814 inclusive. With the original order form laid in. Interestingly, this manuscript was completed before the death of Newcomb in 1945. **(200.00)**
9" x 12"

COFFEE JR., JOHN M.

"(b. 11/20/1928) Born in Tacoma, Washington, son of a U.S. congressman. Received B.A. from Yale in 1951, and ThM. from Harvard in 1956. Ordained a minister in the Unitarian Universalist Church in 1954. Served as minister in Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1955 to 1961. Minister in East Boston after 1961. History professor at Emerson College in Boston after 1966.
Coffee collects car wash tokens, parking tokens and real estate tokens. In 1991 he claims the largest U.S. collection of transportation tokens.
He has served as editor of "The Fare Box", journal of American Vecturist Association since 1949. He is the author of several books: Real Estate Tokens in 1973. Car Wash Tokens with Harold V. Ford in 1974. Personal Tokens of Vecturists issued in 1975 at $1. Century of Eloquence in 1980. Atwood-Coffey Catalogue of U.S. & Canadian Transportation Tokens in 3 volumes 1982-1986. Automobile Washing Tokens in 1986. Land Company and Real Estate Tokens in 1991."-American Numismatic Biographies

533 **Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Fourth Edition. Volume Two. History and Encyclopedia of Transportation Tokens.** 1984. 774 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **(45.00)**
6" x 9"

COFFEE, JR., J.M. & FORD, H.V.

534 The Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1982, 4th edition. Volume One: The Listing: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, U.S. Possessions, and Canada, up to June, 1982. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. 1982. 548. Photo & line art illustrations. New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (45.00)
6" x 9"

COGAN, EDWARD

No. 209 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRINTED FOUR PAGE COGAN LETTER REGARDING MISREPRESENTATION OF THE COINS IN MASON'S FIRST SALE

535 February 2, 1869. Four page letter. Self paper cover, old folds.

Apparently Cogan wrote a letter to the New-York Journal shortly after Mason's First sale, October 28-29, 1868 of J.C. Randall's collection and how Cogan felt to the misrepresentations of the Coins in his observations. In Mason & Co's Magazine of January, 1859 Mason responded "That he read them with perfect *good humor*; but adds "that they were more *forcible* than *courteous*, and that some of them call loudly for rebuke" Again, on the 13th, he says he has sent a brief reply to the Editor of the New-York Journal, and adds the following remark, which I have underlined: *"And I have, I fully believe, treated you with the greatest respect, and have no wish to offend you in any way."* The Editor has his own Magazine in which to vent his *good humor* and his nonsense at the same time, and can do so, in doses to *please* himself at all times." Cogan in this three page printed letter, that he may have sent to his customers and others, than goes on to discuss seven points in the claims and counterclaims as to the grading of the coins such as "That it had been customary to catalogue very rare coins, *slightly rubbed* as *'uncirculated.'* Mason at one point calls Cogan a *"Notoriety-Seeking Coin Dealer"* An interesting and very scarce piece of early American Numismatic Ephemera. Please allow plenty of time to review this important and historical piece of literature at the Chicago International Coin Fair. (300.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

CLARK, C.R.

536 Florida Tokens: This catalogue contains detailed descriptions of over 6,000 metal, fiber, plastic, cardboard, and celluloid tokens used from the 1880's to 1990. 1990, 1st Edition. 532 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, green cloth, bright gilt. Correction & Addition sheet laid in. Contents 1: Counters Used on Florida Farms; 2: Introduction to the Catalogue; 3: Catalogue; 4: Nonlocal Tokens; 5: Unattributed Tokens; 6: Attributed Maverick Tokens. Inscribed on fly-leaf "Oct. 22, 1990/ To Lester Burzinski/ with thanks and/best wishes./C.R. Clark." (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CLARKE, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

537 The Modern Coinage of Kutch. 1952. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. "In introducing this pamphlet on Kutch, the editors have as their goal to popularize the native Indian States and other off-the-beaten-track coinages." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 5, Whole No. 145. (35.00)
6" x 9"

CLARKE, ROBERT L.

538 The Coinage of Switzerland: 1850 to Date. An up-to-date pricing guide. 1968, 1st edition. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Inscribed on title page by the author. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11666

COHEN, ROGER S.

539 American Half Cents, the "little half sisters", (Second Edition) A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857. 1982, 2nd edition. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound yellow pictorial cloth. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

COMPARETTE, T.L.

New York

540 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912. 634 pp. 15 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, spotted, slightly worn at corners, gilt. Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I: 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: 10 Gold Coins of the US; III: 5 Silver Dollars of US; IV: 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; V: 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; VI: 6 US Pattern Gold; VII: 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: 9 Private Gold Coins; IX: 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; XIII: 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; XV: 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Nice reference book to have that shows for example: The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies & Caribbean. Gives obverse / reverse descriptions, size in mm, weights in grains, edge devices among other information. Valuable for the researcher of both rare and common pieces in the Mint Collection at the time with 215 pages for this section alone. The United States Collection has 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, Patterns with sizes & weights and much more (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558

COMPARETTE, T.L.-CONTINUED

1914 EDITION

541 **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** 1914. 694 pp. 15 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, spotted, worn at corners, gilt. **Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I:** 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; **II:** 10 Gold Coins of the US; **III:** 5 Silver Dollars of US; **IV:** 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; **V:** 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; **VI:** 6 US Pattern Gold; **VII:** 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; **VIII:** 9 Private Gold Coins; **IX:** 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; **X:** 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; **XI:** 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; **XII:** 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; **XIII:** 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; **XIV:** 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; **XV:** 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. **(75.00)**
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558

542 **AES Signatum.** 1978 Reprint. 61 pp. 8 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Interesting discourse on the origin and use of the large bronze bars that have been found in Italy and generally known as *aes signatum*. **(45.00)**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #3784

CONTRERAS, ELEAZER LÓPEZ

Caracas, Venezuela

POSSIBLE PRESENTATION COPY

543 **El Callao Histórico.** 1926. 181 pp. Plates. Fold out maps. Fine, hard bound full leather, blind embossed, gold fabric end papers, marbled ends, slight foxing, bright gilt in leather slip case. **Indice I:** Historia de las Fortificaciones; **II:** Primeros Movimientos Libertadores en el Perú; **III:** Expedición del Ejército de Los Andes; **IV:** Desarrollo de la Guerra desde la partida de San Martín hasta la llegada de Bolívar; **V:** Antecedentes de Bolívar; **VI:** Bolívar en el Perú; **VII:** Sito y capitulación del Callao. Much military information contained in this book. The author was General de Brigada del Ejército de Venezuela and is inscribed by him. **(100.00)**
7" 10"

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

Tientsin Hopeh, China

544 **Coins in China's History.** 1936, 1st edition. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound red cloth worn at corners, gilt, contents fine. Mr. Coole who was the Head of the Commercial Department of Tientsin Hui Wen Academy, China during the 1930s made not only an alphabetical listing of coins from the collections of Thomas Coole, Sir James Lockhart and several works but placed the coins in their proper historical setting at the time. **(30.00)**
12" x 9", Coole W111-4

545 **Coins in China's History.** 1937, 2nd Edition. 158 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously & well illustrated. Begins with a short history numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular & Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint & weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular & romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates & locations. Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically & by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general & numismatic historical data. Also an extensive illustrated cash chart & a unique illustrated time chart of China's general & numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography." Important reference work on the origin of currency in China, descriptions of obverse / reverse, 62 page historical charts and much more." "500 copies of the 2nd Edition were printed with twenty more pages than the first edition." **(40.00)**
12" x 9", Coole W111-4. Bowker 160. Rosichan 681

An absolute reference of necessity for students of oriental numismatics.

546 **Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume 1. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index.** 1967. 681 pp. Very fine, Hard bound pictorial cloth. **Contents Part I:** Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology; **A:** Bibliographies bearing on numismatics; **B:** Numismatic Works in Chinese; **C:** Numismatic Works in Japanese; **D:** Numismatic Works in Western Languages-alphabetically by authors; **E:** Photographs of Authors where available; **F:** References to Coins in Chinese Historical Works; **Part II:** General Index of Cast Coins and Coin-shaped Ya-Sheng Pieces; **A:** Alphabetical Listing by Giles-Wade Romanization of Chinese Characters (Also the Romanization in Annamese, Japanese & Korean of their coins.); **B:** Machine-Minted Coins; **C:** Index in Chinese by the number of strokes in the characters; **D:** Addenda et Corrigenda. Chinese language books & articles are indexed by title both in Chinese & English. Western language books & articles are listed separately by title. Index of cash pieces & references. Japanese language works, manuscripts & other items in the authors library listed. Information is given on oriental language items in the original language & English. The western language items are not given in Chinese or Japanese.
The original (1940) was Coole's thesis in receiving a Master of Arts in Chines Studies. This volume is enlarged greatly. **(75.00)**
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8858. Grierson pg. 245. Rosichan 3. Coole W111-1

547 **The Early Coins of the Chou Dynasty.** 1972. 557 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial yellow cloth. **Chapter 1:** China's Earliest Coins; **2:** Hollow Handled Spade Coins; **3:** Thick and Heavy Spade Coins. **(55.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8620. Grierson pg. 245

COOPER, DENIS R.

548 **The Art and Craft of Coinmaking: A History of Minting Technology.** 1988. 264 pp. Frontispiece. Color & b/w photo & illustrations. New, hard bound pictorial board. **Contents I:** 600 BC-1500 AD, The First Coins; **II:** 400-1500 AD, From Dark to Dawn; **III:** 1500-1780 AD, The Renaissance Innovators; **IV:** 1780-1939 AD, The Background of the New Industrialists; **V:** 1945-1985 AD, Modern Coins, Modern Techniques. **(60.00)**
8" x 11"

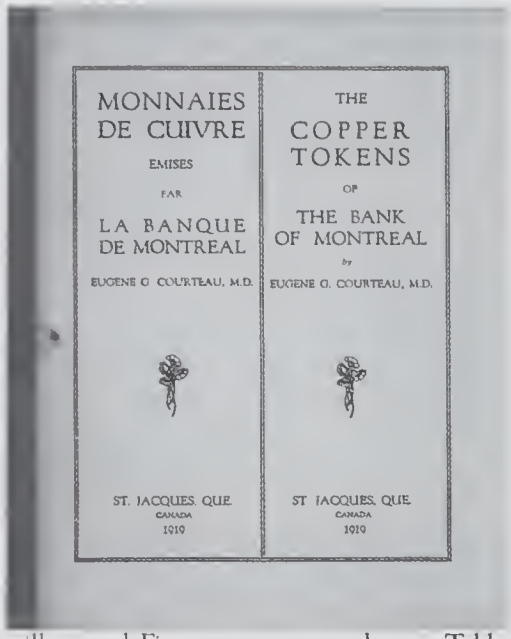
COTLOW, LEWIS

549 **In Search of the Primitive. An Independent Explorer's Life with the Last of the Exotic Peoples of Africa, the Arctic, New Guinea and the Upper Amazon.** 1966. 454 pp. Color & B/W plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. A story of a lifetime of exploring, on a search for the primitive peoples of the world. **WITH: Opitz, Charles J; Odd & Curious Money: Descriptions and Values.** 1991, 2nd Edition. 134 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **(60.00)**
6" x 9 1/4" & 8 1/2" x 11"

COURTEAU, EUGENE G.

St-Jacques, Que. Canada

550 Monnaies de Cuivre emises par La Banque de Montreal / The Copper Tokens of The Bank of Montreal. 1919. 25 pp. 1 plate



& photo illustrated. Fine, spot on tan card cover. Table / Index 1: Sous au bouquet / Bouquet-Sous; 2: Sous à l'habitant / Habitant Tokens; 3: Sous à la banque de côté / Side-view Tokens; 4: Sous 'a la banque en face / Front-view Tokens. Text in French & English. 88 tokens described both obverse & reverse.(60.00)
8" x 9 3/4"

COX, D.H

551 A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 92. 1941. 67 pp. 12 facing plates (23). Fine, tan card cover, book plate on title page. "A catalogue of part of the collection of 815 coins donated to the Adana Museum by Hetty Goldman in 1935. The collection consists of Armenian, Macedonian, Seleucid, Ptolemaic, Cappadocian, Ionian, Phrygian, Cilician, and Roman coins. One-hundred thirty are from Tarsus. Describes 246 of the coins, many of which have not been previously published. Among the Greek coins are 56 coins of the Macedonian kings, 75 Seleucid coins, and 15 Ptolemaic coins." (40.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2805. Daehn 2599

552 Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 145. 1959. 125 pp. 10 plates. Fine, tan card cover. "Describes the pre-A.D. 1600 coins excavated at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus by the University Museum of Philadelphia. Includes coins from the Greek period through the Venetian occupations. Most of the Greek coins found were Ptolemaic from the mint at Paphos, and these support the attributions made by Svoronos in his work on the Ptolemies. Of the 753 coins listed, 128 are from the Greek period. Provides commentary on the coins. Greek coins are shown on plates 1-5." (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3221. Daehn 297

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

553 Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money with Douglas B. Ball & Hugh Shull featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa collection. 1996. 319 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial board. (30.00)
6" x 9"

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

554 Germanic Coinages: Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 242 pp. Line Art illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents; I: A Simple Guide to Heraldry; II: German Armorial Devices; III: The German States: History & Rulers; IV: General Monetary History of Germany; V: Mints & Mintmarks VI: Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. 16 pp. supplement & note above Preface to the Supplement "I have no other books for sale. Sorry/ Suggest you write Hans Schulman, 545 Fifth Ave, NYC 10017, for copy his November 30/ Auction of numismatic literature (with fixed price list in back)." Also, inscribed to W.B. "Bud" Butterworth on fly-leaf. Butterworth ink stamp on inside cover & bottom edge. (65.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson pg. 139

CRAPANZANO, GUIDO

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED ITALIAN CURRENCY BOOK

555 Soldi D'Italia, Un secolo di cartamoneta. 1995. 386 pp. Color photo illustrated & foldouts, few B&W illustrations. Very fine, white card cover. This remarkable book begins with illustrations both in color and b&w of ancient coins "From the Goddess of coins to God money, then to "An outline of paper money history" followed by "How to read a banknote." that is instructional in color. Continuing with history of Biglietti di Stato & Buoni di Cassa with color illustrations of both obverse & reverse then to the main body of works on Banca d'Italia, again richly color photo illustrated with many full page, double facing page, foldouts. This remarkable history book even color illustrates various occupation notes including the US Occupation of Sicily Silver Certificate with Yellow Seal (1943). Words cannot adequately describe this beautiful book. Text in English. (70.00)
8 3/4" x 11 3/4"

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE

556 The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association. 1990. 337 pp. Color & photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine , pictorial dust jacket over brown board, bright gilt. "A Comprehensive View of the Coins of the World throughout history: A Unique Country-by Country Analysis; Covers twenty-six Centuries of Coinage; Incorporates the Very Latest Numismatic Research; Over 100 Maps; Over 1800 Illustrations; Concise Tables for Easy Reference". (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRIBB, JOE

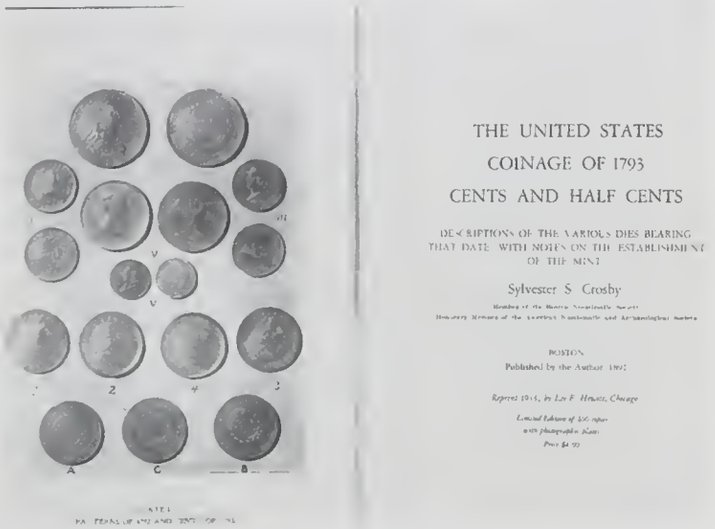
British Museum Publications

557 Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards. 1986. 192 pp. Frontispiece. Color & B/W photo illustrations. Fine, pictorial color card cover. Edited by Joe Cribb. Contents 1: What is money?; 2: Origins; 3: Power over money; 4: The making of money; 5: Uses and abuses; 6: From treasure to token. Profusely illustrated throughout from Ancients to Modern Coins & Paper Money. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

AN AMERICAN CLASSIC REPRINT

558 **The United States Coinage of 1793 Cents and Half Cents: Descriptions of the various dies bearing that date, with notes**



on the establishment of The Mint. 1897, 1933 reprint. 35 pp. 3 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth with slight wear around edges, gilt. Reprinted in 1933 by Hewitt. **Limited Edition 100 copies with photographic plates.** The plates were reproduced from the originals. **Plate I:** Patterns of 1792 and Cents of 1793; **Plate II:**

The Cents of 1793. Band at foot shows edge device; **Plate III:** The Cents and Half-Cents of 1793. With the Smith Counterfeits. (75.00)
7" x 10"

559 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** 1875. 1983 reprint. 381 pp. 10 plates. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the US & the American colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial & continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. ...There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate number."-Rosichan (75.00)
*9" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12115**

560 **The Early Coins of America.** 1983 Durst Reprint. 378 pp. Line art & 10 reproduced plates. New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt with owners blind stamp & foil stamp on fly leaf. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J.

Buenos Aires, Argentina

561 **Monedas de la Republica Argentina, desde 1813 a nuestros dias.** 1971. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. **Indice I:** Introducción; **II:** Amonedaciones provinciales y nacionales; **III:** Emisión autónoma de Potosí; **IV:** Emisión de macuquinas de imitación; **V:** Emisiones provinciales; **VI:** Emisiones nacionales; **VII:** Emisiones locales e inciertas; **VIII:** Proyectos de monedas argentinas; **IX:** Falsificación de monedas argentinas; **X:** Bibliografía. Important reference. (35.00)
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8121. Ferrari *197*

CURTO, JAMES J.

"Author (ca. 1903) Resident of Grosse Pointe, Michigan. Employed as chief draftsman for the Michigan Consolidated Gas Company.
He organized and served as first president of the Michigan State Numismatic Society and the Gross Pointe Numismatic Society. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1957. He served as president of TAMS 1962 to 1963. He was honored by TAMS with a medal struck by the Medallic Arts Company.
He contributed many articles to The Numismatist. Author of Indian and Post Trader Tokens: Our Frontier Coinage in 1962. Author of Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969 in 1970. Issue price was $12.50. Author of Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1978, Book II issued in 1979 at $12.50."-American Numismatic Biographies.

562 **Michigan Depression Scrip of the 1930's.** 1949, *The Numismatist* reprint. 35 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 13468

563 **Post Exchange, Canteen and other Military Tokens.** 1954, *The Numismatist* reprint. 44 pp. 14 plates. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13999

564 **Paper Money Restoration and Preservation.** 1971, *The Numismatist* reprint. 8 pp. Very fine, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9"

565 **Indian and Post Trader Tokens: Our Frontier Coinage.** 1962, *The Numismatist* reprint. 22 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. "Until a quarter of a century ago, many of these tokens took the place of regular currency in parts of the West." "From 1670 to 1893; includes information on the Hudson Bay Company." (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13998

566 **Sutlers and Their Tokens 1861-1866: (The Rebellion Tokens of the United States).** (1946) *The Numismatist* reprint. 37 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14003

DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H.

567 **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century.** 1977 reprint, 2nd printing. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. **A primary reference source with notes on the tokens of each section. Well illustrated with obverse & reverse descrptions.** (95.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13878

DALTON, R.

568 **The Silver Token-Coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812 Described and Illustrated.** 1922. 1968 reprint. 63 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial red dust jacket over hard bound, brown cloth. With 1968 valuation sheets laid in. Valuable reference for the English Token Collector. (45.00)
7 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13877. Grierson pg. 252

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

569 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France.** 1975, 2nd edition. 140 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover. Cataloging and Describing 500 French Coins, Notes and Tokens of Southeast Asia. Inscribed by the author. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9018

570 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume II, Part 2. Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency.** 1992, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red buckram cover, bright gilt. **Chapter 1:** Legal Tender; **2:** Tokens; **3:** Coupons; **4:** Leaflets. Inscribed by the author. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

571 **European Crowns and Talers Since 1800.** 1964, 2nd edition. 423 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, silver. **#1-974.** From Albania to German Republic. The basic reference on this subject with extensive appendix & bibliography. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7886. Grierson pg. 103. Rosichan #491

572 **European Crowns 1484-1600.** 1977. 330 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth. **#8001-8899.** The standard reference on this subject with extensive appendix & bibliography. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7890

573 **European Crowns 1600-1700.** 1974. 634 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound maroon red leatherette, silver. **#3001-5000.** Standard Reference. **The difficult to find edition.** (90.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7889. Grierson pg. 102*

574 **European Crowns 1700-1800.** 1961. 334 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Very fine, hard bound maroon cloth. **#1002-1856.** (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #7888.*

575 **European Crowns Since 1800 (Excluding the German States).** 1947, 1st edition. 193 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Very good, hard bound purple cloth slightly worn around edges. Valuation list. #1-408. Standard Reference. (35.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7886**

DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK
Published by John Reich Collectors Society

576 **Early United States Dimes 1796-1837: A Reference Book of their Types, Varieties and Rarity.** 1984, 1st printing. 279 pp. Photo illustrated. Charts. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Covers from the Draped Bust Small Eagle Dimes 1796-97 through Closed Collar Capped Bust Dimes 1828-37. (50.00)
7" x 10"

DAVIS, CHARLES

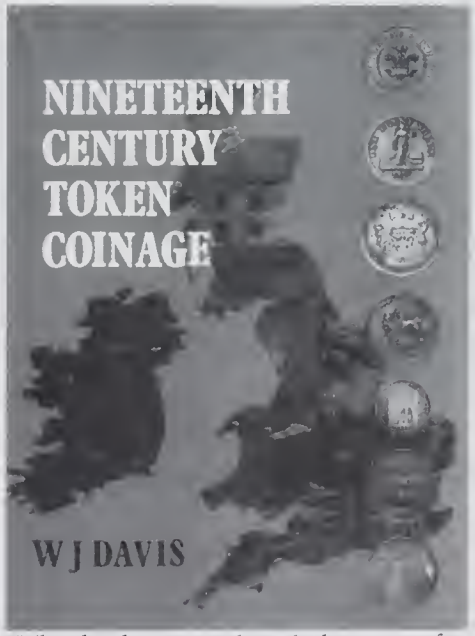
577 **American Numismatic Literature: An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980-1991.** 1992. 218 pp. New, hard bound, 1/2 black leather & cloth, 4 raised bands, gilt. **No. 26 of 50.** [I was asked by Wayne Anderson to call his wife, at the time, and suggest this book as his Christmas present.] (100.00)
9" x 11 1/2"

DAVIS, NORMAN M.

578 **The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting.** 1971. 336 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** This Fascinating Hobby; **2:** From Old Colonials to New Dimes; **3:** Twenty Cents to Trade Dollars; **4:** The Romance of Gold; **5:** Let's Collect These Too!; **6:** Mints, Designs, and Other Coin Lore. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11878

DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN

579 **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period.** 1969 reprint. 284 pp. 34 plates, photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket with slight tear over hard bound blue cloth, gilt.



"This book covers the whole range of nineteenth century token coinage from the official Bank of England issues to the privately countermarked Spanish dollars and the multitude of private silver and copper token issues which reflect such an interesting sidelight on the Industrial Revolution." (95.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13879

DURST, SANFORD
New York, NY

580 **Early American Coppers Anthology.** 1977. 545 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound simulated leather, bright gilt. **Reprints of the 11 most important works on Large Cents by various authors.** (40.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12120

DE JESUS, P.I.
University of the Philippines, Manila, P.I.

581 **Early Coins of the Philippines.** 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover, peripheral fading. **I:** Latin-American Coins Restruck or Countermarked for Use in the Philippines; **II:** Latin-American Coins Countermaked for Use in the Philippines; **III:** Coins Countermarked Y.II (Isabel II) for use in the Philippines; **IV:** Mutilated Coins Made Legal Tender by Government Countermarks; **V:** A Few of the Various Coins that Circulated in the Philippines. 30 coins illustrated obverse & reverse. **"A reliable survey of the coinage under Spanish rule."** (40.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10952

DI BELLA, EMIL

582 **A Guide to Wooden Money: A history and complete catalog of all official issues struck from 1931 to 1957 with valuations for every piece.** 1958. 24 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. **WITH: A History and Checklist of Wooden Money.** 1964 reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 83 pp. Fine, tan card cover. "This work covers all known pieces issued from the 12th century thru the year of 1961 A.D. It covers United States Official, Private & Errors issued; Canadian & Foreign issues to date." (45.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12578

DICKINSON, H.W.

583 **Matthew Boulton.** 1936. 218 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fold out map. Frontispiece. Fine, sun faded spine & peripheral fading from stacking. **Chapter I:** Introductory;

II: The Boulton Family; **III:** Soho Manufactory; **IV:** Boulton & Seam Power; **V:** Boulton & Watt; **VI:** The Rotative Steam Engine; **VII:** Coinage & Soho Mint; **VIII:** Soho Foundry; **IX:** Declining Years. (60.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"

DIOSZEGI, RUDY J.

584 **Scouting Exonumia.** 1985. 170 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover, plastic spiral bound. **Contents I:** Acknowledgments; **II:** Introduction; **III:** Excelsior Shoe Company Medallions; **IV:** Medallions through 1949; **V:** Medallions 1950 through 1959; **VI:** Medallions and Exonumia 1960 through 1969; **VII:** Medallions and Exonumia 1970 through 1979; **VIII:** Medallions and Exonumia 1980 through 1989; **IX:** Unclassified Medallions; **X:** Medallions-Foreign by Country; **XI:** Wooden Nickels & Dollars; **XII:** Paper Issues. **Inscribed to Lester, Copy #72.** (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY
Fifth Avenue, New York

585 **Ex Libris: Book Plates, Their Origin, Design, Execution and Cost.** No date. 32 pp. 12 Examples. Very good, soiled card cover

with ink stamp top cover, contents fine. Several examples have under the book plate the cost of a plate & cost per thousand to print. Definitely for the book plate collector or for those who would like to know about book plates. (75.00)
5 1/4" x 6 1/4"

DODRILL, GORDON
441 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, PA 15222

586 **20,000 Coal Comp[any Stores in the United States, Mexico and Canada. 750 Illustrated Tokens.** 1971. 287 pp. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover, Katen library sticker inside cover. **Contents 1:** 20,000 listings from 1903 to 1958; **2:** 55 years of all known company stores; **3:** Store Locations-city, county & state; **4:** Mine locations-city, county & state; **5:** Ave. number employees at each mine; **6:** Date-start and end of each store; **7:** Date-start and end of each mine; **8:** All known store tokens are noted; **9:** All 20 thousand listings are priced. **10:** Length of operating & number of employees gives token rarity. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13737

DOERING, DAVID R.

587 **California Fractional Gold.** 1982, 2nd printing. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial white board. 510+ b/w photo illustrations showing obverse/reverse that are useful for identification. **Contents I:** California Fractional Gold; **II:** Quarter Dollar Octagon; **III:** Quarter Dollar Round; **IV:** Half Dollar Octagon; **V:** Half Dollar Round; **VI:** One Dollar Octagon; **VII:** One Dollar Round. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DORLING, H. TAPRELL

1956 & 1960 EDITIONS

588 **Ribbons & Medals: Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil.** 1956 & 1960. 285 & 295 pp. 16 color plates & line art illustrated.

Fine, dust jackets over hard bound blue cloth & blue board. **Besides Commonwealth Decorations also 38 other countries are included and the USA.** Updated and reprinted since First published in 1916, 1921, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1956 & 1960. Opportunity for those collecting all the various reprints. **2 Editions** with 16 page supplement laid in. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15458. Suetens #21

DOTY, RICHARD G.

589 **America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 30-December 2, 1984.** 1984. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red cloth. **Contents, 15 articles chaired by R.G. Doty 1:** J. Adams, Benjamin Collins. A Brief Essay on the People and Traditions of Large Cent Collecting; **II:** W. Breen, Robert Scot's Earliest Device Punches; **III:** E. Clain-Stefanelli, Copper Coinage and the Monetary Economy of the Early United States; **IV:** D.H. Cohen, The Randall Hoard; **V:** R.S. Cohen Jr., Original; and Restrike Half Cents; **VI:** G.E. Ewing Jr., Origins of Edge Lettering on Early American Copper Coinage; **VII:** C. Gillilland, Early American Copper Coinage in Relation to the Art and Taste of the Period; **VIII:** R.J. Guth, The Copper Coinage of Vermont; **IX:** D.W. Loring, Emission Sequences of Early Cents; **X:** E.P. Newman, Circulation of Pre-U.S. Mint Copper Coins in Nineteenth Century America; **XI:** D.G. Partrick, The Mysterious 1784 "Washington the Great" Coinage; **XII:** J. Reiver, Attributing the Late Date Large Cents; **XIII:** P.S. Rubin, Auction Appearances and Pedigrees of the 1792 Silver Center Cent; **XIV:** P. Smith, United States Turban Cents, 1808-1814; **XV:** R. Tettenhorst, Overstrikes and Other Anomalies on Early Half Cents. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

590 **America's Silver Coinage 1794-1891. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 1-2, 1986.** 1986. 210 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. **Contents, 11 articles chaired by R.G. Doty 1:** H.X. Boosel, The Silver Coinage of 1873, and the So-Called Crime of 1873; **II:** D.H. Cohen, The Industrial Revolution Overtakes the Production of Dies; **III:** D. Davis, New Varieties of Early Half Dimes; **IV:** R.P. Hilt II, The "Group Strength" of Dies for Early Half Dollars; **V:** I. Leaman & D. Gunnet, Edges & Die Sequences on Early Half Dollars; **VI:** R. Logan, The Third Die: A Different Look; **VII:** A.F. Lovejoy & W.L. Subjack, Early Dimes, 1796-1837; **VIII:** J.W. McCloskey, "Unheralded" Hub Changes in the Gobrecht Series; **IX:** E.P. Newman & K.E. Bressett, The Fantastic 1804 Dollar: 25th Anniversary Follow-up; **X:** R. Stark, The Dollars of 1794-1803; **XI:** R.E. Wiley & W. Bugert, Liberty Seated Half Dollars. Preliminary Program & Original Invoice laid in. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER

591 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens.** 1934 reprint. 115 pp. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth. Large Cents 1793-1814. Preface to the reprint by Holland Davis. **Ideal book for the Large Cent Collector assembling all printed works.** (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12281

DRENES, LIDIETTE

592 **La Nacionalizacion Bancaria en Costa Rica: Un juice historic.** 1990. 230 pp. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **Contained I:** La coyuntura del 48: rezones, races y motivations del Decorate Ley N° 71; **II:** De la semble al trio de Gracie; **III:** El credit comma instrument de desarrollo; **IV:** El credit y Los combos. A historical judgment. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

DOW, DOTTIE

Phoenix, Arizona

593 **The Elongated Collector: An illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins.** 1965. 209 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, taped pictorial dust jacket over hard bound copper foil board. With value list. "A very thorough catalog of elongated cents, all of which are priced in one grade. Primary arrangement is by state, then city. Dow has her own numbering system. The price supplement makes use of salient features-i.e., the code for elongated cents dealing with F.D. Roosevelt contains the letters FDR. The price supplement is a separate insert that comes with the book. Adequate photo illustrations. This is the catalogue for collectors of these interesting and still-inexpensive little pieces." Inscription on fly-leaf. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rosichan 829

DUNHAM, WM. F.

2121 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California

594 **Easy Finding List: Canadian and United States U.S. Colonial and Territorial Coins, Hard Times Tokens, Encased U.S. Postage Stamps.** (1920's?) 48 pp. Very good, blue card cover. Intriguing list that shows by date, how many varieties and mints with price estimates from Half Cents through US Gold; List Colonial Coin descriptions by State & value; **Extensive list of** US Territorial & Private Gold Coins Issued Since 1830 & includes Calif., Fractional Gold but no dates; **Extensive Companion list for** Breton's Catalogue of Canadian Coins with rarity & values; a Full page list of Sou Bouquet Token table by **1:** Leaves in Wreath; **2:** Wheat Head; **3:** Blades Bet. Wheat; **4:** Berries; **5:** Shamrocks Left & Right, Number, Rarity & Price; Hard Times Tokens by Low; Encased Postage Stamps **and ends with "The American Numismatic Anthem"** on inside cover. **"After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A. Sincerely yours, William F. Dunham, A.N.A., 361."** (60.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

DUVE, GEBHARD

Johannesburg

595 **Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Löser-Thaler. History of The Redeemable, Multiple and Mining Talers of Brunswick-Luneburg.** 1966. 188 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, water stained hard bound brown cloth, contents fine. **This first edition was limited to 500 copies.** German & English text. (70.00)
9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9293. Grierson pg. 148

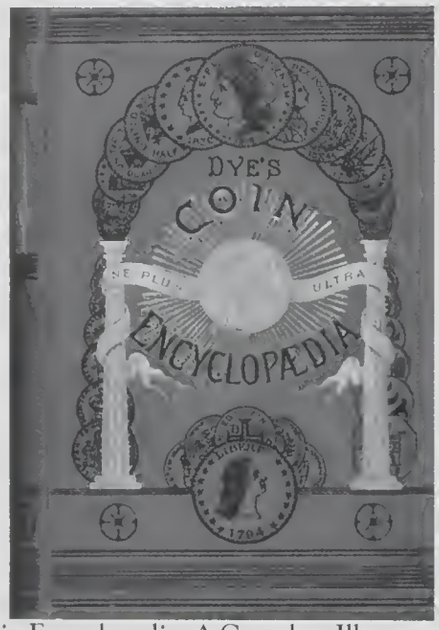
EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P.

596 **Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. Numismatic Notes & Monographs #115.** 1949. 46 pp. 22 plates. Very good, tan card cover peripheral spotting & small tape residue, few margin pencil notations. Excellent explanation of "Hacienda" Tokens. 492 are catalogued with explanations of the plated groups. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13943, Mateu y Llopis pg. 314, Grieson pg. 214

DYE, JOHN S.

*John S. Dye was the publisher of Dye's Wall Street Broker-1847, Dye's Counterfeit Detector and Universal Bank Note Gazetteer-1850 in Cincinnati, in 1852 the title changed to Dye's Bank Mirror and Illustrated Counterfeit Detector in New York City, Bank Bulletin-1855, and years later in Philadelphia-Dye's Government Counterfeit Detectors. At the time he styled himself as a "Treasury Expert.' Dye was also the Author of Dye's Coin Encyclopedia but died prior to its publication-Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866-*by Dillistin

THE VERY POPULAR BOOK BY JOHN DYE AND THE NICEST I HAVE HANDLED



597 Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World. Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc. illustrated With Over Fifteen Hundred Fac-similes: To Which is Added an Appendix, by E. Mason, Jr., (Numismatist) Presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued. 1883. 1152 pp. Over 1500 illustrations. Very good, hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Preface; **2:** The Origin of Money; **3:** The Primitive Forms of Money; **4:** Ancient Coinage; **5:** British Colonials Coinages; **6:** United States Coinage. The Fugios; **7:** American & other Gold; **8:** Coins of Foreign Countries: Abyssynia to Venezuela; **9:** United States of America; **10:** Appendix-Coinage of the "Southern Confederacy.", also 1 page comment & fac-simile of 1804 Dollar. (125.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

EDDY, SAMUEL K.

598 The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 156. 1967. 133 pp. 7 double page plates & 1 plate of styles. 32 Tables. Very fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The Smyrna Hoard; **II:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Gordian III; **III:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Philip I; **IV:** The Hoarder and Smyrna, A.D. 238-257. **V:** Key to Plates. The hoard consisted of 1243 Antoniniani of certain emperors and their families, and one denarius. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4221. Grierson pg. 78

EDGE, BRIAN

48, Woodside Avenue, Wistaston, Crewe, CW2 8AN

599 **The First Dictionary of Paranumismatica all about Tokens, Checks, Tickets, Passes, Medalets, Counters, Tallies & Weights.** 1991. 206 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial black card cover. **Part One:** The Main Collecting Groups; **Part Two:** Other Paranumismatica. (45.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

EDMUNDSON, JOSEPH

Great Britain

600 **Collecting Modern Commemorative Medals.** 1972. 246 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Acquiring a collection; **2:** Looking at a medal; **3:** Caring for and displaying medals, **4:** Conventions used in medal descriptions; **5:** Royal occasions. George III-William IV; **6:** Royal occasions. The reign of Victoria, 1837-1901; **7:** Twentieth-Century royal occasions; **8:** Battles, Admirals and matters maritime; **9:** Battles and Generals; **10:** Medals issued by the Corporation of London; **11:** Modern Commemorative series; **12:** Medals of the Art-Union of London; **13:** Commercial, Industrial and engineering themes; **14:** Medals issued by towns and cities; **15:** Political events; **16:** Medals of people; **17:** Ecclesiastical medals; **18:** Commemorative sports medals; **19:** Miscellaneous and "off-beat" medals; **20:** Sculptor specialisation; **Appendix:** Making Plaster casts of medals. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2:, Clain-Stefanelli #14685

EIMER, CHRISTOPHER

601 **British Commemorative Medals and their values.** 1987. 265 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. over 2100 listings with details of subject, date, obverse & reverse descriptions, legends, size, medallist & in metals made. Very useful reference for the collector of these medals. (60.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

602 **Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World.** 1968, 1st edition. 141 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth. Reference and pricing guide at the time including a catalogue of both types & dates, including the Brazilian 960 Reis & Ecuadorian Sucres among others. The obverse & reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Issues & **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10527

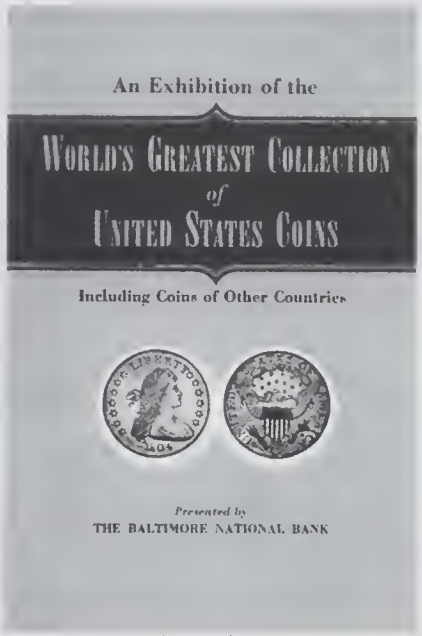
603 **Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World.** 1971, 2nd edition. 235 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. The title should reflect: Balboas, Bolivares, Bolivianos, Reis, Soles, Sucres, etc. Several additional Caribbean countries have been added. The

obverse & reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Issues & **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E.

The Baltimore National Bank, Baltimore & Light Streets, Baltimore 3, MD

604 **An Exhibition of the World's Greatest Collection of United States Coins Including Coins of Other Countries.** 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, die cut card cover with 1804 Silver dollar appearing from title page. Foreword: " **The Baltimore National Bank is proud to present this unique exhibition of coins of the United States and other countries.**



Sixty years went into making this United States collection, which is the greatest of its kind in the world. Among numismatists it is regarded as the most complete aggregate of United States coins ever assembled. On exhibition also are specimens from other lands, particularly Central and South America. This notable collection is exhibited through the courtesy of one of our depositors." Eliasberg wanted no recognition or publicity of himself at the time of owning this collection. **Some of the photo illustrations are of:** Massachusetts & Maryland Early American coinage; 1796 Half Cent Without Pole to Liberty Cap; 1793 Liberty Cap Cent; 1873 "CC" Dime, No Arrows; 1894 "S" Dime; 1838 "O" Half Dollar; 1804 Silver Dollar; 1870 "S" =3 Gold; 1822 $5 Gold; $16 Moffat & Co., Ingot; $50 Gold; Macedon Gold Stater; Egypt 163 B.C. Octodrachm; India, China, France, Italy Russian coins; Mexico 1712 8 Escudos; West Indies Grenada Island 1770 1/2 Dobra (Struck at Rio de Janeiro) & Counterstamped; Peru (north) 1838 8 Escudos; Argentina 1842 8 Escudos (Rosas R); Brazil 1805 Sabara Gold Bar (John Prince Regent). **A great piece of ephemera to place along side the coin you purchased from the Eliasberg sales or with the catalogue itself.** (80.00)
6" x 9"

ELONGATED COINS

9 ELONGATED BOOKS

605 **Rosato, A.A.:** Elongated Coins. 1974. 12 pp. Fine, card cover. & Rerolls Restrikes. Supplement. Encyclopedia of the Modern Elongated. 1992. 30 pp. Illustrated. New, card cover. **WITH: Babin, L.L.:** Elongated Rolled Out Cents. Illustrated Check List. Volume I. 1961. 12 pp. Illustrated. New, card cover. **WITH: Wagaman, L.E.:** The Elongated Coins. 1973. 44 pp. illustrated. New, card cover. **Personal note to Burzinski laid in.: WITH: Rogers, C.M.:** The Rolled Coins. 20 pp. Illustrated. Fine. card cover. **WITH: 4** Miscellaneous publications. **9 Total** (45.00)

ELVEHJEM MUSEUM OF ART

University of Wisconsin-Madison

606 **The Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals: With an Illustrated Introduction to the Art of the Medallion by Vernon Hall.** 1978. 101 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Errata laid in. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ENGSTROM, J. ERIC

607 **The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill: With a Foreword by The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath.** 1972. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over orange cloth with small soiling at bottom corners, gilt. **I:** The Medallic Portraits: A Historical Introduction; **II:** The Catalogue; **III: Part I** Medals & Plaques; **IV: Part II** Coins; **V:** Index of Artists; **VI:** Estimated Valuations. (30.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14686. Grierson pg. 264

EINZIG, PAUL

608 **Primitive Money in its ethnological, historical and economic aspects.** 1951, 2nd Impression. 517 pp. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Book 1-Ethnological; Part I:** Oceania; **II:** Asia; **III:** Africa; **IV:** America; **Book 2-Historical; Part I:** Ancient Period; Part **II:** Medieval Period; Part **III:** Modern Period; **Book 3-Theoretical; Part I:** What is Primitive Money?; **II:** The Origin of Money; **III:** The Value of Primitive Money; **IV:** Primitive Monetary Policy; **V:** The Philosophy of Primitive Money. **Remains an important reference to this day.** (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

EVANS, BILL & CASS, GENE

1725 S. 9th St. & 917 S. 6th St. Terre Haute, IN

609 **Jefferson Nickels: Past, Present, Future, Prices.** 1963. 16 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover with small address label, peripheral fading. An investment guide and expected prices. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FAGERLIE, JOAN M.

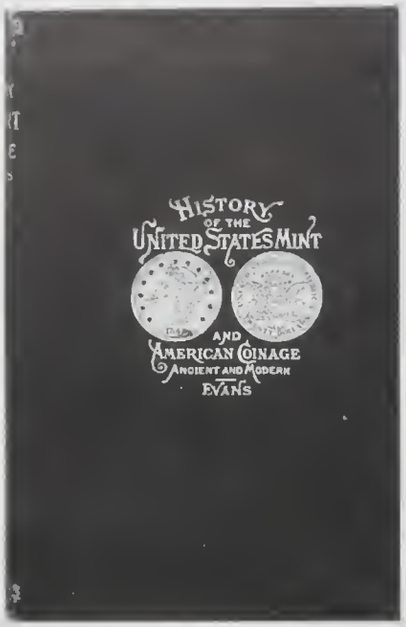
610 **Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 157.** 1967. 213 pp. 33 plates. Fine, tan cover. **Contents I:** Bibliography & Key to Abbreviations; **II:** List of Emperors; **III:** Introduction; **Part I:** Catalogue & Commentary; **Part II:** Discussion & Analysis of the material. Some 800 gold coins is a noteworthy number when one considers the distance between the Mediterranean world and the Baltic Sea. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4625. Grierson pg. 87

FALKENSTIEN, JOSEPH VON

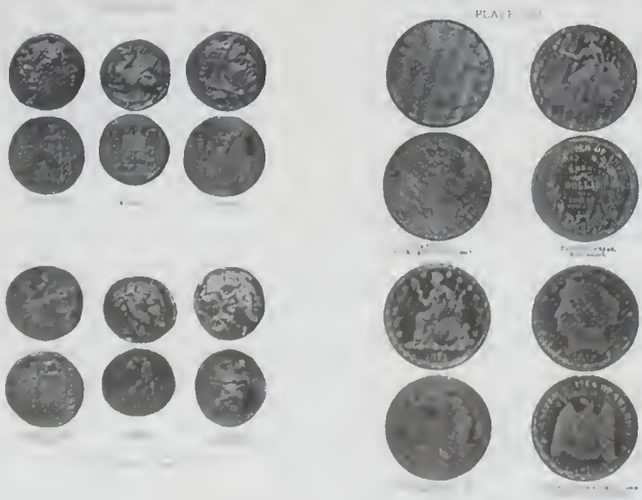
Tucson, Arizona

611 **Imperial Austrian Medals and Decorations.** 1972, 2nd printing. 180 pp. 1 color plate. B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. **Contents I:** Color Plate; **II:** Medals issued during the reign of: Franz I & Maria Theresia 1740-66; **III:** Joseph II & Maria Theresia 1766-80; **IV:** Joseph II 1780-90; **V:** Leopold II 1790-92; **VI:** Franz II 1792-1804; **VII:** Franz I 1804-35; **VIII:** Ferdinand I 1835-48; **IX:** Franz Joseph I 1848-1916; **X:** Karl I 1916-18. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #15260

EVANS, GEORGE G.



612 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value.



New Revised Edition. 1889. 160 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates. Very good, hard bound burgundy cloth blind embossed, gilt. Plates & illustrations include: Coining room & Mint operations; 10 full pages & plates of Rare Colonial Coins; 10 plates of Rare US Coins 1792-1885; 2 plates of Foreign coins; 2 full page photos of rare Grecian, Roman & Hebrew coins; many engravings throughout, photos of Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12516

613 **1891 Edition**. 153 pp. 24 plates. 3 engravings of Washington Medal; Philadelphia Mint Bldg.; 2 Plates; E.O. Leach & O.C. Bosbyshell, Superintendent of the United States Mint. Very good, hard bound maroon cloth cover, faded spine, blind embossed, bright gilt, contents very fine. (45.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1251

FEARON, DANIEL

614 **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the present day with valuations**. 1984. 192 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. (40.00)
7" x 11 3/4"

FEUDARDENT, F(ELIX)

4, Rue Louvois, et a Londres, 6, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.

THE PLATED VOLUME

615 **Collection Feuardent: Jetons et Méreaux depuis Louis IX jusqu' a la fin du Consulant de Bonaparte. Tome Premier: Planches.** 1904. 16 pp. 22 plates. Hard bound green cloth, peripheral fading, contents fine. **Table des Planches:** N° de Patlas; N° de la collection; Description; Graveurs des jetons; Dates. **Followed by 431 plated coins.** (100.00)
7 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13819. Grierson pg. 252

FLATT, HORACE P.

Haja Enterprises, Terrell, Texas

616 **The Coins of Independent Peru. Volume I: 1821-1857.** 1994. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover. **Chapter I:** The Spanish Legacy; **II:** The Revolutionary Period; **III:** The First Regular Issues; **IV:** Coins of the Peru-Bolivian Confederation; **V:** The Reformation of the Coinage; **VI:** The Second Republican Issue. **Inscribed to Dale Seppa.** (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

617 **The Coins of Independent Peru. Volume II: 1858-1917.** 1994. 133 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover with few small spots. **Chapter I:** Transition to Decimal coinage 1858-1863; **II:** Politics and Coins: The Congress of 1862; **III:** Conversion of the Debased Coins; **IV:** Decimal Coinage 1867-1877; **V:** War of the Pacific-Pesetas & Soles 1879-1886; **VI:** Decimal Issue 1886-1897; **VII:** Gold Standard 1897-1917. **Inscribed to Dale Seppa.** (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

618 **The Coins of Independent Peru. Volume III: Bolivian Moneda Feble.** 1994. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover with small spotting. **Chapter I:** Origin of the Debased Coins; **II:** Growth of the Cancer; **III:** Oruro Mint; **IV:** La Paz Mint. **Inscribed to Dale Seppa.** (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

619 **The Coins of Independent Peru. Volume V: The Cuzco Mint.** 1994. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial red card cover. **Chapter I:** Background; **II:** Early Republican Mint; **III:** Confederation Period; **IV:** Closing a Period; **V:** *Astilladas* in Cuzco; **VI:** Spread of the *Astilladas*. **Inscribed to Dale Seppa.** (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

620 **The Coins of Independent Peru. Volumes I-III.** Very fine. Not inscribed. 3 volumes. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FORRER, LEONARD

621 **The Art of Collecting Coins: A Practical Guide to Numismatics.** 1955. 183 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Chapter 1:** The making of coins; **2:** What coins to collect; **3:** Technicalities; **4:** The formation and care of your collection; **5:** Where to see coins; **6:** The development of a collection; **7:** Forgeries & counterfeits; **8:** Reproducing coins; **9:** Tokens, jettons & weights; **10:** Unusual coins, curious currencies & paper money; **11:** Commemorative medals, war medals & decorations; **12:** The historical importance of coins; **13:** Books. With very extensive appendix of Select List of Numismatic Terms and Names & Select Numismatic Bibliography. The 16 plates have facing copy descriptions and range from Greek coins to Odd & Curious. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 179. Grierson pg. 12*

FRANK, CHARLES

622 **Coin Preservation Handbook.** 1964, 1st edition. 135 pp. Photo illustrated with charts and tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents:** Glossary; **1:** Coinage Metals; **2:** Coin Deterioration Factors; **3:** Coin Preservation; **4:** Coin Cleaning. (40.00)
5" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #16094

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

New York, NY

623 **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal: Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum.** 1963. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. **Contents; 1:** Philosophy & Religion; **2:** Public Affairs; **3:** Law; **4:** Business & Finance; **5:** Science & Medicine; **6:** Art & Literature; **7:** Music & Theater; **8:** Historical Medals. (30.00)
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14193

624 **Jewish Minters & Medalists.** 1976. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt & silver. **I:** Jewish Minters; **II:** Jewish Medalist. **"This volume presents a pictorial history of Jewish coiners and medalists in the two millennia following the destruction of ancient Judea. Beautifully illustrated throughout, *Jewish Minters and Medalists* affords an authoritative look into a little known but fascinating aspect of the Jewish experience."** (45.00)
8" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14196

FRYE, RICHARD N.

625 **Notes on the early Coinage of Transoxiana. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 113.** 1949. 49 pp. Frontispiece. Fine, dusty tan card cover. **Contents I:** The Earliest Coinage; **II:** The Coins of Khwarazm; **III:** The Coins of Bukhara; **IV:** Sogdian Coins; **V:** Islamic Coinage; **VI:** Persian Text of Chapter 17 of Narshaki's *History of Bukhara*; **VII:** Translation of Persian Text; **VIII:** Key to Frontispiece. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7408

GARDNER, PERCY

626 **The Coinage of Parthia with Introduction and Supplementary Catalog of a Recent Hoard by Joel L. Malter.** 1968. 65+ pp. 12 plates. Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading. "A reprint of Gardner's *The Parthian Coinage* preceded by a brief recap of the literature on Parthian numismatics. Concludes with added material by Joel Malter describing "*A Recent Hoard of Parthian Drachms*" found in Iran in 1968. The hoard contained about 200 early Parthian drachms and 600 drachms of Alexander the Great. Twenty-two of the Parthian drachms are illustrated on three plates. Also includes one plate illustrating a helmet and rock sculpture". (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #3023a, Daehn 3115

FULD, GEORGE

TAKE A FASCINATING BEHIND THE SCENE LOOK AT A BOOK'S DEVELOPMENT GEORGE FULD'S PERSONAL PAGE PROOFS AND MARK-UP COPIES OF:

627 **Medallic Portraits of Washington, 2nd Edition.** 1998. 300+pp. Photo copy Page proofs for chapters 2, 3, 4 & 6 sent to Fuld with Russ Rulau's corrections and George Fuld's added corrections. This was sent for careful review prior to paste-ups (keylining) and the images being added. These page proofs are 8 1/2" x 11"
WITH:
The large 8 1/2" x 14" photo copy proof sheets with all images added. 380+pp., with further corrections by George Fuld prior to the final printing page make up and printing process .
WITH:
The regular size 8 1/2" x 11" 300+pp., Photo copy format of the catalogue without all the changes yet to be made but with the photos in place
WITH:
Several photocopy hand written correction and additional notes and letter from the ANA for an article "A Group of Restruck Patterns" with reply from Fuld. One personal letter about the pattern restrikes.
Historically Important for the "Washingtoniana" collector. Equally valuable with important information for the US Pattern collector of Washington's likeness covered in Chapter Three. And, not to be overlooked is the California Fractional Gold contained in Chapter 37, along with many other specialized materials throughout this outstanding reference work. One opportunity to acquire this important body of work of George Fuld's efforts. (190.00)

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

628 **Antislavery Tokens: These tokens were effective in the fight on an evil institution.** 1957, *The Numismatist* reprint. 16 pp. 8 plates. Very fine, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9"

629 **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. First Edition.** 1972. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14021

FURBER, E.A.

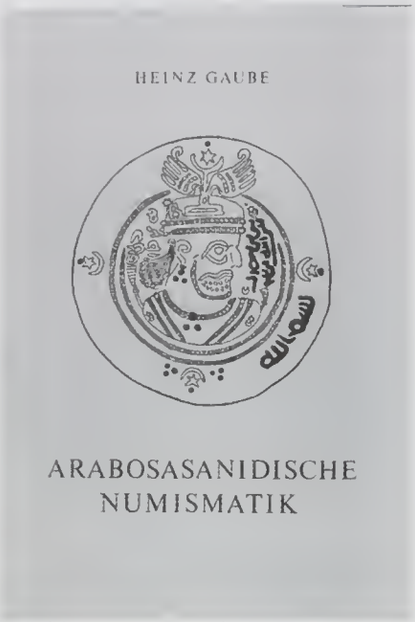
630 **The Coinages of Latin America.** 1974. 486 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth cover. An anthology edited by Furber from The Numismatist articles. Mexico, Central & South America, Caribbean, Counterfeits, Fakes & Fantasies. (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10525

GASPAR, JEFFREY CASEY

631 **Limon: 1880-1940: Un estudio de la industria bananera en Costa Rica.** 1970. 324 pp. Charts. Fold out map. Fine, card cover. **Indice Capitulo: I:** La Industria Bananera y Las Relaciones Politicas de Produccion; **II:** La Organizacion Social del Trabajo en la Industria Banaera Limonense; **III:** Aspectos Economics de la Industria Banaera, 1883-1940; **IV:** :La Poblacion de Limon, 1883-1940; **V:** Conclusion. Extensive bibliography. (30.00)
5" x 8 1/4"

GAUBE, HEINZ

632 **Arabosasanidische Numismatik**. 1973. 170 pp. Mit 2 Prägetabellen, 10 Zeichentafeln und 14 Fototafeln. 1 fold out map. 1 fold out table. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Einführung;



2: Das Münzbild; **3:** Die Prägeherren; **4:** Die Münzstätten; **5:** Kontermarken; **6:** Spuren einer Kupferwährung; **7:** Die Münzprägung Tabaristans zwischen A.H. 147 und A.H. 178; **8:** Chronologie; **9:** Zur Schrift; **10:** Die Prägejahrangaben. Text in German. (85.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #7458. Grierson pg. 230

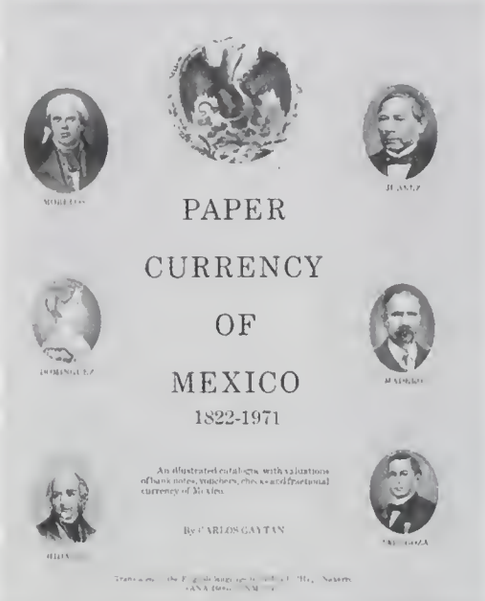
GAYTÁN, CARLOS

Isabel la Católica N° 45-1012, Mexico 1, D.F.

633 **Billetes de Mexico**. 1965, Primera edición. 150 pp. 139 plates.

Very good, pictorial card cover. **1:** Precios; **2:** Estado de Conservation; **3:** Grado de Escasez; **4:** Cartones y Billetes; **5:** Tipos y Variedades; **6:** Resellos; **7:** Falsificaciones; **8:** Numeracion; **9:** Ilustraciones; **10:** Creacion de Riqueza. 47 plates Las siguientes reproducciones son a tamano natural. (75.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13147

634 **Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971: An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico.** 1972. 142 pp. 135 plates. New,

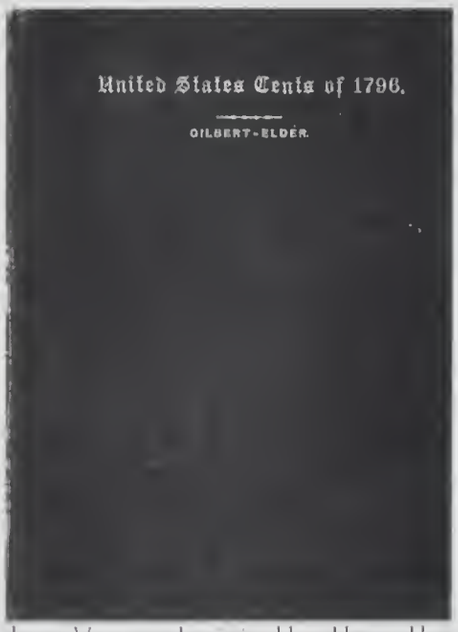


pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. **The last 47 plates are reproduced in their actual size.** (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11', Clain-Stefanelli #13148

GILBERT, E. & ELDER, THOMAS L.

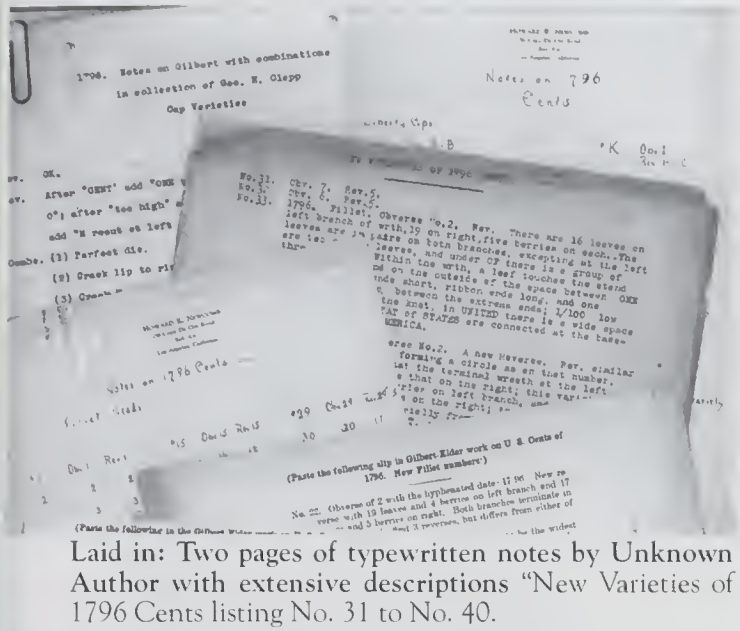
2 PAGES OF NEWCOMB'S ORIGINAL HANDWRITTEN NOTES, 2 PAGE UNIDENTIFIED TYPEWRITTEN NOTES ON NEW VARIETIES OF 1796 CENTS 14 PAGE ORIGINAL TYPEWRITTEN NOTES: 1796. NOTES ON GILBERT WITH COMBINATIONS IN COLLECTION OF GEO. H. CLAPP by CLAPP WITH SOME DRAWINGS

635 The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796. 1909.



14 pp. 2 plates. Very good, original hard bound brown cloth worn around edges, end papers loose, shaky, gilt. **Laid in:**

Two printed addenda's describing varieties 22-25 and 26-31 with typed in No. 32.



Laid in: Two pages of typewritten notes by Unknown Author with extensive descriptions "New Varieties of 1796 Cents listing No. 31 to No. 40.

Laid in: Two hand written notes by Newcomb on 1796 Cents & Fillet Heads, on Newcomb's stationery. Listing 40 Obverse & Reverse Fillet Head pairings with few corrections and a New obverse & reverse. 13 Obverse & Reverse pairings for the Liberty Caps with some variety corrections.

Laid in: 14 typewritten pages "1796. Notes on Gilbert with combinations in collection of Geo. H. Clapp by Clapp, dated 1932. These notes were correspondence to someone (Newcomb?) on the Cap Varieties (14 listings and a New Varieties with obverse, reverse & combination descriptions) & Fillets (43 listings with obverse, reverse & combination descriptions. Several copy change suggestions are made, and personal remarks in the text along with several drawings interspersed throughout indicating "Cracks, Rim Breaks" and the like. Included in the 14 pages is a two page review of G-25 (Obv. 8, Rev. 6).

Absolutely essential for the researcher of Early Date Large Cents to compare these notes with the text in the 1947 Clapp & Newcomb 1795-1800 book. (350.00)
8 3/4" x 12"

GILBERT, EBENEZER

636 The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates & Varieties Described and Illustrated. 1916. No date Reprint. 43 pp. 6 plates. Near new, wire spiral bound, blue leatherette. A predecessor to Cohen and Breen. It can be fun to collect all the various reprints (50.00)
6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12288

COMBINED GILBERT & CROSBY REPRINT BY COIN & CURRENCY, INC.

637 The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates & Varieties Described and Illustrated. 1916. No date Reprint. 43 pp. 6 plates.

BOUND WITH: The United States Coinage of 1793 Cents and Half Cents. Descriptions of the Various Dies Bearing that date with Notes on the Establishment of The Mint by Sylvester S. Crosby. 1897. No Date Reprint. 35 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Owners name written inside cover & ink stamp of Coin & Currency, Inc., who printed this book in a limited press run. (60.00)
6 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12279 & 12288

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

LIMITED DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION, COPY #14 of 30 COPIES

638 American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990. 368 pp. New, Hard bound, green leatherette, bright gilt. This special hard bound 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Besides the auctions listed it contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs & none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Finns Listed. Very useful identifying how many sales a firm held; 3: About 5,600 Consignor names, dates and auction finn. Immensely helpful to find the auction firm when you only know the consignor's name. **In my opinion, one of the most important numismatic literature references produced in the past century.** (175.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

GERBER MOSER, PABLO

639 Monedas Mexicanas Coleccion Privada. 1987. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. New, dust jacket over hard bound over green leatherette, bright gilt. 1: se separaron las monedas en los siguientes grupos. I: Carlos y Juana; II: Macuquinas; III: Felipe V; IV: Fernando VI; V: Carlos III; VI: Carlos IV; Fernando VII; VII: Guerra de Independencia, Monedas Realistas e Insurgentes; VIII: Imperio de Iturbide; IX: Casa de Monedas de Alamos to Casa de Moneda de Zacatecas; X: Imperio de Maximiliano; XI: Revolución; XII: Siglo XX; XIII: Pruebas. Text in Spanish. Esta edición consta de 300 ejemplares. (75.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E.

640 French Orders and Decorations. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 11. 1922. 110 pp. 34 plates. Color frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover loose. (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15345

641 Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 31. 1926. 165 pp. 39 plates. Color frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover. (40.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15669. Suetens 435

642 South American Decorations and War Medals. 1970 reprint. 178 pp.. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, blue card cover. Medals & Decorations described from Argentina to Venezuela & listed in alphabetical order, by name, from Abdon Calderon (Ecua.) to Zepita, 1823 (Peru). This is the Babin reprint from ANS Numismatic Notes & Monographs. (40.00)
4 1/4" x 6"

GODSOE, GENE E.

643 Atwwod-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Fourth Edition. Volume Three. Minor Die Varities. 100% Illustrated With Photographs. 1986. 945 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: Forward; II: Preface; III: Inroduction; IV: United States Listings begin; V: Distict of Columbia; U.S. Territories; VI: Canada; VII: Index of Associated Listings. (45.00)
6" x 9"

GÖBL, ROBERT

IMPORTANT STANDARD REFERENCES BY GOBL

644 **Ostkeltischer Typenatlas Mit methodischem Kommentar.** 1974. 43 pp. 52 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **Inhaltsverzeichnis I:** Vorwort und Einleitung; **II:** Methodisches; **III:** Technische Hinweise (Auswahl); **IV:** Anlage des Typenatlas; **V:** Nomenklatur; **VI:** Zeichenerklärung für die Tafeln; **VII:** Bestimmungsprobleme; **VIII:** Stempelvergleich; **IX:** Bemerkungen zu den einzelnen Typen; **X:** Stücknachweis; **XI:** Sammlungen; **XII:** Schlüssel der benützten Kataloge; **XIII:** Zitierte numismatische Literatur; **XIV:** Sachregister. **Important reference on the Celts.** (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5244. Grierson pg. 97*

645 **Sasanian Numismatics.** 1971. 97 pp. 16 plates. 16 Minting Tables. Fold out map. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** The Coin Type; **III:** Denominations; **IV:** Organization & Mint Places; **V:** Minting Technique; **VI:** The Art of Minting; **VII:** Findings as to there Monetary System; **VIII:** Countermarks; **IX:** Material Problems; **X:** Modern Forgeries; **XI:** Historical Survey; **XII:** Notes on the Crown Synopsis; **XIII:** Notes on the Type Plate 16; **XIV:** List of Coins for the Photographic Plates; **XV:** Key to the Abbreviations of Safely Identified Mints; **XVI:** Footnotes; **XVII:** Bibliography; **XVIII:** Index. (60.00)
7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7468. Grierson pg. 90*

GOLDENWEISER, E.A.

646 **Federal Reserve System in Operations.** 1925, 1st Edition. 349 pp. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, some underlining. **Chapter I:** Introduction; **II:** Structure of Federal Reserve System; **III:** Discounts; **IV:** Discount Rates; **V:** Open-market Operations; **VI:** Federal Reserve Notes; **VII:** Deposits of the Reserve Banks-Member Bank Reserves; **VIII:** Reserves of the Reserve Banks; **IX:** Check Clearing & Collection & Other Services; **X:** Earnings & Expenses; **XI:** Membership in the Federal Reserve System; **XII:** Organization of the Federal Reserve Board; **XIII:** Rulings & Regulations of the Federal reserve Board; **XIV:** Conference & Research Work; **XV:** Elements of Reserve Bank Credit Policy. Owners name on inside cover. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

GOMEZ, ARNULFO R., GENERAL

Mexico, D.F.

647 **Estudios Militares.** 1926. 100 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, water stained bottom third covers, contents fine. **25 chapters about the early airplane use in the Mexican Military of the 1926 era.** Inscribed by the author over his photo. (50.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

GOODACRE, HUGH

648 **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire: In Three Parts.** 1965 reprint. 361 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over blue coth, gilt. Reprinted from the 1928-1933 editions. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Kroh pg. 93

GORDON, RALPH C.

649 **West Indies Countermarked Gold Coins.** 1987. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, brown cloth, gilt. **Chapter 1:** The Background Story; **2:** The Host Coins; **3:** Coins of Known Attribution; **4:** A North American Detour; **5:** Coins of Unknown Attribution. **#480 of 500 copies in Splendid Condition.** (50.00)
6" x 9"

GÓMEZ, MIGUEL ESTRELLA

Santo Domingo, D.N., República Dominicana

650 **Monedas Dominicanas: Desde el Descubrimiento hasta Nuestros Dias (1492-1979).** 1979. 640 pp. Color Photo

of President, Black and White & line art illustrations. Map. Very fine, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 8 Capitulo's of detailed information. With Errata laid in. (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W.

651 **1962 Catalog of The Money of Puerto Rico: An illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens and paper money which were once issued for use in the commonwealth that may someday become our 51st State.** 1962. 83 pp. Photo illustrated. New, black leatherette card cover, gilt. **Contains,** "Cob" and milled Spanish-American coin types used under Spain, Counterstamped Coins, Plantation Tokens, Merchants' Tokens, Paper Money. (35.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11095, Grierson pg. 214

GRABER, OLEG

652 **The Coinage of the Tulunids. NN&M No. 139.** 1957. 78 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, tan card cover with bookplate. **Contents 1:** Coinage of the Tulunids; **2:** Catalogue; **3:** Commentary. **"Egypt in the 9th century."** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5918. Grierson pg. 231

GRANT, HORACE M.

Grant's Hobby Shop, 109 Empire St., Providence, RI

653 **Extracts taken from American Journal of Numismatics Vol. II, October 1867 and from American Colonial History by Wyllys Betts. Giving only history known of the Medal Commemorating the Battle of Rhode Island.** 1936. 6 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover peripheral soiling. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 7"

GRANT, MICHAEL

654 **The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins. Changing modes of depicting the Caesers mirror the fortunes of the Empire.** 1963. 9 pp. Photo illustrated in Color & B/W.

Very fine, hard bound with color photo of Agrippina on brown cloth, gilt. This article is part of the whole issue of Horizon Magazine. (45.00)
9 1/4" x 12"

655 **Roman Imperial Money**. 1972. 324 pp. 40 plates. Frontispiece, photo illustrated. Fine, brown card cover. **Contents Part I:** The Coming of the Emperors; **II:** Imperial Coinage; **III:** The Fringe of Imperial Coinage; **IV:** Personifications; **V:** Anniversaries; **VI:** Decline. "An attractively illustrated survey of Roman coinage as a guide to Roman history"-Clain-Stefanelli. (60.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4028. Grierson pg. 75

GRÄSSE, J.G. TH.

656 **Handbuch der Alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr.** 1854. 241 pp. 72 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Few plates loose. Beautiful foil impressions embossed on heavy card stock. **Handbook of Coins. Beginning from the Earliest Times to Constantine the Great. 72 beautiful plates in their natural metallic color.** Printed in German with a wealth of information. **Be sure to inspect this book when you attend the CICF auction.** (175.00)
6" x 9"

GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES

657 **Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857. 2 Volumes.** 1986. 1st edition. 200+ pp. Line art illustrated. New, 3 Ring, loose-leaf brown leatherette, gilt, with 1 page 1989 rarity guide by Newcomb. Each year has individual tabs. **Volume I** (1840-48) & **Volume II** (1849-57). (85.00)
10" x 11 1/2"

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

658 **Coins & Currency of Panama.** 1972. 202 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. A thorough table of contents lists 22 chapters, each covering a different topic. There are chapters on early numismatic history, design, mint errors, proofs, the elusive paper currency, counterfeiting, collecting, coin treasure hunting (with a location chart), and appendices that cover medals and other topics. The work ends with a vast & detailed chart giving design, mintage, and numerous other facts for every date in mint of Panama coinage. Copiously illustrated throughout with black & white photos. **"A work that deals in length and in detail with the whole numismatic history of Panama from almost every conceivable angle."** (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751

GROSVENOR, GILBERT & OTHERS.

659 **Insignia and Decorations of the US Armed Forces: 2,476 Reproductions in Color.** 1944, revised Edition. 208 pp. Color & B/W photography. Fine, card cover with slight spine tear at bottom. Over 12 articles and Key to Color Pages. **Special Edition by the National Geographic Society. A very informative and rarely seen book.** (55.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #15706. Suetens #475

GROVE, FRANK W.

Apartado Postal 1320, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico & 751 West J Street, Ontario, CA 91762

660 **Tokens of Mexico.** 1989. 280 pp. Line art illustrated. New, hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. **Comprehensive listing of 2,031 Tokens illustrated and described both obverse & reverse with some referenced to Noe & others.** (65.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

COMPLETE THREE VOLUME SET

661 **Medals of Mexico. Volume I: Medals of the Spanish Kings.** 1970, 1st Edition. 203 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. **Index 1:** Felipe V-1701; **2:** Luis I-1724; **3:** Fernando VI-1746; **4:** Carlos III-1759; **5:** Carlos IV: 1789; **6:** Fernando VII-1808. Pricing Supplement laid in. Copy #256 (65.00)
8" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14887. Grierson pg. 267

662 **Medals of Mexico. Volume II.** 1972, 1st Edition. 476 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound white buckram peripheral discoloring, gilt. **Contents 1:** Events; **2:** Commercial; **3:** Expositions; **4:** Masonic; **5:** Personages; **6:** Bolos or Christening pieces; **7:** Scholastic. Additions for Vol. I. Copy #779 of 2500 printed & bound. (65.00)
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14887

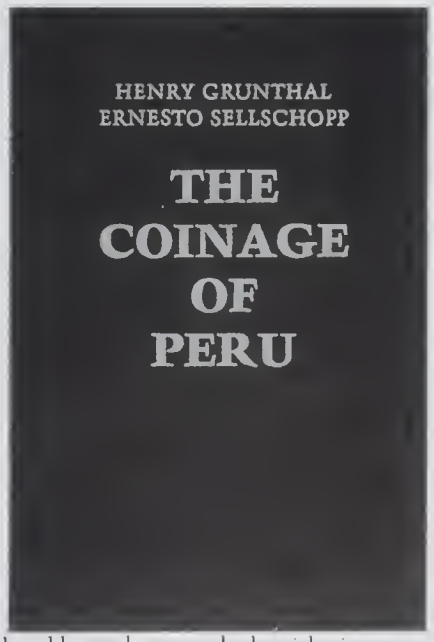
663 **Medals of Mexico. Volume III: Orders, Awards and Military Decorations.** 1974. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. **Following Medal's Catalog Number 1:** Date; **2:** Name of Medal, in Spanish; **3:** Obverse Description; **4:** Obverse inscription in upper case letters; **5:** Brief description of Reverse; **6:** Reverse inscription in upper case letters; **7:** Engraver, if shown; **8:** Diameter; **9:** Metal of medal & its weight in grams sometimes. Copy #827. (65.00)
9" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14887

664 **Bids for all 3 above lots must exceed individual bids.**

GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.

THE PRIMARY REFERENCE

665 **The Coinage of Peru.** 1978. 303 pp. Photo illustrated.



Very fine, hard bound russet cloth with tiny tear at bottom. A short survey of Peruvian Coinage, Royal Coinage, Republican Coinage. A select Bibliography, Collections & Sales Catalogues up to 1977. **A primary reference source with 888 listings.** (85.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10939. Grierson pp. 215*

HAGER, ALAN

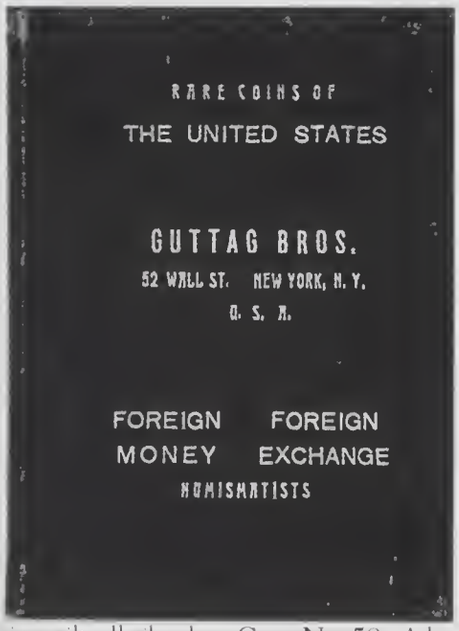
666 **The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs".** 1984. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette, silver. The Hard Bound Edition. Laid in is 12 page "Accugrade 1985 Price Updates". Signed by the Author. (55.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

GUREN, J. & UGAN, R.

667 **Carnival Panorama. New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes 1884-1965.** 1966. 201 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, purple/green hard bound die cut board **with the 1966 New Orleans Carnival Parade Schedule Medal pasted on fly-leaf showing through. *"The 1966 New Orleans Carnival Parade Schedule Medal, struck in Golden Aluminum, is available exclusively to purchasers of this book".*** 4 page 1965 valuation sheet laid in. **Contents 1:** Vision In The Bayous; **2:** The Black Art; **3:** The "Orphan" Colony; **4:** Early American Ambassadors; **5:** Carnival, How It Began-And Almost Ended; **6:** Anglo-Saxons Save The Day; **7:** The "Ins" And "Outs" Of Mardi Gras; **8:** The Man Who Helps To Build The Mardi Gras; **9:** Welcome Home, Monsieur Lemoyne; **10:** Carnival Medals Before 1960; **11:** A Trail List Of Carnival Medals Issued Prior To 1960; **12:** A Catalogue Of Carnival Medals, 1960-1965; **13:** Trial, Presentation And Experimental Pieces. **(45.00)**
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

GUTTAG BROS.
52 Wall St. New York, NY

668 **Rare Coins of The United States.** 1921. 118 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound black leatherette, small top



spine missing, gilt, all gilt edges. **Copy No. 58.** A buying price guide of Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Copper, Silver & Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold Coins, **4 1/2 pages of buying prices for Calif., Fractional Gold.** **(70.00)**
4 1/2" x 6 1/4"

HAHN, W. & METCALF, W.E.

669 **Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 17.** 1988. 142 pp. 24 plates. Near new, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt, with 1" slight mark on cover and bottom corners slightly turned. Edited by Wolfgang Hahn and William E. Metcalf. **Contents 1: W. Hahn & W.E. Metcalf;** Introduction; **2: W.E. Metcalf;** The Joint Reign Gold of Justin I & Justinian I; **3: N. Fairhead & W. Hahn;** The Monte Judica Hoard & the Sicilian *Moneta Auri* under Justinian I & Justin II; **4: C. Morrisson;** Carthage: The *Moneta Auri* under Justinian I & Justin II, 537-578; **5: D.M. Metcalf;** The Minting of Gold Coinage at Thessalonica in the Fifth & Sixth Centuries and the Gold Currency of Illyricum & Dalmatia; **6: J. Smedley;** Seventh-Century Byzantine Coins in Southern Russia & the Problem of Light Weight Solidi; **7: W. Hahn;** Microchemical Analysis of the Metal Content of Some Eighth-Century Coins of Rome & Ravenna; **8: W.A. Oddy;** The Debasement of the Provincial Byzantine Gold Coinage from the Seventh to Ninth Centuries. **(65.00)**
8 1/2" x 12"

HALSTEAD, M. & BEALE, JR., J.F.

670 **Life of Jay Gould: How He Made His Millions. The Marvelous Career of the man who, in Thirty Years, Accumulated the Colossal Fortune, of $100,000,000; by far exceeding in Rapidity & Volume that of any other man in the History of the World to which are added Sketches of the Great Money Kings of the Present Day more or less Associated with him.** 1892. 490 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, silver & gold embossed. **(40.00)**
6" x 8"

HARTMANN, JOHN E. & MACDONALD, GEORGE

671 **Greek Numismatic Epigraphy.** 1969, 1st printing. 92 pp. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **"Reprints of Hartmann's articles from *The Voice of the Turtle* to which are added some papers by Macdonald, originally published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, including his discussion of the numeral letters on Syrian coins and his analysis of the letters inscribed on the amphoras on the reverse of the new-style Athenian tetradrachms."** **(30.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1853. Grierson pg. 54. Daehn 857

HAWKINS, EDWARD

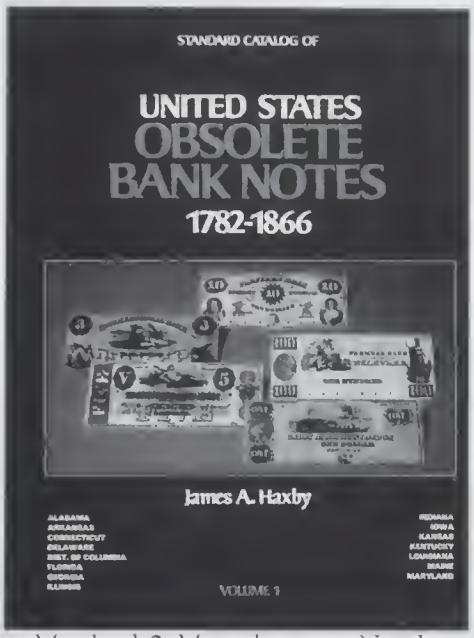
672 **Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. 2 volumes.** 1978 reprint. 724 & 866 pp. Illustrated. Frontispiece. New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. **Volume I:** William I, the Conquer 1066-1087 to William & Mary, 1690; **Volume II:** William & Mary continued 1691 to George II, 1760. **Also, contains I:** Biographical Notices of Engravers, Artists, Etc., with references to their works; **II:** Index of Engravers' Initials, Etc; **III:** Index on Inscriptions; **IV:** Works Referred to for the Illustrations of Medals; **V:** Collections referred to; Public & Private. **(60.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14691

HAXBY, JAMES A.
THE FRENCH PRINTED VERSION

673 **La Monnaie royale canadienne et notre système monétaire. Pieces a L'appui.** 1984. 289 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray board, bright silver. **This near new condition & informative book includes the following Table des matières; 1:** La Monnaie contemporaine; **2:** Le Canada colonial en proie à la rareté du numéraire; **3:** L'Angleterre monnaye les espèces du Dominion; **4:** On réclame de nouveau une Minnaie canadienne; **5:** Le Canada aura finalement sa Monnaie; **6:** L'aménagement; **7:** La fin d'une époque; **8:** L'affinage devient un élément important de l'activité de la Monnaie; **9:** Nouvelles orientations (1917-1922); **10:** Les dernières années de la succursale; **11:** Les premières années de la Monnaie royale canadienne; **12:** La mise à jour des motifs de nos monnaies; **13:** Le monnayage des années de guerre; **14:** La fabrication de médail; **15:** La Grande-Bretagne perd l'Inde, le Canada gagne Terre-Neuve; **16:** La modernisation de la Monnaie; **17:** Nos monnaies se parent d'une nouvelle effigie; **18:** Les nouvelles monnaies des années soixante; **19:** La Monnaie devient une société de la Couronne; **20:** L'établissement de Winnipeg; **21:** Le progrés continue. This is the first French printed version I have handled. **(35.00)**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

PRISTINE CONDITION HAXBY 4 VOLUME SET

674 **Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866. 4 volumes.** 1988. 2702 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial color board. Out of print and highly sought after. **Volume 1:**



Alabama to Maryland; **2:** Massachusetts to New Jersey; **3:** New York to Ohio; **4:** Pennsylvania to Wisconsin, Banks of The United States & Miscellaneous. **No serious obsolete currency collectors library should be without this reference set.** (400.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HAYES, RALPH

675 **British Machine Tokens.** 1986. 175 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover with protective plastic cover. **Contents I:** Machine Token Manufactures; **II:** Descriptions; **III:** Rarity; **IV:** Index of Named Tokens Listed As... **"A Machine Token is a coin-like disc that can be inserted into the appropriate slot that it has been made for and thereby operate the Mechanical or Electro-Mechinical equipment required." A Limited First Edition of 300 Numbered Copies. 00176.** (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

676 **Hotel & Pub Checks of Greater London. Volumes 1 & 2.** 1991 & 1993. 271 pp. Line art illustrated. New, green card cover over spiral bound. **Contents I:** The Beer Retailer; **II:** The Makers; **III:** Acknowledgments; **IV:** Bibliography; **V:** Abbreviations; **VI:** Compilation & Description; **VII:** Listing of Authorities; **VIII:** Catalogue of Checks; **IX:** Brewer's Tokens of Greater London; **X:** Addenda. **Both volumes signed by the author.** (40.00)
6" x 8 1/4"

HELLER, BOB

POB 69-3360, Miami, Florida 33169

677 **Orders, Decorations, Medals of the Republic of (South) Vietnam "Nam".** 1986, 1st Edition. 58 pp. Color Plate. Photo illustrated. Over 60 illustrations with background information. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

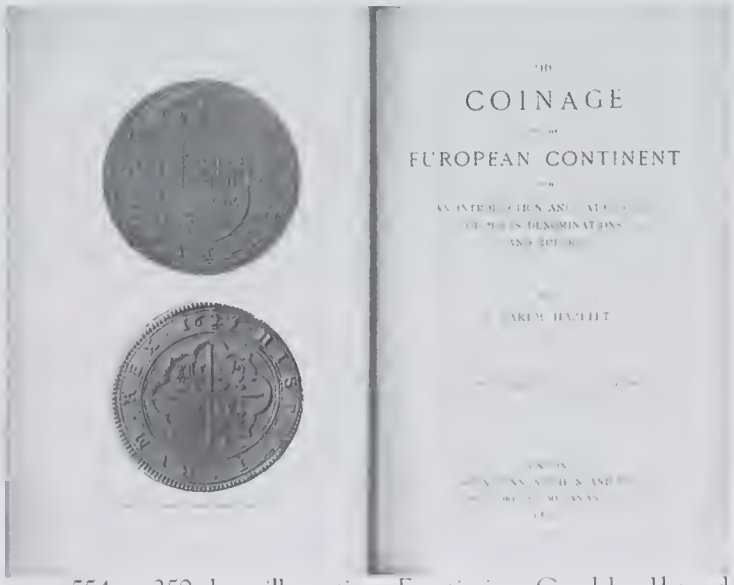
HEPBURN, A. BARTON

"Chairman of the advisory board of the Chase National Bank of New York; sometime Comptroller of the Currency, Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York, President of the New York Chamber of Commerce, President of the New York Clearing-House, Chairman of the Currency Commission of the American Bankers Association, and member of the Federal Advisory Council of the Federal Reserve system."

678 **A History of Currency in the United States (Revised Edition) with new chapters on the monetary and financial developments in the United states from 1914 to 1922 and a preface by Mrs. Hepburn on the authors relation to the establishment of the Federal reserve system.** 1924. 573 pp. Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt, with "Compliments of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York in bright gilt on cover. **Chapter I:** Colonial Currency; **II:** Continental Currency; **III:** Sound Money in National Politics; **IV:** The Coinage System, 1776-1789; **V:** The Coinage System, 1790-1829; **VI:** The Coinage System, 1830-1860; **VII:** Paper Currency, 1775-1811; **VIII:** Paper Currency, 1812-1836; **IX:** Paper Currency, 1837-1849; **X:** Paper Currency, 1850-1860; **XI:** Legal Tender Notes, 1861-1865; **XII:** Legal Tender Notes, 1866-1875; **XIII:** Legal Tender Notes, 1876-1890; **XIV:** Legal Tender Cases in The Supreme Court; **XV:** Silver Question, 1861-1878; **XVI:** Silver Question, 1879-1890; **XVII:** National Banking System, 1861-1875; **XVIII:** National Banking System, 1876-1882; **XIX:** National Banking System, 1883-1890; **XX:** Silver Contest of 1896; 1891-1896; **XXI:** Gold Standard Act of 1900; **XXII:** Defects of the Old System & Proposed Reforms; **XXIII:** Federal Reserve Act of 1913; **XXIV:** General Review; **XXV:** General Review; **XXVI:** The War & Post-War Period; **XXVII:** Foreign Exchange During the War; **XXVIII:** The War & The Federal Reserve System; **XXIX:** Changes in the Currency during the War-Monetary Heresies; **XXX:** The Post-War Boom & The Crisis of 1920; **XXXI:** The Gold & Rediscount Policy of The Federal Reserve Banks; **XXXII:** Bibliography. (75.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13486. Grierson pg. 221

HAZLITT, W. CAREW

679 **The Coinage of the European Continent with an introduction and catalogues of Mints Denominations and Rulers.** 1893.



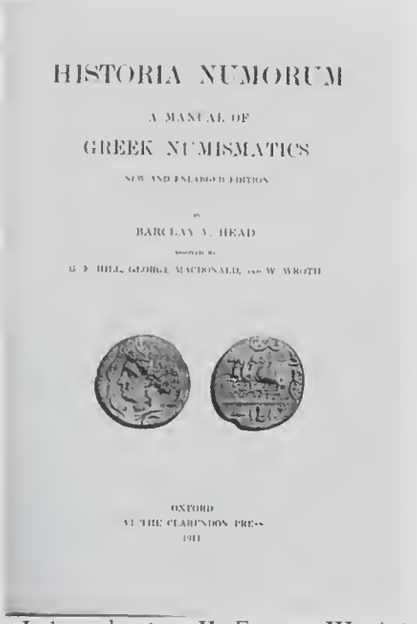
554 pp. 250 photo illustrations. Frontispiece. Good, hard bound 1/4 leather, red cloth worn at spine & corners, gilt top & spine, slight foxing. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** Catalogue of European Mints; **3:** Catalogue of European Denominations; **4:** Dated List of European Rulers; **5:** Descriptive Outline of European Coinages. Useful reference. (40.00)
Acquired from Money Tree, Sale #11, lot 147
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7910

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

"This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed. Authored by Barclay V. Head in 1911 (the second, and best, edition), its 1,100+ pages are full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere"-Kroh

680 **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.** 1911, 2nd Edition. 966 pp. 399 photo illustration., 5 plate tables. Indexes. 11 page bibliography. Fine, hard bound red cloth, slightly shaky, gilt.


HISTORIA NUMORUM

A MANUAL OF

GREEK NUMISMATICS

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION

BY

BARCLAY V. HEAD

OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1911

Contents I: Introduction; **II:** Europe; **III:** Asia; **IV:** Arabia; **V:** Africa; **VI:** Indexes; **VII:** Plates of Alphabets. "A comprehensive textbook for the field of Greek numismatics. Introductory chapters contains a thorough discussion of weight-standards, lists of magistrate's titles, games and festivals, civic titles, a discussion of coin types, inscriptions and dating. The main body of the book follows a geographic arrangement. Each section contains detailed historical and numismatic information. Describes the major coin types of each city, giving approximate dates of issue. A few coins are illustrated by drawings. Completely indexed by subject, city, personal names, inscriptions, magisterial titles, and engraver's names. Contains tables of alphabets and an extensive bibliography". Above illustration of the title page (100.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1832. Grierson pg. 53. Dachn 41. Kroh pg. 7*

681 **The Coinage of Lydia and Persia.** 1967 reprint. 55 pp. 3 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover lightly peripheral fading. **Part I:** The Coinage of Lydia; **Period I:** Reigns of Gyges & Ardys; **II:** Reigns of Sadyattes & Alyattes; **III:** Reign of Croesus. His monetary reforms; **Part II:** The Coinage of Persia; **I:** The Royal Coinage. Daries, Double Daries & Sigli; **II:** The Provincial Coinage with Persian types of Phoenicia, Cilicia, Ionia & Mysia. "Begins with an explanation of the weight-systems used for gold and silver prior to coinage, and shows how the coin-weight systems of Asia Minor were derived. Discusses the history of the Lydian kingdom and its coinage. Describes the major coin types giving emphasis to the weight-standards employed. Describes the royal coinage of the Persian empire and the Persian provincial coinage with royal types". (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2754a. Dachn 2564

HEATH, LABAN

2 HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

682 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Banking House and Counting Room Edition. 1867. Type 2-BH.** 39 pp., of text. Good, hard bound brown cloth, spine cloth missing, partially waterstained text, gilt. **4 of 13 plates water stained but not the Fractional plate.**
WITH: Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States & Canada, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York & Boston. Third Edition, Revised & Corrected. 1870. Type 3-P. 1870. 40 pp. Plates. Good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, worn green cloth cover, foxing, gilt. Missing two plates but not the Fractional plates. 2 Counterfeit Detectors that the plates could be used to upgrade other detectors in your collection. (185.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 260-ANA Anthology

HEISS, ALOISS

683 **Description Général des Monnaies Des Rois Wisigoths D'Espagne.** 1980 reprint. 185 pp. 13 plates. Near new, hard bound brown board, gilt. **Première Partie:** Invasion de L'Espagne par les Peuples du Nord, Établissement de la Monnaie des Wisgoths; **Deuxième Partie:** Monnayages Wisigoths; **Troisième Partie:** Description des Monnaies Frappées au nom des Rois Wisigoths avec un Résumé de Chaque Règne. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #5620

CLASSIC REFERENCE

684 **Descripcion General de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la invasion de los Árabes.** 1865-1869. **1975 reprint in 3 volumes of the original.** 1233 pp. 203 plates. 2 fold outs. New, hard bound matching green buckram, gilt. **Tomo I, Primera Série:** Leon y Castilla; **Tomo II, Segunda Serie:** Aragon; **Tomo III, Sétima Série:** Navarra. **A splendid matching set.** (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11362

HENDIN, DAVID

685 **Guide to Biblical Coins.** 1987, 1st Edition. 206 pp. 16 plates & line art illustrations. Map. As new, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Collecting Bible Coins; **2:** A Time Before Coins; **3:** Persian Through Hellenistic Times; **4:** Hasmonean Coins; **5:** Herodian Coins; **6:** Procurators of Judaea Under Rome; **7:** The First Revolt; **8:** Bar Kochba; **9:** Judaea Capta and Related Issues; **10:** City Coins of Ancient Israel and Transjordan; **11:** Coins of New Testament Times. **Inscribed by the author on title page.** (40.00)
6" x 9"

HESSLER, GENE

686 **The Engraver's Line: An Encyclopedia of Paper Money & Postage Stamp Art.** 1993. 437 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket with small tear over hard bound green cloth, silver. **Contents I:** History of Engraving in America; **I I:** U.S. Stamps: designers & engravers identified; **III:** The press established, by year, state & territory; **IV:** Patents, Bank notes & security instruments & Stamps. (40.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

687 **The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. All United States Federal Currency since 1812.** 1997, 6th Edition. 505 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound yellow pictorial board. **Chapter 1:** A history of paper money; **2:** Types of United States paper money; **3:** Catalog of United States paper money; **4:** Care and preservation of paper money. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

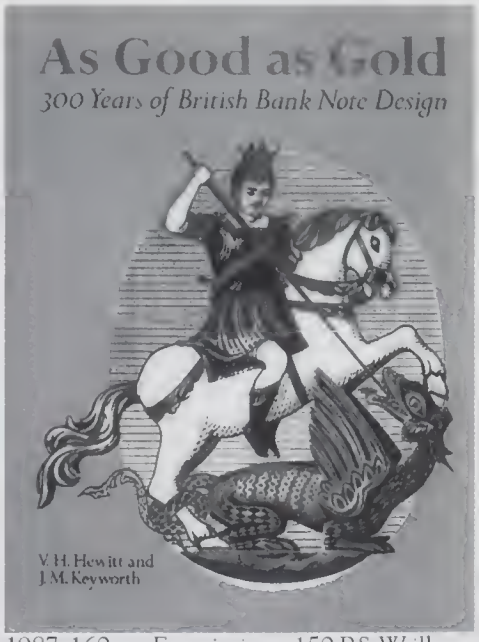
HETRICH-GUTTAG

ORIGINL 1924 EDITION

688 **Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards: A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864.** 1924 original. 289 pp. 16 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt, few pencil notations on back of plates and through out book. Infomation on pieces includes inscriptions, edges, dies, metal content, etc. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. **Over 10,000 listings.** (65.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #14031. Rosichan 988

HEWITT, V.H. & KEYWORTH, J.M.

689 **As Good as Gold: 300 Years of British Bank Note Design.**



1987. 160 pp. Frontispiece. 150 B&W illustrations & 8 pages of Color illustrations. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The custom of giving notes; **2:** A crisis of confidence; **3:** Tradition and innovation; **4:** In pursuit of perfection. **The "changing face of notes from private and public banks throughout Britain over the last three centuries."** (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

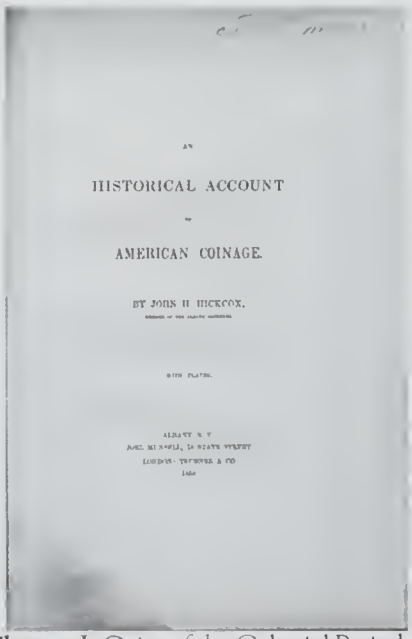
690 **So-Called Dollars. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations.** 1963. 156 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. **Contents Part I:** Commemorative & Exposition Medals of National Significance; **II:** Commemorative & Exposition Medals of Local Significance; **III:** Monetary & Miscellaneous Medals; **IV:** Unique & Near-Unique Issues. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15056. Rosichan 1041

HICKCOX, JOHN HOWARD

"(b. 8/10/1832 d. 1/30/1897) Born in Albany, New York. He became an assistant librarian in Albany in 1848 and remained until 1863. He was employed in the Congressional library 1874 to 1882. He died in Washington, D.C. Author of A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money Issued by New York From 1709 to 1789, With a Description of the Bills in 1866, reprinted 1969. Author of An Historical Account of American Coinage in 1858. Two hundred copies were printed."-American Numismatic Biographies

ONE OF THE EARLIEST WORKS ON AMERICAN COINAGE

691 **An Historical Account of American Coinage, With Plates.** 1858. 151 pp. 5 tinted plates. Very good, hard bound 1/4 leather, black cloth, water stain at spine not affecting text or plates, gilt.


AN

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT

OF

AMERICAN COINAGE.

BY JOHN H. HICKCOX,

WITH PLATES.

ALBANY, N. Y.

JOEL MUNSELL, 78 STATE STREET

LONDON: TRUBNER & CO.

1858

Contents Chapter I: Coins of the Colonial Period; **II:** Coins of the period of the Confederation; **III:** Coins of the United States, struck since the adoption of the Constitution; **IV:** Miscellaneous Coinage. The two Supplements list Recent Prices of American Coins & Statement of the amount of coinage at the mint of the United States and its branches in No. of pieces, during the years 1856 and '57. Also, one page "List of Directors of the Mint, from Its Organization to the Year 1858." 5 additional copies were printed on large paper. Signature of Tho. D. Matlock on fly leaf & on title page. **One of the earliest works on American coinage, published in 1858, the year the ANS was founded, and a time when American coin collecting began to grow in popularity.** "Emphasis on colonial coinage." (500.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11885

HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D.

692 **Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes.** 1992, 1st Edition. 1216 pp. 11 plates. Near new, hard bound pictorial board. **1:** 117,007 collectible notes listed alphabetically by city & bank names; **2:** Valuations listed in three collected grades; **3:** Rarity defined for each state and bank's notes; **4:** Based on actual observations of 100, 747 notes. Excellent information on each bank showing the Charter date, Type, Serial #'s, Denomination, # Notes, Grades. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

END OF FRIDAY'S SALE

HIERONYMUSSEN, PAUL

693 **Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe in Colour. 2 Editions.** 1967, 1st English edition & 1970 reprint. 256 pp. 450 color illustrations & line art illustrations. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Originally published in Danish. 450 photographs printed in seven color lithography covering the principal orders of 29 European countries. **The concise text describes each of the Orders. 2 Volumes.** (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15150

HILL, GEORGE F.

694 **Attambelos I of Characene. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 14.** 1922. 12 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover, old faded waterstaining. **"A catalogue of all fifty-two coins of Attambelos known to the author. The coins are arranged into three groups, and their chronology is discussed."** (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 3595

695 **Notes on the Ancient Coinage of Hispania Citerior. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 50.** 1931. 196 pp. 37 plates. Color frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover. **"Discusses the ancient coinage of Spain city-by-city, comparing styles, inscriptions and weights, and discussing chronology."** (40.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4457. Daehn 1328

HILL, L.C. & SIMPSON, S.A.

696 **Yukon Numismatica.** 1990. 128 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound black cloth. Covers all phases from Tokens, Trade Dollars, Gaming Chips, Overprinted & Private Banknotes, Scrip, Card Money, Medals, Ingots and much more. Valuation Guide laid in. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HILL, LESLIE C.

697 **British Columbia Numismatica, part I featuring, Trade Tokens.** 1980. 400 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents I:** British Columbia; **II:** B.C. Place-names; **III:** Numismatics in B.C.; **IV:** Symbols & Abbreviations; **V:** Price Guide; **VI:** Trade Token Listing; **VII:** The J.O.P. Silver Dollars; **VIII:** Cross References. 1981 4 page, supplement #1 laid in. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HILL, PHILIP V.

698 **"Barbarous Radiates" Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 112.** 1970. 44 pp. 4 plates. 1 map. Very good, tan card cover. **Contents I:** General Characteristics; **II:** Classification on Barbarous Radiates; **III:** Hoard Evidence for Dating Barbarous Copies; **IV:** Map of Hoards and Site-finds in Britain. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4487

HIRMER, MAX

699 **Römische Kaisermünzen. 48 Bildtafeln.** 1941. 66 pp. 48 plates. Good, hard bound printed board, contents fine. Printed in German. 48 photo illustrations from Augustus, 27 v.-14n. to Philippus I., Otacilia Severa und Philippus II. 244-249. Descriptive text for illustrations. (35.00)
4 3/4" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4036

HOBSON, BURTON

700 **Historic Gold Coins of the World.** 1971. 192 pp. Color photos. Very good, worn & torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Ancient Coins; **2:** Byzantium & the Moslim Empire; **3:** Medieval Coins; **4:** Renaissance Coins; **5:** Machine-Made Coins; **6:** New World Coinage; **7:** Coins of the 16th & 17th Centuries; **8:** Coins of the 18th Century; **9:** The French Revolution & Decimal Coinage; **10:** American Coins & Mexico, Central & South America; **11:** Pacific Coinages; **12:** The Great Era of Gold Coinage; **13:** Gold Coins in the Modern Age. Very attractive color illustrations. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #88

HOOBER, RICHARD T
North Hills, PA

701 **Financial History of Colonial Virginia.** 1953 *The Numismatist* reprint. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover, sticker inside cover. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13354

702 **Financial History of Colonial Maryland.** 1962 The *Numismatist* reprint. 14 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13333

703 **Financial History of New Hampshire.** 1964 *The Numismatist* reprint. 15 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover, sticker inside cover. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13354

HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, D
Cuernavaca, Mexico & Seattle, Washington

704 **Hookneck: El Aguila de Perfil.** 1997. 223 pp. Photo illustrated. Graphs. New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. **Contents, Introduction; Chapter-Capítulo 1:** Patterns-Pruebas; **2:** Mexico City-Ciudad de México; **3:** Guanajuato; **4:** Durango; **5:** Edges-Cantos; **6:** Counterstamps-Resellos; **7:** Medals-Medallas; **8:** Counterfiets-Falsificaciones. **"This book is a continuation of the study of the profile eagle coins of Mexico which was initiated by Dr. Aby to whom the present volume is gratefully dedicated".** Bibliography of both authors. Text in both English and Spanish. (45.00)
8 1/4" x 10"

705 **Another copy without the dust jacket. New.** (40.00)

HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS
Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors

706 **The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935.** 1970. 212 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt. Edited by M. Owen Warns. Well illustrated and instructional. **Chapter 1:** Banking Laws & History; **2:** Manufacture of Notes; **3:** Facts, Lore and Other Odds & Ends; **4:** The Worlds Largest Private Bank; **5:** 1929 National Bank Notes Issued; **6:** The Known Sheets of the 1929 Series. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HUNTOON, PETER W.

707 **Territorials: A Guide To US Territorial National Bank Notes.** 1980. 169 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial white card cover. **1:** Definition & Scope; **2:** The Issues; **3:** Alaska; **4:** Obsolete Plates; **5:** Rarity; **6:** Condition & Doctoring; **7:** Hawaii; **8:** Parting; **9:** Acknowledgment; **10:** Towns Containing Banks that Issued Territorial Notes; **11:** Territorial Issues Arranged by Territorial & Charter Number; **12:** Listing by Series & Sheet Combination, Banks Ordered by Increasing Size of the Issue. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13490

IMHOOF-BLUMER, M.F.

708 Porträtköpfe auf Römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit. 1892. 16 pp. 4 plates. Good, hard bound 1/4 cloth, marble boards, loose bindings, internally fine. 122 coins plated. Text in German. (35.00)
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #3949

IMLAY & BICKNELL'S BANK NOTE REPORTER

112 South Third Street, (Bulletin Buildings.) Philadelphia, PA

"In 1830, when there was approximately 330 banks operating in this country, Robert T. Bicknell, a lottery broker in Philadelphia, began the publication of a bank note reporter and counterfeit detector. He was the pioneer in this field in Philadelphia and was proceeded only by Mahlon Day & S.J. Sylvester in New York... It appears that Mr. Charles G. Imlay, president of the Washington Insurance Company and Cashier of the Sate Savings Fund, joined Mr. Charles F. Bicknell as a partner in the continuance of this venture."- NS&M No. 114. W.H. Dillistin

709 Imlay & Bicknell's Bank Note reporter-Receipt for Mr. Joseph Abrams, March 1, 1858-March 1, 1860 for $2.00 and signed & March 1, 1864-March 1, 1865 for $1.00. Another great piece of ephemera that would also fit in with a display. (45.00)

INCER, JAIME

710 Nicaragua: Viajes, Rutas y Encuentros 1502-1838: Historia de las exploraciones y descubrimientos, antes de ser Estado independiente, con observacions sobre su geografia, etnia y naturaleza. 1990. 638 pp. Illustrated. Maps. Fine, pictorial card cover. Travels, routes & discoveries mostly Nicaragua & Costa Rica. (35.00)
6" x 9"

ISLES, K.S. & CUTHBERT, N.

711 An Economic Survey of Northern Ireland. 1975 reprint. 646 pp. Carts. Tables. New, hard bound brown cloth. Contents Part I: The General Level of Prosperity; II: Factors Controlling Economic Development; III: Economic Considerations Relating to Policy. (45.00)
6" x 9"

IVES, HERBERT E.

712 The Venetian Gold Ducat And Its Imitation. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 128. 1954. 37 pp. 16 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Edited by Philip Grierson. Contents I: The design of the Venetian Ducat, 1824-c. 1840; II: Ducats of the Roman Senate; III: Other Western European Imitations; IV: Ducats of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at Rhodes & Malta; V: Other Eastern Mediterranean Initiations; VI: Anonymous Levantine Imitations; VII: Indian Imitations; VIII: Gilt Copper Ducat Tokens; IX: Dies for Imitation Ducats; Key to the Plates. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6908. Grierson pg. 166

JACOB, GÉRARD K.

713 Romaine, Composé D'Après celui D'Eckhel, augementé D'un Grand Nombre D'Articles, de Remarques et Observations des Meilleurs Auteurs Modernes, Avec VII Planches de Médailles, contenant plus de 150 Sujets Gravés au Trait, pour servir a L'Intelligence du text. Tome Premier. 1825. 268 pp. 5 fold out line art plates. Original leather, 1/4 cloth taped repaired spine, hinges need reinforcement, small water stain not affecting text, foxing. Text in French. (90.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

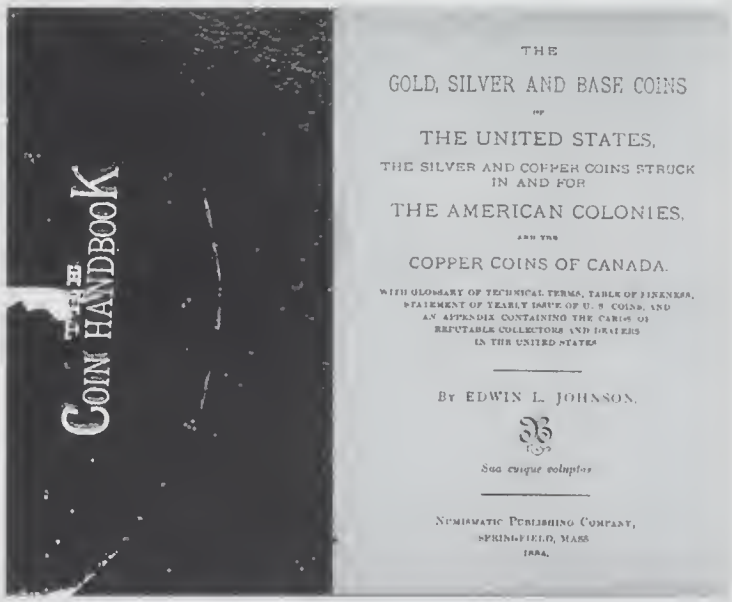
714 Japanese Coinage. A Monetary History of Japan. 1953 original. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 1953 Price List No. 1 laid in. Part 1: A Monetary History of Japan; Part 2: Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. Hallenbeck book plate & blind stamp.(30.00)
6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10481. Coole W293*

JAMES, M. & JAMES, B.R.

715 Biography of a Bank. The Story of Bank of America N.T. & S.A. 1954, 1st edition. 566 pp. 11 photo illustrations. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound blue cloth stained back gilt, contents very fine. 32 chapters on the amazing growth of this bank. Bookplate of Francis H. Boland. (55.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

JOHNSON, EDWIN L.

"Resident of Springfield, Massachusetts. Author of J.A. Bolen's Medals, Cards, and facsimiles in 1882. Author of The Gold, Silver and Base Coins of the United States in 1884."- American Numismatic Biographies



716 The Gold, Silver and Base Coins of The United States, The Silver and Copper Coins Struck in and for The American Colonies, and the Copper Coins of Canada. With Glossary of Technical Terms, Tables of Fineness, Statement of Yearly Issue of U.S. Coins, and an Appendix Containing the Cards of Reputable Collectors and Dealers in the United States. 1884. 60 pp. Very good, hard bound burgundy leatherette folding cover flap, contents fine, gilt. "The object of this work is to furnish an epitomized introduction to the subject of coins from a numismatic standpoint, with a practically complete list of United States and Colonial Coins, and the Copper Coins of Canada, with the more common, technical terms used, tables of fictitious value, and, in the U.S. series, the number of each date and denomination issued." A list of 19 collectors and dealers listed in the Addenda, and dealer ads at the back of the book. 7 pages on Canada and the Islands copper coinage. (100.00)
4 1/4" x 5 3/4"

JASON, JR., CHARLES L.

717 Plantation & Merchant Tokens of Guatemala. 1973. 86 pp. Illustrated. Fine, blue card cover, taped spine, peripheral faded. Part I: Plantation Tokens; II: Merchant Tokens; III: Miscellaneous Tokens. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13916

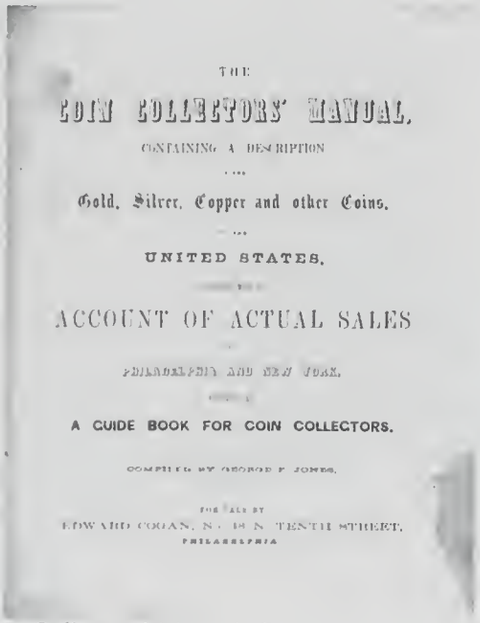
JENKINS, G.K. & LEWIS, R.B.

718 Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2. 1963. 140 pp. 38 Plates. New, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. "Catalogues 506 major varieties of the gold and electrum coinage of Carthage from the British Museum and various other major collections. Also includes Sicilian coinage, coinage of the military revolt, coins issued by the Barcids in Spain, Hannibal's campaign coinage, and Sardinian coinage. Includes much discussion of the metallic content of the coins and well as their types and metrology. The historical and numismatic backgrounds are provided for each group of coins. Lists the relevant hoards. Includes tables of weights and specific gravities. All coins are illustrated and die-links are noted."(60.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3191. Daehn 3498. Kroh pg. 49. Grierson pg. 93*

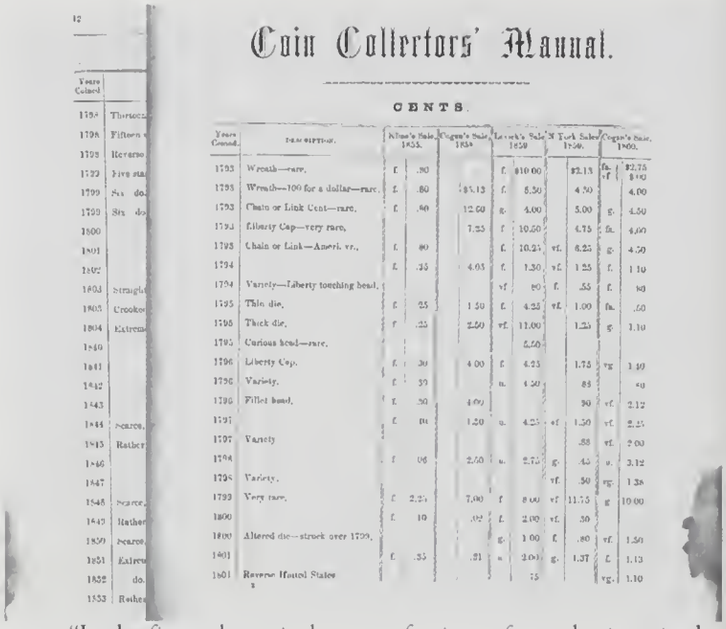
JONES, GEORGE F.

No. 1119 Girard Street: 1860.

A SPLENDID HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF SALES AT THE EARLY BEGINNING OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS


THE
COIN COLLECTORS' MANUAL,
CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION
Gold, Silver, Copper and other Coins,
UNITED STATES,
ACCOUNT OF ACTUAL SALES
PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK,
A GUIDE BOOK FOR COIN COLLECTORS.
COMPILED BY GEORGE F. JONES.
FOR SALE BY
EDWARD COGAN, No. 18 N. TENTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA

719 The Coin Collectors' Manual, Containing a Description of the Gold, Silver, Copper and other Coins, of the United States, Together With An Account of Actual Sales in Philadelphia and New York, Designed as A Guide Book for Coin Collectors. 1860. 41 pp. Very good, original publishers black cloth spine, printed board, water stain bottom right cover and most succeeding pages, though diminishing, not affecting text, browning. Compiled and printed by Jones to establish market values of coins of the past five years. "The want of a concise Coin Manual, or guide book, has been long felt by collectors, and those beginning to arrange collections of coins... The various works on coins that have been published, are too elaborate, and consequently too costly, to come within general reach, and many do not contain the information most important to the student of Numismatics, or the young collector; such, for instance, as the market value of coins."

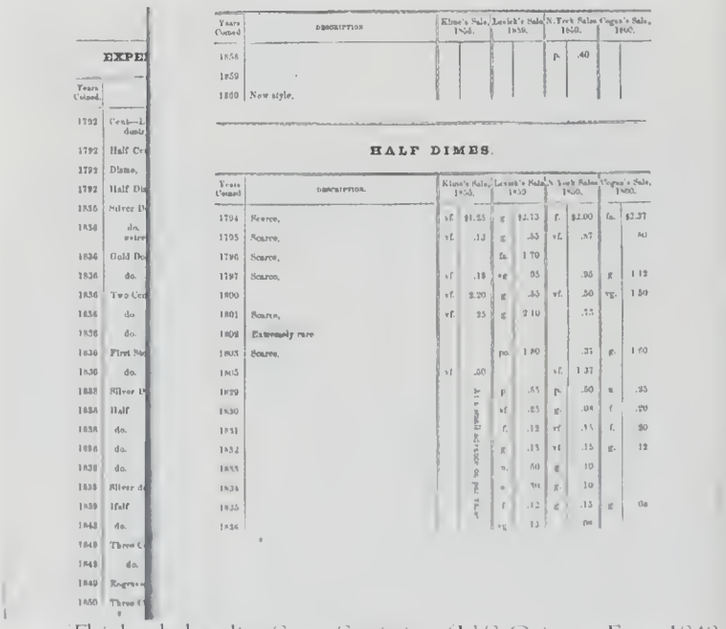

Coin Collectors' Manual.

CENTS.

Years Coined.	Description.	Kline's Sale, 1855.	Cogan's Sale, 1858	Levick's Sale 1859	N York Sales 1859.	Cogan's Sale, 1860.
1793	Wreath—rare.	f. .80		f. $10 00	$2.13	fa. vf. $2.75 $10
1793	Wreath—100 for a dollar—rare.	f. .80	8.13	f. 5.50	4.50	4.00
1793	Chain or Link Cent—rare.	f. .80	12.60	g. 4.00	5.00	g. 4.50
1793	Liberty Cap—very rare.		7.25	f. 10.50	6.75	fa. 4.00
1793	Chain or Link—Americ vr.,	f. .80		f. 10.25	vf. 6.25	g. 4.50
1794		f. .35	4.05	f. 1.50	vf. 1.25	f. 1.10
1794	Variety—Liberty touching head.			vf. .80	f. .55	f. .80
1795	Thin die.	f. .25	1.50	f. 4.25	vf. 1.00	fa. .50
1795	Thick die.	f. .25	2.50	vf. 11.00	1.25	g. 1.10
1795	Curious head—rare.			5.50		
1796	Liberty Cap.	f. .30	4.00	f. 4.25	1.75	vg. 1.40
1796	Variety.	f. .30		n. 4.50	.85	.60
1796	Fillet head.	f. .30	4.00		.90	vf. 2.12
1797		f. .04	1.20	n. 4.25	vf. 1.50	vf. 2.25
1797	Variety				.88	vf. 2.00
1798		f. .06	2.50	n. 2.75	g. .45	n. 3.12
1798	Variety.				vf. .50	vg. 1.38
1799	Very rare.	f. 2.25	7.00	f. 8.00	vf. 11.75	g. 10.00
1800		f. .10	.02	f. 2.00	vf. .30	
1800	Altered die—struck over 1799.			g. 1.00	f. .80	vf. 1.50
1801		f. .35	.21	n. 2.00	g. 1.37	f. 1.13
1801	Reverse United States			.75		vg. 1.10

"In the first column is the year of coinage for each piece; in the second, the description; and in the remainder, the actual sales, with the condition of the piece sold, so far as reported by the seller, thus giving the coinage of all the United States coins, as well as the Colonial and the Experimental or Mint pattern pieces." Five sales are used, 1: Kline's Sale, 1855; 2: Cogan's Sale, 1858; 3: Levick's Sale, 1859; 4: N.York Sales, 1859; 5: Cogan's Sale, 1860.

Sales results for Cents 1793-1860; Nickel Cents 1856-1860; Half Cents 1793-1857; Silver Dollars 1794-1860; Half Dollars 1794-1860; Quarter Dollars 1796-1860; Dimes 1796-1860; Half Dimes 1794-1860; Three Cent Pieces 1851-1860; Gold Pieces Coined 1850-1851 & notes the price range for Calif., Fractional Gold Dollars, Halves & Quarters; Colonial Pieces 1652-1795; Experimental U.S. Coins, or Mint Patterns 1792-1860 (for example an 1849 three cent mule of 3 & III brought $4.12 in Cogan's 1860 sale.


EXPE

Years Coined.	Description.	Kline's Sale, 1856.	Levick's Sale 1859	N York Sales 1860.	Cogan's Sale, 1860.
1858				p. .40	
1859					
1860	New style.				

HALF DIMES.

Years Coined.	Description.	Kline's Sale, 1856.	Levick's Sale 1859	N York Sales 1860.	Cogan's Sale, 1860.
1794	Scarce.	vf. $1.25	g. $2.13	f. $2.00	fa. $2.37
1795	Scarce.	vf. .13	g. .55	vf. .87	.80
1796	Scarce.		fa. 1 70		
1797	Scarce.	vf. .18	vg. .95	.95	g. 1 12
1800		vf. 2.20	g. .55	vf. .50	vg. 1 50
1801	Scarce.	vf. .25	g. 2 10	.75	
1802	Extremely rare				
1803	Scarce.		pa. 1 90	.75	g. 1 60
1805		vf. .50		vf. 1 37	
1829			p. .55	p. .50	n. .25
1830			vf. .25	g. .04	f. .20
1831			f. .12	vf. .15	f. .90
1832			g. .15	vf. .15	g. .12
1833			n. .50	g. 10	
1834			n. .70	g. 10	
1835			f. .12	g. .13	g. .08
1836			vg. .13	pa.	

This book than lists Some Statistics of U.S. Coinage, From 1848 to 1860, Inclusive; and ends with "List of Various Pieces sold in 1859 & 1860, bringing the largest Prices." Label of "Rud Kohler Coins and Coin Books, New York" inside cover with "Sol Kaplan Stamps and Coins, 415 Race St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio" label and

the signature of Horace F. Adwers, Coin Collector.
To end this books description I would like to quote the following that is still relevant today " In the sales of the foregoing pieces, there are, of course, some apparent discrepancies, as, for instance, where the condition of the coin is sold, is represented as the same, the prices are widely different. This can be accounted for, generally, in no other way, than that one collector or dealer may call a coin fine or very fine, when another would describe one exactly like it, only as good or fine...It is a matter of regret, that there is such a diversity of opinion with regard to the condition of a coin. There must be an absence of prejudice and interest in the coin question, in order to give a fair report of it; and at times, even experienced collectors and dealers will disagree."This publication was sold at the time by Edward Cogan. (350.00)
9" x 11"

JONES, MARK

British Museum Publication Limited

720 **The Art of The Medal.** 1979. 192 pp. 30 Medals in Color & 500 in black & white. Frontispiece. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The origins of the medal; **2:** Pisanello; **3:** The Italian Renaissance; **4:** Dürer and the German Renaissance; **5:** Quentin Matsys and the Renaissance in the Netherlands; **6:** The medal in sixteenth-century France; **7:** The pursuit of elegance-Italian Mannerist medals; **8:** From the Armada to the Civil war-Nicholas Hilliard and the Simons; **9:** Dupré and Warin-the Sun King and his enemies; **10:** Italian Baroque; **11:** From Rococo to Revolution-the medal in the eighteenth-century France; **12:** The Wyons and the age of Neo-Classicism; **13:** Romanticism and the revival of the cast medallion; **14:** The development of Art Nouveau in France; **15:** The Decorative and the Decadent-medals at the turn of the century; **16:** German Expressionism; **17:** Art Deco; **18:** What is it?-the contemporary medal.(50.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14119

JOSLIN, E.C.

"Edward Joslin joined Spink & Son in 1946 and served his apprenticeship on the reception counter. In 1953 he became manager of the medal department, and later, following the enlargement of both the department and its factory, a member of the main board. After some thirty-six years' involvement in the world of medals, his knowledge and expertise in the field are second to none."

3 JOSLIN BOOKS

721 **The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations & Medals with valuations.** 1969, 1st edition. 280 photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 114 pp. Color Plates. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. New, pictorial card cover. **WITH: 2nd Edition**, 1972. 115 pp. Color Plates & Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue buckram with sticker residue, gilt. Bookplate inside cover. **WITH: 1983 Edition.** 191 pp. Color Illustrated & B/W. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board. 3 Books. A very nice successive collection.(65.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 7" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15481

JOSEPH, PAUL & FELLNER, EDUARD

722 **Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer Münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und Mehreren Anhängen. 3 Volumes.** 874 pp. 86 plates. 1969 reprint. Fine, hard bound, green board with small corner bends, gilt. The affordable reprint of the principal reference work on medieval and modern coinage of Frankfurt/Main. **3 Volumes.** (100.00)
7 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9349.*

JUDD, J. HEWITT

"(b 5/12/1899 d. 12/23/1986) Born in Dawson, Nebraska. Received B.S. from the University of Nebraska in 1922 and Doctor of Medicine degree from Nebraska in 1924. Married Ellanore Baxter September 14, 1935. They had one daughter. Professor at the University of Nebraska 1930 to 1964. In 1942 he became chairman of the Department of Ophthalmology. He was a member of the Masons.
Resident of Omaha, Nebraska. He was life member number 65 of the ANA. He served on the ANA Board of governors 1945 to 1951, as first vice president 1951t o 1953 and as president August 26, 1953 to August 27, 1955. He received the association's' Medal of Merit in 1948 and the Howland Wood Trophy for his exhibit of pattern coins in 1952. Received the Farran Zerbe Award in 1955. He served on the Assay Commission for 1965.
Author of United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. The first edition was published in 1959. The issue price was $10. The seventh edition in 1982 was revised by A. Kosoff. Waletr Breen is acknowledged for his research.
His pattern collection was sold to Abe Kosoff. Other parts of his collection were sold at auction by Superior in June 1977 and by Stack's in March 1980."-American Numismatic Biographies

NEAR COMPLETE MATCHING SET FOR THE SERIOUS PATTERN RESEARCHER

723 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 1st Edition.** 1959. 253 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research & Abe Kosoff, Valuations. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

724 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 3rd Edition.** 1965. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research & Abe Kosoff, Valuations. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

725 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 4th Edition.** 1970. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research & Abe Kosoff, Valuations. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

726 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 5th Edition.** 1977. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research & Abe Kosoff, Valuations. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

727 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition.** 1977. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research for First Edition & Abe Kosoff, Valuations. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

728 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 7th edition.** 1982. 276 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This seventh edition was revised by A. Kosoff. Still very useful and widely used today in conjunction with the Andrew W. Pollock III, book *"United States Patterns and Related Issues"* published by Bowers & Merena. A fascinating look at what might have been in coinage and metals. (55.00)
6" x 9"

JULIAN, R.W.
Logansport, Indiana

729 **Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892.** 1977. 424 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** United States Assay Commission Medals; **2:** Indian Peace Medals; **3:** Presidential Medals; **4:** Military Medals; **5:** Naval Medals; **6:** Mint and Treasury Medals; **7:** Personal Medals; **8:** Commemorative; **9:** School Medals; **10:** Agricultural, Mechanical, Scientific, and Professional Medals; **11:** Life Saving Medals; **12:** Marksmanship Medals; **13:** Religious and Fraternal Medals; **14:** Unclassified. **(45.00)**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15063

730 **Russian Silver Coinage 1796-1917.** 1993. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Begins with a 12 page historical background, obverse & reverse descriptions, Mint mark, edge, date & rarity among other information. **(40.00)**
8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

KAGAN, A.H.

731 **Israel's Money and Medals.** 1974, 2nd edition. 200+ pp. Photo illustrated. As new, 3-ring blue binder, gilt. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** Hebrew Alphabet; **III:** Abbreviations-Symbols; **IV:** Trade Coins; **V:** Commemorative Coins; **VI:** Medals; **VII:** Banknotes; **VIII:** Bibliography. Edited by Sylvia Haffner. **(35.00)**
8 1/2" x 10"

KAGIN, DONALD

732 **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** 1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. **A "must" book for anyone contemplating collecting Private Gold.** **(30.00)**
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

733 **Another Copy.** 1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. **(35.00)**
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

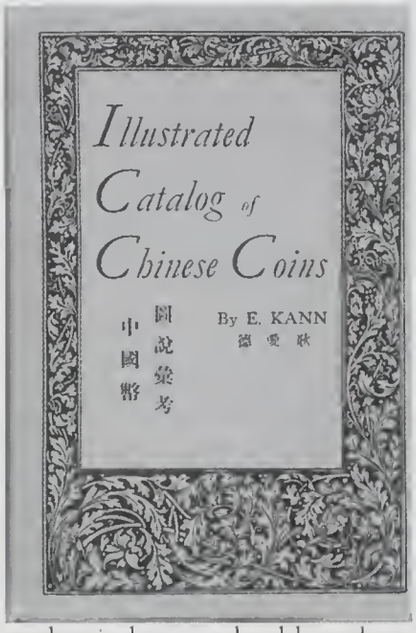
KANE, T.P.

734 **The Romance and Tragedy of Banking: Problems and Incidences of Governmental Supervision of National Banks.** 1922. 549 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, 1/4 red cloth, blind embossed title in board, contents fine, uncut edges. Third National Bank, Rockford, Ills ink stamp on fly-leaf. **Chapter I:** The National Bank Act and its Origin; **II:** The Currency Bureau; **III:** Hugh McCulloch; **IV:** Freeman Clarke; **V:** Hiland R. Hulburd; **VI:** John J. Knox; **VII:** Henry W. Cannon; **VIII:** William L. Trenholm; **IX:** Edward S. Lacey; **X:** Barton Hepburn; **XI:** James H. Eckels; **XII:** Charles G. Dawes; **XIII:** William B. Ridgely; **XIV:** Lawrence O. Murray; **XV:** Interim; **XVI:** John Skelton Williams; **XVII:** Daniel Richard Crissinger. **Biography and illustration is given for each of the above. Relates some of the difficulties and situations which frequently confront the Comptroller of the Currency in his supervision of the national banks. "It is not an essay on banking and currency, nor a discussion of financial or economic theories. It is simply a narrative of events of more or less importance and interest in the history of the National Currency Bureau with some original deductions and comments."** **(65.00)**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

KANN, EDUARD
1995 N. Sycamore Ave. Los Angeles, 28 CA

FIRST EDITION CLASSIC REFERENCE BY KANN

735 **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** 1953. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Fine,



slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound gray buckram. "A revealing record of China's metallic coinage in gold, silver, nickel & aluminum, the textual disclosure of which occupies nearly 500 octavo pages." Die varieties & errors are recorded, original Chinese characters & inscriptions translated into English. **Contents A:** Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; **B:** Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; **C:** Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; **D:** Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; **E:** Silver Taels Coinage; **F:** Sinkiang Imperial; **G:** Outer & Inner Mongolia; **H:** The Tibet Coinage; **I:** Chinese Gold Coinage; **J:** Chinese Souvenir Medals; **K:** Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; **L:** Valuation of Chinese Coins; **M:** Chinese Mints' Coin Output; **N:** List of Modern Chinese Mints. **(200.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643. Grierson pg. 245. Coole W306-18*

736 **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** 1966, 2nd edition reprint. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents A:** Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; **B:** Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; **C:** Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; **D:** Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; **E:** Silver Taels Coinage; **F:** Sinkiang Imperial; **G:** Outer & Inner Mongolia; **H:** The Tibet Coinage; **I:** Chinese Gold Coinage; **J:** Chinese Souvenir Medals; **K:** Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; **L:** Valuation of Chinese Coins; **M:** Chinese Mints' Coin Output; **N:** List of Modern Chinese Mints. **Excellent reference.** **(50.00)**
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643**

KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.

737 **Depression Scrip of the United States, Period of the 1930s, States A thru I.** 1961. 89 pp. 51 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial green cloth. A catalog of scrip issued in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana & Iowa. Volume 2 apparently was not published. **(40.00)**
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13491

KAROLEFF, BRADLEY S.

738 **Bust Half Dollar Bibliomania: An annotated guide to the literature pertaining to the capped bust half dollar series.** 1996. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Signed by the author. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KELLER, KENNETH

9090 Kinsman-Pymatuning Rd., Kinsman, OH 44428

739 **Sutler Paper Money.** 1994. 244 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial card cover. Listed by state, size, description, rarity and other information. Mr. Burzinski was a contributor, among others, to this book. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KELLY, DON C.

740 **National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices.** 1985, 2nd edition. 300+ pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, dust jacket over green leatherette, gilt. Complete and detailed listing of 12,635 note-issuing banks. Alphabetic by town name, price guides. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KENNEY, RICHARD D.

741 **Struck Copies of Early American Coins.** 1952. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. **Contents I:** Wyatt's Copies; **II:** Edwin Bishop; **III:** Robinson's Copies; **IV:** Idler's Copies & Mules; **V:** Bolen's Copies; **VI:** Edward's Copies; **VII:** Dickeson Copies; **VIII:** Wuesthoff; **IX:** The Kettle Copies; **X:** The Grant Copy; **XI:** The Smith Counterfeits; **XII:** Miscellaneous. **"On imitations of rare American Coins."** This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 1, Whole No. 141. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12134

742 **So-Called Dollars: Exposition & Commemorative Medals, Bryan & Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary & Other Issues.** 1953. 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover. **Part I:** Exposition & Commemorative Medals; **II:** Bryan & Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary & Other Issues. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 4, Whole No. 150. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12312

743 **Early American Medalist and Die-Sinkers Prior to The Civil War.** 1954. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Broken down into categories with biographies and photo illustrations; **I:** Colonial & States Coins; **II:** Hard Times & Other Tokens; **III:** Medals; **IV:** United States Mint; **V:** Private Gold. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 1, Whole No. 153. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15064

KERRIGAN, EVANS E.

744 **American War Medals and Decorations.** 1964. 149 pp. Plates. Line art illustrations. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/2 blue cloth & red board with two spots, bright gilt. **Part One:** Decorations; **Two:** Service Medals; **Three:** Awards to Civilians. A complete guide to US service medals and awards for valor, 1782-1963. **140 illustrations; 28 medals & 100 ribbons in full color.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15717. Snetens #481

KESSLER, ALAN

POB 1685, APO, San Francisco 96555

745 **The Fugio Coppers: A simple method for Identifying Die Varieties with Rarity Listing and Price Guide.** 1976. 84 pp. Plates, photo illustrated. Table. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The First United States Coin; **2:** Patterns, New Haven Restrikes and Dies of Unknown Origin; **3:** Numbering Systems for Die Varieties; **4:** Major Obverse and Reverse Types; **5:** Variety Identification by Flow Chart; **6:** Die Variety Photographs; **7:** The Grading of Fugio Coppers; **8:** Rarity and Condition; **9:** Price Guide; **10:** Identification from Die Breaks. **Nice reference & bibliography for the person who would like to pursue this area further.** (55.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12135

KHAN, ABDUL WALI

Keeper of the Coins, Hyderabad Museum

746 **Qutub Shahi Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Andhra Pradesh Government Museum Series No. 3.** 1961. 50 pp. 16 plates, 2 in color. Map. Fine, hard bound blue buckram. **Contents 1:** A short history of the Qutub Shahi Kings; **2:** Genealogical Table; **3:** List of the Qutub Shahi Kings; **4:** A General description of the Qutub Shahi Coins; **5:** A Summary of Coins Catalogued; **6:** A Map of Golkonda Kingdom; **(there is no 7 & 8) 9:** Jamsheed Qutub Shah; **10:** Subhan Quli Qutub Shah; **11:** Muhammad Quli Qutub Shah; **12:** Muhammad Qutub Shah; **13:** Abdullah Qutub Shah; **14:** Abu-i-Hasan Qutub Shah; **15:** Details of the Legends found on the Qutub Shahi Coins; **16:** Table of Ornaments found on the Qutub Shahi Coins; **17:** Table showing coins on which these Ornaments occur; **18:** Comparative Table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (65.00)
8" x 13"

KIENAST, G.W.

747 **The Medals of Karl Goetz.** 1980 reprint. 284 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. New, brown cloth, with bright embossed medal of Goetz's opus 510, bright gilt. **Contents I:** Karl Goetz Background; **II:** The Sinking of the "Lusitania" and the Medal It Inspired; **III:** Turbulent Years in German History Reflected in the Medals of Karl Goetz; **IV:** Karl Goetz & His Creations During the Third Reich: 1933-1945; **V:** A Different Side of Goetz: The Good Businessman; **VI:** The Catalogue; **VII:** Plates. **Signed by the Author.** (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14658

KING, ROBERT P.

Erie, PA

748 **Lincoln in Numismatics: A Descriptive List of the Medals, Plaques, Tokens and Coins Issued in Honor of the Great Emancipator.** 1966 TAMS reprint. 145 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Reprinted from *The Numismatist* of 1924, 1927 & 1933. **"Best study on the subject."** (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli, #15067

LANG, DAVID M.

749 **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia: Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 130.** 1955. 138 pp. 15 plates. Fine, card cover. **Contents I:** Introductory; **II:** The Classical Period; **III:** Sasanian and Arab Domination; **IV:** The Golden Age of the Bagratids; **V:** Georgia Under the Mongols; **VI:** Georgia and The Empire of Trebizond; **VII:** The Post-Timurid Period; **VIII:** Georgia and the Safavis; **IX:** The Coinage of The House of Mukhran; **X:** Georgia Under Ottoman Occupation; **XI:** Nadir Shah in Georgia; **XII:** The Last Bagratids; **XIII:** The Russo-Georgian Series. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9031

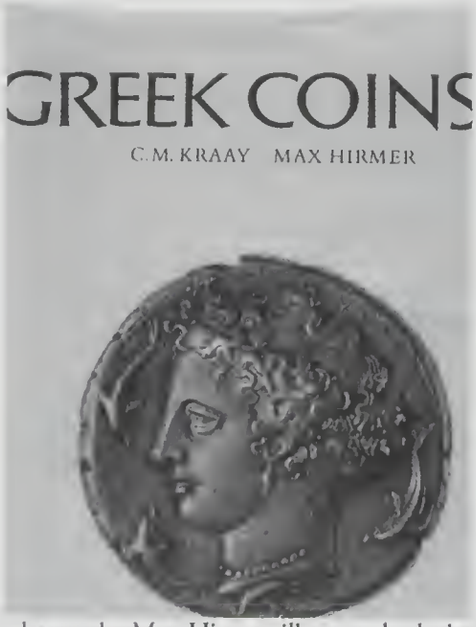
KORTJOHN, MARTIN F.

"24th ANA President (b.6/5/1903 d. 1/1/1979) Born in the Bronx. Graduate of New York University in 1924. Married to Marion Dallery with a son and a daughter. Employed as an industrial engineer. Later he was a senior partner in Martin Kortjohn & Company, certified public accountants.
Served on the ANA Board of governors 1937 to 1941, first vice president 1941 to 1943 and as president September 13, 1943, to August 28, 1945. He received the ANA Medal of Merit 1947. He was president of the New York Numismatic Club for 1952 and 1953. He was honored with one of the clubs presidential medals...He was president of the Bronx Coin Club 1953 to 1954. He served on the Assay Commission for 1965.
He died in a nursing home in Ridgewood, New Jersey. His collection was sold at auction by Stack's in October 1979 and by Coin Galleries in November 1979."-American Numismatic Biographies.

750 **Aluminum Coins**. 1946, *The Numismatist* reprint. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9"

KRAAY, COLIN M. & HIRMER, MAZ
A MAGNIFICENT WORK

751 **Greek Coins.** 1966. 396 pp. 20 color plates including 1329 photos of 809 coins. 4 maps. Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown linen, spine slightly loose otherwise would be a fine copy, bright gilt. **"Best noted for the 1329 photographs of 809 of the best specimens of Greek coinage. The**



photographs, are by Max Hirmer, illustrate both the obverse and reverse in many instances, and the majority are enlarged from two to five times actual size. Includes twenty color plates of gold coins. Begins with Kraay's introduction to the origins of coinage, types, symbols, legends, flans, chronology, occasions of issue, and hoards. Within the geographical regions, the coins are than arranged by types, thereby emphasizing changes in style. The four maps show the sites of all known Greek mints represented by the coins described in this book. Includes full notes on each coin illustrated. Where possible, the weight of each coin is given and reference is made either to its location in a major European collection or to its appearance at a major numismatic auction. Provides indices of geographical divisions, personal names, and types. Bibliographies are included for each geographical section and a general **bibliography appears at the end."** Superb photography. "The **ULTIMATE** "coffee-table" book; certainly the finest work on Greek Coins ever printed. It is *massive* in size, and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek Coins you are ever likely to see. The text (by Colin Kraay) is very well written, and the photography (by Max Hirmer) is truly incredible, even by today's standards. Long out of print, this is the world's most sought after numismatic book and easily sells for $400-$500." (400.00)
9 1/2" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #1849. Grierson pg. 53. Daehn 55. Kroh pg. 7. Rosichan 255*

KRAAY, COLIN M.

752 **The AES Coinage of Galba. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No.** 133. 1956. 124 pp. 37 plates. Very good, tan card cover with old dampness at back. **Contents I:** Introductory; **II:** The Main *AES* Issues; **III:** The Last *AES* Issues; **IV:** Conclusions; There is also Catalogue of Dies; Index of Reverse Dies; Index of Reverse Legends and Types. (35.00)
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4169**

KRANISTER, W.
Austria

753 **The Moneymakers international**. 1989. 326 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, silver. **A great pictorial story book detailing 1:** The birth of a banknote; **2:** The art of designing and engraving banknotes; **3:** Technical equipment: Hitparade of innovations; **4:** Counterfeiters international; **5:** How to frustrate Counterfeiters and Forgers; **6:** Milestones and Highlights: Australia, Austria, China, England, Germany, Spain, Sweden, United States; **7:** Final remarks. The dust jacket cover is every bit as beautiful as the photo illustrations inside.(95.00)
9 3/4" x 10"

KRAUSE, BARRY

754 **Collecting Paper Money for Pleasure & Profit: A comprehensive guide and handbook for collectors and investors**. 1992. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color card cover. 24 chapters from The Origins and History of Paper Money to Museums. 269 pieces of US & Worldwide paper money listed & illustrated. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KRAUSE, C.L. & MISHLER, C.

755 **Standard Catalog of World Crowns and Talers From 1601 to date. Including the early Continental European listings by John S. Davenport.** 1994. 1360 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Colin R. Bruce II, Editor. Removed from its original shrink wrap to catalogue for this sale and placed back into the shrink wrap. **An invaluable reference and research tool of 1360 pages in new condition, and weighing over 5 pounds.** (75.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

KRAUSE, CHESTER L.
Iola, WI

756 **Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip.** 1994. 528 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound burgundy leatherette, bright gilt. **Contents I:** Bank & Merchant Index; **II:** City Index; **III:** Introduction; **IV:** In the Beginning; **V:** Bibliography; **VI:** Abbreviations for Bank Note Engravers' Imprints; **VII:** Bank Notes; **VIII:** Universal Notes. Easy to use reference, arranged alphabetically. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KURTH, WILLI

"I cannot presume, in a work of this kind, to give more than a general idea of this great master's manifold achievements in the domain of Art, so much the more because his claim as a medallist is but of the slightest."-Leonard Forrer, Vol. I, A-D. Biographical Dictionary of Medallist. Page 669.

757 **The Complete Woodcuts of Albrecht Dürer.** 1946. 346 pp. Illustrated. Very good, worn 1/4 cloth, black board worn at corners. Cross referenced to Bartsch & Passavent. **I:** The Years of Apprenticeship at Nuremberg 1486-1490; **II:** The Years of Travel 1490-1494; **III:** The first Italian Journey and the Years 1495-1500 at Nuremberg; **IV:** The Life of the Virgin and minor works of the period 1500-1505; **V:** The Classical Period of the woodcut 1509-1512; **VI:** Dürer's Work in the service of the Emperor Maximilian, and other works, 1512-1518; **VII:** The last works of 1520-1528 The consignor noted that Dürer was a German Medalist. (60.00)
9" x 12"

LAFAURIE, JEAN

758 **Les Monnaies Des Rois de France. Hugues Capet a Louis XII. Volume 1.** 1951. 146 pp. 30 plates & line art illustrated. Frontispiece. Here is a case where the cover is mostly missing from the spine yet the contents are fine and the text pages are mostly unopened. Based on this the book would grade Good or Very good. However, if one was to have this bound it would grade fine or better. 633 items are listed with detailed descriptions and all plated obverse/reverse. Quoting Clain-Stefanelli "**Utilizes the most advanced research.**" Text in French.(85.00)
8 3/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #6337. Grierson pg. 127*

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY

Corpus Christi College, Oxford

1875 ORIGINAL EDITION

759 **The International Numismata Orientalia: Coins of the Urtukí Turkumáns.** 44 pp. 6 plates. Very good, gray cloth cover, gilt, shaky. **Contents A:** Table of Transliteration; **B:** Author's Preface: **Introduction I:** Images on the Coinage; **II:** History; **III:** Mint-places; **IV:** Ornamentation; **V:** Denominations; **VI:** Weight & Measure; **Table I:** Suzerains; **Table II:** Contemporary Dynasties; **Tablel III:** Chronological List; **Table IV:** Genealogical Tree; **C:** Coins of the Urtukís. **I.** Of Kayfá; **II.** Of Khartapirt; **III.** Of Máridín. (100.00)
10" x 12 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5932, Grierson pp. 230

LATIN AMERICA

760 **40+ Booklets on Latin American Numismatics.** General Latin American books, and specific countries of Argentina, Bolivia, Columbia, Ecuador, Peru and many others & Cuba. (75.00)

LAUGHLIN, J. LAURENCE

761 **The History of Bimetallism in the United States.** 1886. 253 pp. 16 Charts. Fold-out tables. Very good, hard bound, purple cloth, blind embossed cover, gilt. **Contents Part I:** The United States, 1792-1873; **II:** The Late Fall in the Value of Silver; **III:** The United States, 1873-1885. "A general survey of economic history." (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LE MAY, REGINALD

762 **The Coinage of Siam.** 1962 reprint. 126 pp. 32 plates & line art illustrations. Fine, yellow pictorial card cover. **Part I:** A General Survey; **II:** Coinage of the Ayudhya (1350-1767) and earlier Dynasties; **III:** The Coinage of the Bangkok Dynasty. Standard reference. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11288. Grierson pg. 248*

LEE, KENNETH W.

763 **California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars: An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author** 1979. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. Every item is illustrated both obverse/reverse and well described. Major & minor types are covered. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12474

LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ

764 **Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 123.** 1952. 55 pp. 17 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The First Period: From Augustus Through M. Aurelius and L. Verus; **II:** The Barbarians as an Attribute; **III:** The Second and Third Periods: The Traditional Types. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4843

LEVINE, ELIAS

765 **The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.** 1974. 127 pp. Color plates & Black and White photo illustrations. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black leatherette stained. A detailed study of the ZAR coinage and facts on the legendary Kruger millions. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11309

LEVY, M.A.

"Levy, a teacher for thirty years at the synagogue in Breslau, was an authority on Near Eastern paleography and languages including Chaledaean, Phoenician, Syrian and Hebrew. In this work, he admirably integrates the studies of Jewish history and literature with that of ancient and medieval Jewish numismatics. The author places particular emphasis on the Imperial Roman Period with extensive supplemental notation and effective use of authoritative sources."-J&L Laurie

766 **Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen.** 1862. 163 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, rebound 1/4 cloth, marbled board.(50.00)
5 1/2" x 8", Mayer 406. Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 77

LEWIS, ARTHUR H.

767 **The Day They $hook the Plum Tree: The astonishing & fascinating story of a fortune and its strange influence on many lives. 1963.** 247 pp. Very good, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "On a January afternoon in 1952 a messenger boy of New York's Chase National bank mailed 119 letters, each containing a check, thereby disbursing the estate of a quiet widow who had recently died. The lad did not know that his action was the final step in breaking up one of the last of the great American fortunes. The checks totaled something more than $100, 000, 000.00." The story of Hetty Green, who at the time was the United States richest woman and the mother of Col. Green, the owner of all Five-1913 liberty nickels at one time. (see the additional book by Sparkes & Moore later in this section). Captivating and hard to put down once you start reading this book. (50.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/4"

LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE

768 **A History of the Bank of North America, The First Bank Chartered in the United States. 1882.** 153 pp. 11 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound brown cloth with gilt borders, corners slightly broken through, gilt, Bright gilt of Bank of North America on front cover and on back cover, contents fine Signed to Wm. Underdown and rubber stamped "With Compliments of The Bank of North America"

on title page. Illustrations of Robert Morris, Thomas Willing, John Nixon, John Morton, Henry Nixon, John Richardson, James N. Dickson, Thomas Smith and Fac-similes of Bank Notes 1789, 1815, 179., 1826, 1862 & 1864. (120.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1417. Bogart & Rawles pg. 15

LINDMAN, KAI

Sassenburg

769 **Das Bremer Notgeld. Katalog der Notgeldscheine, Spendenquittungen und Bausteine, des Kriegsgefangenlagergeldes, sowie des Briefmarkengeldes und der Kapselmarken 1914-1950.** 1989. 111 pp. Illustrated. Fine, red card cover. "This catalog is a first attempt of a possible complete presentation of all known issues of Emergency money of the present Federal State Bremen, together with Donation Receipts, Building Blocks, P.O.W. Issues and Encased Postage Stamps." Values are also listed. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

770 **Katalog der zu Werbezwecken Verwendete Banknoten des Deutschen Reiches.** 1990. 37 pp. Very fine, red card cover. "Banknotes With A Message. Special attention has been paid at all times to banknotes which bear a message in some form or other. This message may take the form of a simple advertising of goods or services, soliciting votes or even hate propaganda instigating racial attacks. They may be printed, rubber stamped, glued on labels, or bear typed on messages. They exist in countless numbers and varieties. Up to this time there has been no serious effort to list them. This now is an attempt to fill this void." Valuations. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

771 **Das Notgeld von Niedersachsen. Katalog des Geprägten und Gedruckten Notgeldes von Niedersachsen und Verwandter und Ähnlicher Ausgaben.** 1991. 62 pp. Illustrated. Fine, red card cover with small inventory label & label removed from title page. Valuations. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

772 **Das Deutsche Notgeld. Katalog der als Bedarfsnotgeld Verwendeten Serienscheine sowie der Nachverwendung von Serienscheinklischees, zu Andern Zwecken Verwendeten und der Nachgedruckten Serienscheine 1922-1985.** 1990. 52 pp. Illustrated. Fine, red card cover with label removed from title page. Valuations. Written in pencil on title page "Series notes used in circulating medium." (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

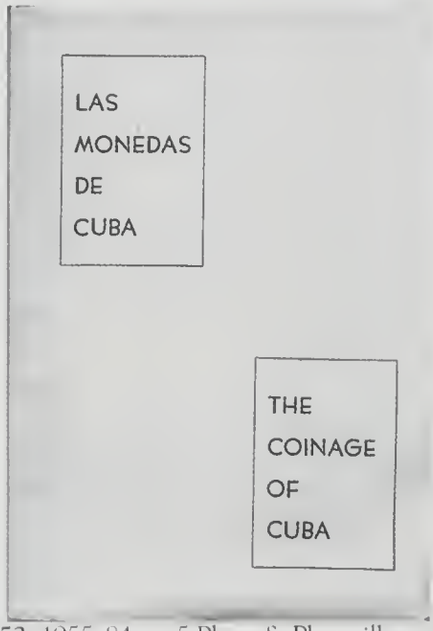
LINECAR, HOWARD

773 **The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth of Nations 1551-1961.** 1962, 1st edition. 93 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, silver. **Contents I:** Foreword; **II:** The History of the Crown; **III:** The Catalogue; **A:** Great Britain; **B:** Scotland; **C:** British Commonwealth. (30.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9694

LISMORE, THOMAS

La Habana, Cuba

774 **Las Monedas de Cuba (1870-1953). The Coinage of Cuba**



(1870-1953. 1955. 84 pp. 5 Plates & Photo illustrations. Very good, oversize cream card cover. Text in Spanish & English. **Page 53**, Preface (Circulation of Spanish Coins); **Page 63**, (Coinage of other countries in circulation from 1902 to 1915).(40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8725. Grierson pg. 214. Mateu y Llopis pg. 311. J.F. Burns pg. 8

LITTLEJOHN, D. & DODKINS, C.M.

775 **Orders, Decorations, Medals and Badges of the Third Reich (Including the Free City of Danzig).** 1973. 231 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound color printed board. **Contents 1:** Orders, Decorations and Medals, 1933-1939; **2:** Non-portable Civil Awards; **3:** Awards of the N.S.D.A.P.; **4:** Sports Badge (Adult); **5:** Youth Badges; **6:** Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939; **7:** Orders, Decorations and Medals, 1939-1945; **8:** Commemorative Cuff Titles and War Badges (All Services); **9:** Shield Badges; **10:** War Badges (Army & Waffen S.S.); **11:** War Badges (Navy); **12:** Flying & War Badges of the Luftwaffe; **13:** Non-portable Awards of the Luftwaffe; **14:** German Awards to Foreign Auxiliaries; **15:** Industrial Awards; **16:** Miscellaneous Awards; **17:** Free City Danzig Awards. (45.00)
6" x 9"

LLOYD, ROBERT H.

776 The Small Size National Currency: National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes 1928-1950. 1953. 16 pp. New, yellow card cover. Charts showing Denomination, Series, Register, Treasure, No. of Plates used, Seal, dates/issued, Remarks, Serial Numbers, Federal Reserve Districts and more. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 1, Whole No. 147. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13498

LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART

777 The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. 1915. 1975 reprint. 62 pp. 174 line art plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Over 2,000 excellent line art illustrations and still a very useful standard detailed reference. Informative foreword & comments by Bruce Smith. (50.00)
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #8650. Coole W358-3. Bowker 466

LOUBAT, J. F.

A review by Ed. Frossard in his "Numisma" Vol. 2. No. 4., July 1878:

"This sumptuous and valuable book is the product of a rare combination of taste, enthusiasm, industry and opportunities. Mr. Loubat has pursued his fascinating study with the untiring zeal of a devoted collector, and arranged the results with the tact and system of an accomplished historian. Our national mint medals number eighty-six in all, from the first struck in honor of General Washington to commemorate the capture of Boston in 1776, down to the life-saving medal awarded to John Horn, of Detroit, by authority of the Act of June 20, 1874. Seventeen belong to the War of the Revolution, twenty-seven to the war of 1812, four to the Mexican War, and only two to the war of Succession, the fortunate receivers of these two distinctions being Gen.. Grant and Commodore Vanderbilt. Nearly all the early medals were executed by French engravers of the highest reputation-by Augustin Dupre, who has been called "the Great Dupre," by Duviver, Gatteaux; etc. Later works show specimens of the skill of Andrieu, Gayard, Paquet, Pembrandt, Peal, Barber (the present engraver to the U.S. Mint), and various other persons more or less famous. The engravings and designs are of all degrees of merit, from the rude and monstrous carving of the "Red Jacket Medal" to the finest example of numismatic art. Mr. Loubat arranges the medals in chronological order, and not only tells the story of each one, but gives a biographical sketch of the person honored by it, an account of the designer and a complete transcript of the official documents, report of battle, etc. Some of these documents he tells us now printed for the first time, and we need hardly say, that they give his work a high historical value. These descriptive and documentary pages, together with a copious introduction to which he tells us of his long, patient, and ingenious search after missing medals, and gives a narrative of the agencies of Franklin, Jefferson, Humphreys and others in procuring the preparation of American medals in Paris, make up the first of Mr. Loubat's stately volumes. The second is devoted to the plates. Mr. Loubat has succeeded in completing the series, and the eighty-six are all here, in obverse and reverse. For the mechanical execution of the work no praise can be too warm. The plates were etched by Jules Jacquemart, and printed in Paris, by A. Salmon. The paper for the whole book, magnificent sheets of thick linen fabric, almost stout enough to stand alone, was made expressively for Loubat, by Blanchet Freres et Kleber, at Rives, France. The letter-press is the work of Francis Hart & Co. of New York, and it is gratifying to find this distinguished house associated with the foremost workmen of the old world in the production of a model of typography. Certainly their share of the labor is not inferior to the rest. More exquisite type, more elegant taste in the arrangement of the royal page, and more perfect press-work, rarely rejoices the eye of the fastidious connoisseur. Mr. Loubat deserves the cordial commendation of his countrymen for the liberality and good judgment which prompted him to clothe his valuable book in so beautiful a garb."

THE

MEDALLIC HISTORY

OF

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1776—1876.

BY

J. F. LOUBAT, LL.D.

MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

OFFICIER COMMANDEUR DE ST. STANISLAUS OF SPAIN

OFFICIER OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF PRESIDENT OF MONTENEGRO

OFFICIER OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE.

WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART.

VOLUME I. . . . TEXT.

NEW-YORK:
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR
1878

778 The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 & 8 pp. 86 plates. **Volume I. Text:** Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners, spine top & bottom, water damage to the back cloth, top edge gilt, **Contents fine or better and bright white paper.** These two volumes have been rebound on the spine, with original cloth covering, to strengthen them. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). **Contents include for each Medal:**

1) Description of Medal; 2) Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; 3) Biographical sketch of Recipient; 4) Resolution of Congress Voting a Medal; 5) Letters to The President & Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume. **Volume II. Plates:** Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners, water damage to the back cloth, deckle edges, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better, bright white paper & tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse & reverse. **There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the:** 1) Plate number; 2) Title of Medal; 3) Designer & Engraver; 4) Number of Text; 5) Page of Text. By the way the resolution information is to be found no where else. **Please plan on spending the time to look at this marvelous classic at the CICF auction to contemplate its purchase.** (350.00)
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #15073. Grierson pg. 268*

LORD, FRANCIS A.

779 **Civil War Sutlers and Their Wares.** 1969. 162 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. **Contents 1:** Appointment and Status of Sutlers in the Military Service; **2:** Attitudes Towards Sutlers; **3:** Sutlers and Soldiers' Pay; **4:** Necessities of Life: Food and Clothing; **5:** The Non-essentials; **6:** Cost of Sutlers Goods; **7:** Competitors of the Sutlers; **8:** Sutlers in Action; **9:** The Problem of Transportation; **10:** Sutlers and Prison Life; **11:** Confederate Sutlers and Supplies. **(40.00)**
7" x 10"

LOW, LYMAN H.

780 **Hard Times Tokens.** 1984 reprint. 111 pp. 15 plates. Line art illustrated. New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. **Contents I:** Hard Times Tokens; **II:** Supplement; **III:** Cross Reference; **IV:** Supplement of Illustrations from Guttag; **V:** Supplement of Edgar Adams' Photographic Plates of Lyman Low's Hard Times Tokens. **(30.00)**
7" x 10 1/4"

LOWANDE, JOSEPH A.

Editor/Publications/Librarian/Records. Society of Ration Token Collectors.

781 **US Ration Currency & Tokens 1942-1945.** 1971. 1000+? pp. Illustrated. Loose-leaf fonm, self paper cover, held by metal fastener. Produced in the loose leaf form so additional pages could be added later in a three ring binder. Catalog No. 324. A monumental work by many. **Almost 5 Lbs. of information that will keep you busy for the rest of the year reading and researching.** **(75.00)**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14043

LOWICK, N.M., BENDALL, S. & WHITTING, P.D.

782 **The Martin Hoard: Islamic Countermarks on Byzantine Folles.** 1977. 79 pp. 8 plates. Map. 8 Tables. New, pictorial card cover. **Part I:** The "Mardin" Hoard; **II:** The Coins; **III:** The Countermarks. **(35.00)**
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16170. Grierson pg. 113

LUCAS, F.D.

La Paz-Cochabamba

783 **Oro, Estaño y Moneda (Ensayos Sobre la Economia Boliviana).** 1978. 430 pp. Very good, oversize black card cover. **Indice I:** Estaño; **II:** ORO y otros Metales; **III:** Moneda. **(45.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LYALL, BOB

8, Snaefell Rise, Appleton, Warrington WA$ 5BW, England

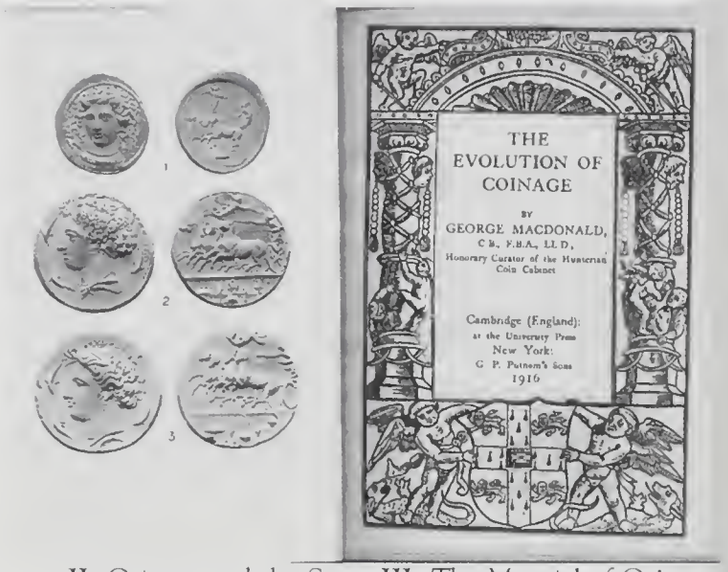
784 **The Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes, and Tallies of the British Caribbean & Bermuda.** 1988. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. **(35.00)**
6" x 9 1/4"

MAC DOWALL, DAVID W.

785 **The Western Coinages of Nero. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 161. Mac Dowell, David W.** 1979. 256 pp. 25 plates, charts & graphs. Very fine, tan card cover. **Contents 1:** Chronological Framework; **2:** Mints in the West; **3:** Gold & Silver; **4:** *AES* Without SC; **5:** Issues of *AES* at Rome; **6:** Earliest *AES* at Lugdunum; **7:** Issues of *AES* at Lugdunum; **8:** Mint Organization; **9:** Country of the Currency Changes; **10:** In Conclusion. **(40.00)**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #4161. Kroh pg. 77

MACDONALD, GEORGE

786 **The Evolution of Coinage.** 1916. 148 pp. 7 plates. Fine, hard bound red pictorial cloth. **Contents I:** Introduction;



II: Coinage and the State; **III:** The Material of Coinage; **IV:** Fonm, & Methods of Production; **V:** Types; **VI:** Legends; **VII:** Dates, & Marks of Value. **"Discusses the invention & evolution of coinage from its beginnings to the present day. Examines state control over coinage, debasement's & coinage reforms, coinage manufacturing techniques, types, legends, dates, and marks of value."** **(75.00)**
4 3/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 107. Daehn 80

MALPAS, EVELYN

British Art Medal Society

787 **Lighter than Air: Two hundred years of ballooning in numismatics.** 1989.96 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. **Contents I:** Preface Avant-Propos; **II:** A Short History of Ballooning; **III:** Histoire Sommaire de L'Aerostation; **IV:** Catalogue; **V:** Bibliography; **VI:** Index of Medallists. **461 items are described.** **(50.00)**
8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

MAO, KING-ON

73-D Waterloo Road, 2/fl., Kowloon, Hongkong

788 **History of Chinese Paper Currency Issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923-1949, Volume 1.** 1968, 1st edition.

793 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard

bound green cloth, bright gilt. 652 real-size photographs. Explanations of design, location of banks and printers were listed when known. Names & Numerals of Printing in English & Chinese. (75.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12837. Rosichan 858

789 **History of Chinese Paper Currency, Volume II, Illustrated Catalogued of Bank Notes Issued by Occidental Banks in China from 1845-1973 A.D.** 1977, 1st edition. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. **702 issues illustrated & Supplemental issues:** 1 The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation and the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China; 2 Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency (by Japanese Forces in 1941); 3 Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency, Russo Asiatic Bank, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Red Army Note, The National Commercial & Savings Ltd. and The Bank of East Asia Ltd., (all illustrated). ***Inscribed by the author to Burzinski.*** (55.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12837

790 **History of Paper Currency as issued by The People's Republic of China from 1921-1965.** 1972, 1st edition. 296 pp. 120 Photo illustrations. Near new, colorful pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **A well documented book on Communist Chinese Currency, that is not a complete account of all the notes issued by the Party before 1949 or the Republic after 1949. Over 100 notes, mostly dated after W.W.II, are illustrated with detailed descriptions of both obverse and reverse.** Text in English with Chinese characters. (55.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12838

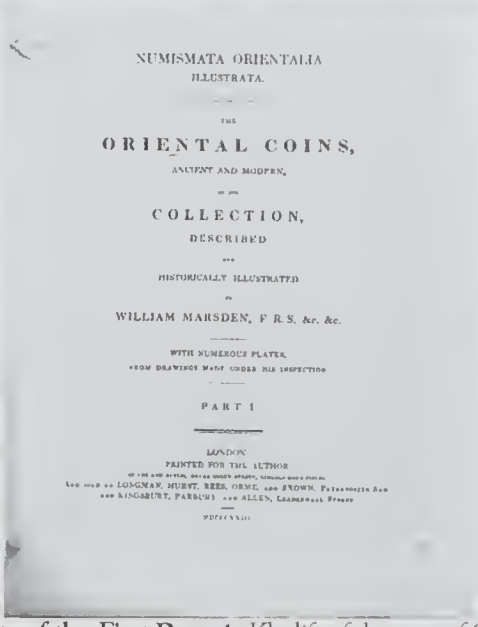
MARTIN, LEE

791 **Today's Elongateds: Listing the Rollers of Elongated Coins.** 1974. 205 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. **Contents I:** What is an Elongated; **II:** How Elongateds Are Made; **III:** The Value Of Your Elongated; **IV:** The Other Side Of The Coin; **V:** The Story Behind Some Elongateds; **VI:** Elongated Clubs; **VII:** Making An Elongated; **VIII:** Of Interest; **IX:** Anatomy Of An Elongated; **X:** PNC; **XI:** Miscellaneous. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MARSDEN, WILLIAM

CLASSIC TWO VOLUME ORIGINAL REFERENCE

792 **Numismata Orientalia illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and Historically Illustrated by William Marsden, F.R.S. &c. With Numerous Plates, from drawings made under his inspection. Parts I & II.** 1823 & 1825. 840 pp. 57 plates. Very good or better, modern hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **"The Numismatic Collection described in the following work consists exclusively of oriental coins, or such impressed with oriental characters, comprehending not only those of Asia generally, but also of the Mahometan kingdoms and states formally or at present existing in Africa & Europe. Of these the Cufic or early Arabian series constitute the most interesting portion, and as they formed the basis of the collection, a detail of the circumstances under which this antiquarian treasure came into my possession, will, I trust, be thought of some importance to numismatic history, and prove acceptable to those who cultivate oriental literature".**


NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA
ILLUSTRATA.

THE
ORIENTAL COINS,
ANCIENT AND MODERN,
OF
COLLECTION,
DESCRIBED
AND
HISTORICALLY ILLUSTRATED
BY
WILLIAM MARSDEN, F.R.S. &c. &c.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES,
FROM DRAWINGS MADE UNDER HIS INSPECTION

PART I

LONDON
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR
AND SOLD BY LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN, PATERNOSTER ROW
AND KINGSBURY, PARBURY AND ALLEN, LEADENHALL STREET
MDCCCXXIII

Contents of the First Part; 1: Khalifs of the race of *Ommíah*; 2: Khalifs of the race of *Al-abbás*; 3: Samanian dynasty; 4: *Seljúk* dynasty; 5: Turkomán dynasty; 6: *Atábegs*; 7: Aghlabite dynasty; 8: Fatimite dynasty; 9: Ayubites of Egypt & Syria; 10: *Mamlúk* Bahrite sultans of Egypt; 11: *Moghul*-Tartar dynasty of Persia; 12: *Timúr* or Tamerlan; 13: *Kháns* of Kapchak; 14: With mixed symbols, Christian & Mahometan; 15: Norman kings of Sicily; 16: Kings of Georgia; 17: Khalifs of Spain; 18: *Morábetín* dynasty of Africa & Spain; 19: *Sherífs* of Morocco & Fez; 20: Ottoman or Turkish; 21: *Kháns* of *Krím* or the Crimea.
Contents of the Second Part; 1: Persian; 2: Patan or *Afghán* sultans of Hindustan; 3: Kings of the East; 4: Patan sultans & governors of Bengal; 5: Moghul emperors of Hindustan; 6: *Típu Sultán* of Mysore; 7: Ancient Hindu; 8: South of India; 9: *Népál*; 10: *Asám*; 11: *Rangpúr*; 12: *Jaya-nagara*; 13: *Kuch-Behár*; 14: Tiperah or *Tripura*; 15: *Jayanti-pura*; 16: *Manipura*; 17: Arrakan; 18: Ava; 19: Tavoy, Tanaserim, & Mergui; 20: Siam; 21: Achin; 22: *Pulo Pinang*; 23: West Coast of Sumatra; 24: Java; 25: Japan; 26: China; 27: Miscellaneous Coins. (700.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5853. Coole W369. Bowker 473.

MARTIN, JEAN L.

Lausanne

793 **Les médailles de tir suisses; Die Schützenmadaillen der Schweiz; Le medaglie di tiro della Svizzera; Swiss Shooting Medals 1612-1939.** 1972. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound white pictorial printed board. With price guide laid in. A good general reference, heavily illustrated with obverse / reverse and attributed. Text in Swiss, German, Italian & English. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15004, Grierson pg. 267

MARVIN, W.T.R.

794 **The Arms of the Freemasons and the Seal of The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Privately Printed by Marvin. 1880.** 24 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped at edges. This is the large margin format of 2" & 1 1/4", unopened. (35.00)
7" x 10"

795 **The Arms of the Freemasons and the Seal of The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Privately Printed by Marvin. 1880.** 24 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped at edges. This is the small margin format of 1 1/4" & 1 1/4". (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

MASSACHUSETTS ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY

Boston, Massachusetts

796 **Sixth Annual report of the Board of Managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Presented January 24, 1838. With an Appendix.** 1838. 56 pp. xlviii. Good, missing covers, old water stain, foxing. The report begins "In a struggle for the emancipation of a people, who have been for centuries groaning in bondage, it would be strange if a day or an hour could pass, without the occurrence of events deeply interesting alike to friends and foes of the sufferers. What, then must not a whole year bring forth? The Managers of the State Society are constrained to confess, that, if they should attempt to trace, minutely, the progress of the anti-slavery cause, through the length and breadth of the land, since the last annual meeting, and to accompany such a delineation with elaborate reflections, their present Report would swell to the dimensions of a huge volume. Upon these topics which they have selected for consideration, they propose to dwell with as much brevity as their importance will allow.
The past year has exhibited the American people covering themselves afresh with pollution and blood, and audaciously defying the God of justice in the language of blasphemy. If they were answerable for no other crime, their treatment of the Indian tribes would suffice to justly subject them to the direst punishment that offended Heaven has ever bestowed upon any nation." Reminds me of a Bill Moyer's saying "Mans Inhumanity Against Man." (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

MATTINGLY, HAROLD

797 **Coins of The Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume II: Vespasian to Domitian.** 1976, 2nd edition. 485 pp. 83 plates. Near new, hard bound red cloth, very, very slight discoloration to some bottom edges. This second edition was prepared by R.A.G. Carson. **Contents I:** List of Plates; **II:** General Introduction; **III:** Special Introductions to Reigns; **IV:** Densities and Analysis; **V:** Bibliography; **VI:** List of Collections Quoted; **VII:** List of Abbreviations; **VIII:** Catalogue of Coins.(175.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4017. Grierson pg. 73*

798 **The Man in the Roman Street.** 1947. 116 pp. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Chapter I:** Languages and Forms of Thought; **II:** The Roman Empire; **III:** The Religion of the Empire: General Survey; **IV:** The Great Gods and Their Worship; **V:** Minor Deities, Genii, Virtues; **VI:** Religion and the State: Emperor Worship; **VII:** State and Citizen; **VIII:** Peace and War; **IX:** The Content of Peace: Science, Art, Literature; **X:** Private Life; **XI:** Present, Past and Future; **XII:** Transitus. With an introduction by Thomas Ollive Mabbot. This book was published by Stack's Numismatic Review.(35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4046

MAY, J.M.F.

799 **The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.) Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3.** 1966. 298 pp.24 Plates. New, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Edited by C.M. Kraay & G.K. Jenkins. " **A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera. Presents a historical introduction to the city. Detailed discussion of weight-standards in use in Abdera, and discussions of magistrates and symbols on the coinage. Presents a catalogue of coins with explanatory discussions of each period, ca. 540 B.C. to 345 B.C. The plates illustrate 553 coins."** (55.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli 2376. Dachn 1570*

MCFADDEN; GROST & MARR

800 **The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea.** 1993. 167 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound black board, silver. **A very helpful back of the book: "Leprosy in Other Languages. For the reader researching this topic in foreign materials we include the following list of non-English words for leprosy."** (40.00)
6" x 9"

MCLACHLAN, ROBERT WALLACE
SCARCE ANS REPRINT LIMITED TO 100 COPIES

801 **The Copper Tokens of Upper Canada.** 1916 reprint from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. Volume XLIX. 16 pp. 4 plates. Dusty & chipped oversize tan card cover, contents and plates fine, partially unopened, inscription on fly-leaf.

Contents A: The Copper Company of Upper Canada Tokens, 3 described & plated; **B:** The Brock Tokens, 8 described & plated; **C:** The Sloop Tokens, 14 described & plated; **D:** The Lesslie Tokens, 6 described & plated; **E:** The Britannia Token, 1 described & plated; **F:** Tokens of The Bank of Upper Canada, 11 described & plated. **43 in all described and plated both obverse / reverse.** (200.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

802 **A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals issued in or relating to the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, with notes, giving incidents in the history of many of these coins and medals.** 1886. 1975 Reprint. 127 pp. Line art plates. Frontispiece. Fine, hard bound red cloth. **No. 75 in an edition of 100 copies.** (85.00)
Acquired privately from M&M Bourne
*8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8541**

MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO.
THE AFFORDABLE REPRINT

803 **Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América.** 1973 reprint. New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. 340 pp. Photo illustrated. Text in Spanish. **Indice 1:** Medallas de Felipe II; **2:** Medallas de Felipe V; **3:** Medallas de Luis I; **4:** Medallas de Fernando VI; **5:** Medallas de Carlos III; **6:** Medallas de Carlos IV; **7:** Medallas de Fernando VII; **8:** Medallas de Isabel II; **9:** Medallas de Amadeo I; **10:** Medallas

de Alfonso XII. Contains a price guide. **Outstanding reference on Latin America & Proclamation Coins.** (75.00)
*7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14841**

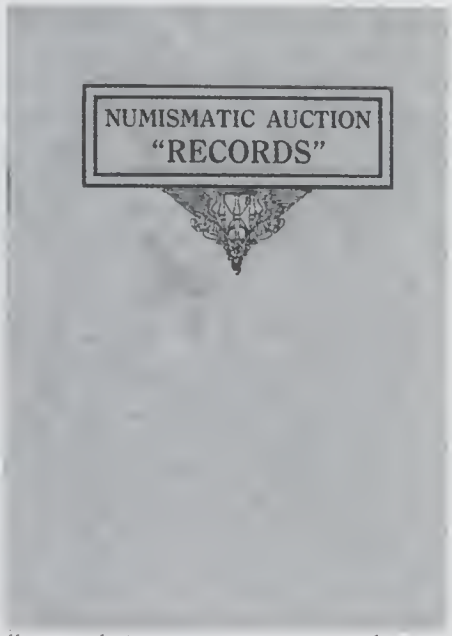
MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.

804 **Yesterday's Elongateds.** 1981, 1st printing. 298 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Inscribed by Martin. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MEHL, B. MAX

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

805 **Numismatic Auction "Records"** 1916. 16 pp. Photo illustrated



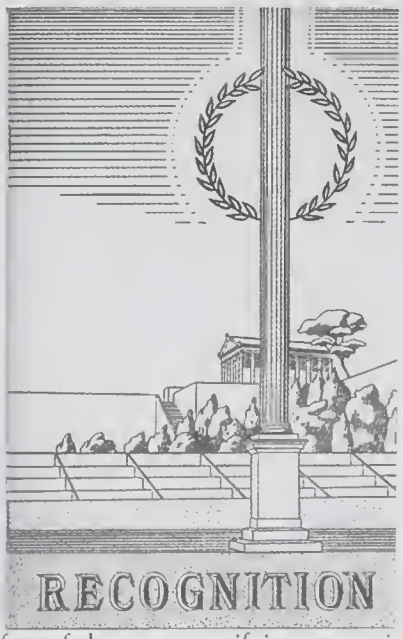
& line art illustrated. As new, oversize tan card cover. A promotional brochure reviewing each auction sale, lots and total amount realized for the seasons 1914-1914. Frontispiece profile of Mehl, Centerfold of Mehl's Correspondence & Mailing Room,

Photo of Mehl in his office, 3 pages of Testimonials, line art illustration Mehl's building. (30.00)
5" x 7"

806 **Want $3750 for a Nickel?. 1949, The Saturday Evening Post reduced reprint.** 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover.

A nine page article written by Wilfred Weiss on Mehl and his business including the following **"Only once did New York lure him, back in 1912. He moved there and rented an office in the then new Fifth Avenue Building. At the end of a month, just as business began to percolate, he got homesick. "It was just plain, old-fashioned homesickness," he says. "I missed Texas and the way people here talk and the neighborliness. I was afraid that if I didn't pack up quickly and come home, I'd break down and cry. So I came home. And I'm certainly glad."** A nice informative piece of Mehl ephemera. (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

807 **Recognition of Fifty Years of Numismatic Service.** 1949. 32 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **"During my fifty years of numismatic service, I have been blessed with not only the business acquaintanceship but also the warm personal friendship of many hundreds of fine folks throughout the United States. But I did not realize the extent of my good fortune until after the publication of the *Saturday Evening Post* article.**



Here are a few of the many gratifying expressions received from nearly every state in the nation." This opening statement made on page 3 is then followed by letters from Out of Town and Local Letters from some of the most prominent collectors and people. **Companion piece to above Post reprint.** (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED

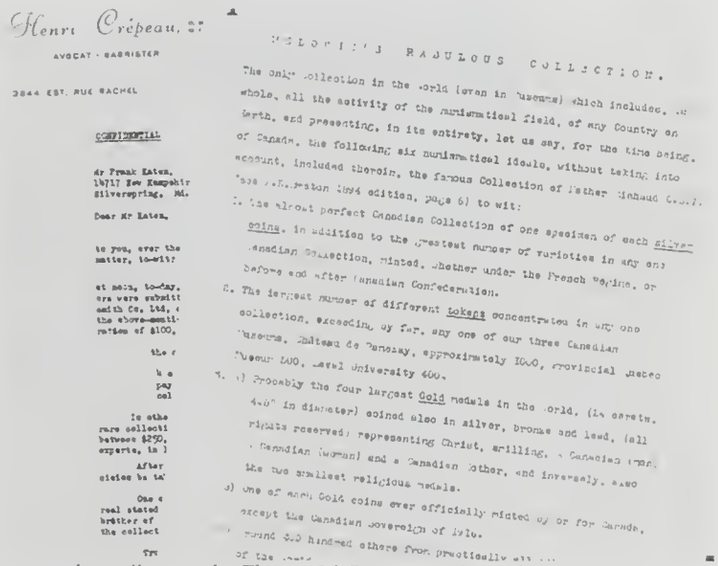
808 The Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Chronological and Historical Arrangement of All the Issues With Illustrations of Each, Giving Number Authorized, Number Coined, Number Remelted and Issue Prices. 1937. 60 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Besides the descriptive copy additional comments are added. Informative. (45.00)
4" x 7 1/4"

MELOCHE, LÉO

2765 Victor Hugo, Duvernay, P.Q.

MELOCHE'S FABULOUS COLLECTION

809 June 1, 1964 and November 27, 1964. 4 mimeographed pages. Very fine. Outlines in continuous form, in an overview of the importance, six areas of this extensive collection that at the time, The second page than continues and contains an assessment of


Henri Crépeau, C.R.
AVOCAT - BARRISTER
3844 EST, RUE RACHEL

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr Frank Katen,
13917 New Hampshir
Silverspring, Md.

Dear Mr Katen,

MELOCHE'S FABULOUS COLLECTION.

The only collection in the world (even in Museums) which includes, as whole, all the activity of the numismatical field, of any Country on Earth, and presenting, in its entirety, let us say, for the time being, of Canada, the following six numismatical ideals, without taking into account, included therein, the famous Collection of Father Richard C... (see Publication 1964 edition, pages 6) to wit:

1. The almost perfect Canadian Collection of one specimen of each silver coins, in addition to the greatest number of varieties in any and Canadian Collection, minted, whether under the French Regime, or Before and after Canadian Confederation.

2. The largest number of different tokens concentration in any one collection, exceeding by far, any one of our three Canadian Museums, Château de Ramezay, approximately 1000, provincial Museum 1400, Laval University 400.

3. a) Probably the four largest Gold medals in the world, (4" x 5" in diameter) coined also in silver, bronze and lead, (all rights reserved) representing Christ, scrilling, a Canadian man, a Canadian (woman) and a Canadian father, and inversely, same the two smallest religious medals.

b) one of each Gold coins ever officially minted by or for Canada, except the Canadian sovereign of 1912.

c) found 400 hundred others from practically all ...

of the ...

the collection by Florian V. Crête: "...the only one in the world illustrating almost perfectly the history of Canada through its coins, its bank paper-notes, its gold, its religious and profane medals, along with, most probably, the nicest and practically complete numismatic existing library (which one is presently in our custody), to asses the aforesaid Meloche Collection at $4,000,000."

Continuing on the third page to the fourth page is a reprinted letter sent to Meloche by Jean Jacques Prénoveau reviewing the collection.

A seperate Confidential letter to Frank Katen from Henri Crépeau on November 18, 1970, details a payment proposal by M. Goldsmith Co., Ltd. to buy the Meloche Collection for $100,000.

Important and Historical documents of a most famous Canadian collection. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MENZEL, SEWALL H.

810 The Potosí Mint Scandal and Great Transition of 1652. 1995. 36 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Also, contains 9 counterstamp photos. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

METCALF, D.M.

London

811 Coinage In South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 11. 1979, 2nd Edition. 371 pp. 8 plates. 14 Maps & Charts. 36 Tables. Very fine, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. Contents **I:** Numismatic Evidence for Monetary History; **II:** Growth in the Monetary Economy, 820-969; **III:** The Ascendancy of Byzantium, 969-1025; **IV:** Movements Towards Political Autonomy: The Years 1025-192; **V:** Town & Route: The Topographical Analysis of Monetary Affairs; **VI:** The Comnenian Coinage and its Continuation, 1092-1261; **VII:** Monetary Circulation in the Marchlands of the North-West; **VIII:** The Adriatic Coast as a Meeting-place in Monetary Affairs; **IX:** Silver Mining and the Early Development of the Serbian & Bosian Coinages; **X:** The Currency of Feudal Greece; **XI:** Coinage in the Restored Empire & in Bulgaria, 1261-c. 1350; **XII:** The Balkans: Changing Relationships with The European Economies in the Fourteenth Century; **XIII:** The North Balkans & Byzantium in the Second Half of the Fourteenth Century. (60.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #7247

MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. GEORGI

"PERHAPS THE MOST MONUMENTAL WORK EVER TO APPEAR ON RUSSIAN COINAGE"

812 Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. 1916. 1973 reprint. 657 pp. 246 plates. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette. Treats the entire coinage by date & mintmark from the title period. Every date & year is treated separately. All pieces photo illustrated and keyed to the text. Includes coins minted such as in Poland and Finland under the authority of Russia. One page forward by Randolph Zander recounts how this wonderful collection was assembled. Text in French. (Just as a note, Clain-Stefanelli has a different transliteration of the duke's name). WITH, Kosoff, Abe-The Mikhailovitch Collection Russian Coins and Medals. 1958. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial red card cover. Inscribed by Kosoff. Any serious student of Russian numismatics should have these books. (125.00)
9 1/4" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #11181. Grierson pg. 194. Rosichan

SUPERB CONDITION REPRINT IN 2 VOLUMES

813 Coins of Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762 & Coins of Peter III, 1762. Reprint of 1896. 2 Volume set. 68 & 12 pp. 436 & 34 descriptions. 22 & 2 plates. New, printed white card wrapper. It has been said that these plates are nearly distinguishable from the originals. The text in Russian has been reduced from its original size to 5 3/4" x 8" with linen card covers. The large plates each measure 12" x 15 1/2" on heavy card stock. These high grade plates, it has been printed, are almost indistinguishable from the original plates. Equally as nice as the one offered in sale 10. (120.00)
12"x 16"

MICHELS, IVAN C.

814 The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Together with their Weights, Fineness and Intrinsic Value, reduced to the Standard of The United States. Also, The History of the Official Coinage of the United States Mint from 1792 to the present day. Full descriptions of the National Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel & Bronze coins, The Respective Acts of Congress Authorizing their issue & their Official Weight and Fineness. An alphabetical list of all the current coins of all nations with their intrinsic values, calculated in conformity with the official circular issued by order of Congress by the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury, on January 1st, 1880. 1883. 112 pp. Illustrated. Original brown cloth cover partially detached & worn at corners, small waterstain bottom left on first three pages, otherwise, contents fine. Beside the cover this is one of the nicer condition books I have handled. (100.00)
9" x 12"

MILES, GEORGE C.

815 Rare Islamic Coins. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 118. 1950. 138 pp. 10 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Pre-Reform Coinage; II: The Post-Reform Umayyad Coinage; III: The 'Abbasid Coinage (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5944

816 Contributions to Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 141. 1958. 124 pp. 13 plates. Fine, tan card cover. "Fairly complete corpus of 8th and 9th century Egyptian glass weights and measure stamps." (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6014

817 Excavation Coins from The Persepolis Region. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 143. 1959. 124 pp. 21 plates. 1 map. Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of Coins; II: Inventory of Field Catalogue Numbers; III: Index of Dates; IV: Index of Mints and Places; V: Index of Personal; Names; VI: Index of Arabic Inscriptions. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7766

818 Contributions to Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 150. 1963. 64 pp. 11 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Benaki Museum Collection; II: The Peter Ruthven Collection. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5991

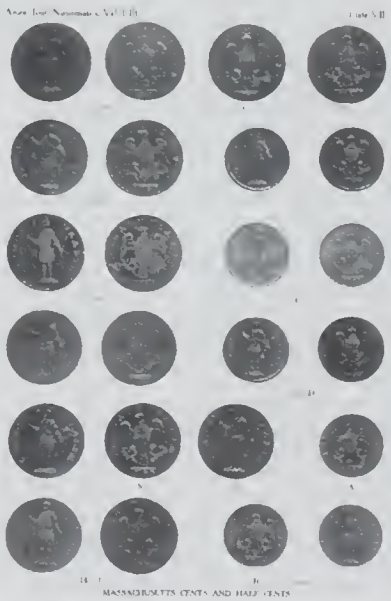
819 The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 160. 1970. 86 pp. 9 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Classification of the Coins; II: Collections; III: Provenances; IV: Metrology; V: The Corpus; VI: Plates. No archaeological remains or artifacts of any sort of the obscure Arab dynasty that ruled the island of Crete for about 135 years relating to the Amirs were known until the year 1953. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5949. Grierson pg. 230

MILLER, H.C. & RYDER, HILLYER
CLASSIC WORK STILL USED TODAY

820 The State Coinage of Connecticut: Descriptive List of

Varieties by Henry C. Miller; The Colonial Coins of

Vermont & The Copper Coins of Massachusetts by



Hillyer Ryder. 1919 Issue of The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Part I. 76 pp. 7 plates. Very good, tattered oversize card covers loose, contents fine or better. (200.)
*8 1/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12205, 12218 & 12234**

MILLBANK, SAMUEL R.

821 The Coinage of Aegina. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 24. 1925. 66 pp. 3 fold-out plates. Very good, tan card cover with waterstaining at spine & not affecting text or plates. "Begins with an examination of the role of Pheidon in Aegina's history and his role in the change in the island's standards of weights and measures. Describes the relation of silver to bronze and provides the weights of various coin denominations under the Aeginetan standard. Briefly discusses coin striking methods and the use of counterstamps. Then provides a history of the island and the variations in its coinage, segregated into nine time periods covering 650 B.C. to A.D. 221. Discusses the possibility of Aeginetan coins struck at Thyreatis (where the Aeginetans were temporarily settled after their expulsion from the island in 431 B.C.) and the possibility of coins struck by the Athenian cleruchs who resettled the island upon the expulsion of the Aeginetans. The plates illustrate seventy-nine coin types. Much of Milbank's chronology is no longer accepted." (70.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2539. Dachn 2513

MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER, N.

822 **Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States. The 1930s including Canada and Mexico.** 1984. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover with 16 page 1985 supplement (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MITCHINER, MICHAEL

FOUR MAMMOTH VOLUMES FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

823 **Oriental Coins and Their Values. Volume Two: The Ancient & Classical World, 600 B.C.-A.D. 650.** 1978. 760 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. *"The history and coinage of the lands east of the Mediterranean are dealt with in chronological order until the Western part of this region was embraced by Islam during the seventh century A.D. List over 5500 coins, all of which are illustrated. Includes an historical discussion of more than 350 dynasties. Begins with the origins of Western coinage in Asia Minor. Proceeds through the coinage of the Persian Empire, the Phoenicians, Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Kingdoms, the Celts and Scythians, the Arabian Peninsula, Parthia, the Sasanian Empire, Indo-Greeks and Indo-Scythians, India, Southeast Asia, China, and other areas. Coin weights, sources of the coins catalogued, and values are dealt with in the Appendices. Includes an extensive bibliography."*-Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide To Reading And Research (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5858. Daehn 3048*

824 **Oriental Coins and Their Values. Volume Three: Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies, A.D. 600-1979.** 1979.640 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. **Part One;** India & Ceylon: 6 th.-20th centuries (non-Islamic series); **Part Two:** The European Colonial Powers in India & Ceylon; **Part Three:** The Himalayas to South-East Asia; **Part Four:** The Far East. This book includes 3 pages and illustrations of Spanish-Mexican cob silver pieces chop-marked in south-east Asia; Spanish coins struck in the Philippines; Period of United States' suzerainty over the Philippines: 1898-1946 & Republic of the Philippines. Some are countermarked. **Over 4,759 photo illustrations.** (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5858*

825 **Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. The Medieval Period and Nuremberg. Volume One.** 1988. 704 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. **Part One;** Antecedents: the conceptual and technological base, exemplified by Roman Britain and early Anglo-Saxon England; **Part Two;** Medieval Western Europe: thirteenth to sixteenth centuries; **Part Three;** Jetons of Nuremberg: together with lesser Central European series. **In Appendix Three: English seventh century tokens inspired by Nuremberg jetons.** Over 2,000 photo illustrations well described in this 7 pound book of information. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4"

826 **Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. The Low Countries and France. Volume Two.** 1991. pages 706-1568. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. **Part Four;** West European Jetons of the Modern Period: Circa 1550 to 1914; **Part Five;** The Low Countries: from the mid-sixteenth century; **Part Six;** France: from the mid-sixteenth century. Another 7 pound companion book of information, equally well described, with over 2,000 more photo illustrations. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4"

827 **Bids for the above four books must exceed the individual bids.**

MONESTIER, MARTIN

SUPERB COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

828 **The Art of Paper Currency.** 1983. 403 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. **Contents I: Money:** Barter & Trade; **II: Metal Money:** From copper ingots to gold coins; **III: Paper Money:** The banking system; **IV: Banknotes:** The conception; The making of a bank note; The manufacture; Currency circulation; Counterfeiting; The future of bank notes; **V:** Listing of Countries. **192 countries and their dependencies are covered from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe & color photo illustrated throughout. Section II** has a photo illustration of ancient coins prior to paper currency. Details are given on Obverse & Reverse of all notes illustrated. (175.00)
9" x 12"

MONETARY RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL

811 Dallas, Suite 1421, Houston, TX 77253-3174

829 **MRI Bankers' Guide to Foreign Currency. 21 issues from 8th, 1992 to 31st, edition, 1999.** Very fine, pictorial card cover. **These guides with worldwide bank notes are in full color. The individual copies sold for $50-$60 for each issue.** 21 Guides. (295.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MORGAN, JACQUES DE

830 **Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de L'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Tome I.** 1979 reprint. 480 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound purple buckram cover. **Table des Matiéres I:** La Perse; **II:** Les Colonies Phéniciennes de L'Occident; **III:** Période Macédonienne; **IV:** Les Parthes Arsacides de Perse; **V:** Les Érats Secondaires de L'asie Antérieure; **VI:** Les États de la Mésopotamie et de la Syrie; **VII:** Arabie; **VIII:** La Perse; **IX:** Les Indes; **X:** Petits États Indigénes de L'inde; **XI:** La Sogdiane; **XII:** Les Guptas; **XIII:** Les Hephthalites; **XIV:** Indo-Sassanides; **XV:** Les Yue-tche ou Grands Kouchans. (45.00)
*5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-tefanelli #3026**

MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY
IMPORTANT REFERENCE

831 **Morrison, K.F. & Grunthal, H. Carolingian Coinage. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 158.** 1967. 465 pp. 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps & Concordance, Fine, tan card cover with slight puncture tears & first 4 pages. The present volume is intended to be a uniform classification of all the known types in the Carloingian series. It comprises three sections: an introduction to the material, an inventory of fund data, and the catalogue itself. **Contents I:** The Dating & Classification of Carolingian Coins; **II:** Coin Finds; **III:** Interpretation of Types; **IV:** Metrology; **V:** The Catalogue; **VI:** Maps; **VII:** Inventory of Finds; **VIII:** Concordance; **IX:** Index to the Catalogue; **X:** Index to the Inventory of Finds; **XI:** Plates. (75.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5819. Grierson pg. 123*

MUNRO, N. GORDON
Yokohama, Japan

832 **Coins of Japan.** 1904. 1962 reprint. 281 pp. Plates & Photo illustrations. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Contents I:** Prehistoric & Protohistoric; **II:** The Antique Coins; **III:** Medieval Coins; **IV:** From Tensho to Meiji; **V:** Provincial Coins; **VI:** Gold & Silver Currency, Meiji Currency; **VII:** Experimental & Ornamental Coins. **A very well illustrated book with;** 3 Prehistoric & Protohistoric illustrations; **1 Plate & 69 illustrations** of Antique Coins; **7 Plates & 8 illustrations** of Medieval Coins; **4 Plates & 100 illustrations** of Tensho to Meiji; **2 Plates & 30 illustrations** of Provincial Coins; **25 Color plates (including 20 of Oban & Koban's) & 4 black & white and 28 illustrations** of The Gold, Silver & Copper Meiji Currency; **19 Plates & 28 illustrations** of Experimental & Ornamental Coins. English text. (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Coole W406

MURRAY, DOUGLAS D.

833 **Handbook of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929 with major contributions including prices in three grades by Michael Tauber & Tom Conklin. A fully illustrated reference guide listing 2100 reported star serial numbers and including potential star types and varieties.** 1985. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. **Signed by Murray, Tauber & Conklin at the International Paper Money Show, Memphis, June 14, 1985.** (40.00)
6" x 9"

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.
107 West 9th Street, Bridgeport, Penna.

Frank & Laurese Katen's 77th sale, November 18-19, 1994, contained possibly the largest group of Muscalus monographs ever offered. Frank Katen gave each a number (K) in chronological order. At the end of every description below the "K" number will be given for future reference.

834 **Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks 1800-1866.** 1939. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. **#K-5.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13550

835 **State-Owned banks, the Pet Banks, And Their Bank Notes.** 1940. 12 pp. Very fine, yellow card cover. **1:** A very large representative list of State Banks of which the States owned. **2:** Bank note issues & descriptions. **3:** Pet Banks issues and historical descriptions. **#K-7.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13363. Sigler 1816

836 **Early Business College Bank Notes.** 1942. 12 pp. Fine, yellow card cover. List and descriptions of bank notes, currency & paper money used by early business colleges in the United States & Canada. **#K-9.** (40.00)
6" x 9"

837 **Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions and Organizations.** 1946. 24 pp. Fine, pictorial white card cover with date "rec'd: 7 Jan 77/FK" written in ink on cover. This work lists about 400 notes of all types including Canada. Interesting comparison to fractional notes as currency. **#K-14.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13367

838 **Saint Nicholas on Early State Bank Notes.** 1959. 8 pp. Fine, white pictorial paper cover. State bank's directors determined what was to be portrayed on its paper money based on local or national history, occupations, resources, associations or for some other reasons. **#K-23** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13554

839 **Oglethorpe at Christe's Sale of Dr. Johnson's Library on Paper Money.** 1965. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover with peripheral fading. Historical background & explanation of the portrait. **#K-26.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13557

840 **Popularity of Wm. S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money, 1838-1865.** 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. A list and illustrations of his work. **#K-27.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13559

841 **The Dismal Swamp Canal and Lake Drummond Hotel on Paper Money, 1838-1865.** 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Historical background information regarding the engraving. **#K-28.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13556

842 **The Oxford Paintings of Reynolds Virtues in the West Window on Paper Money.** 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Based on the 7 panels of the West Window. **#K-29.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 13558

843 **Renault's Painting of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.** 1966. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover. Beautiful bank note vignette centerfold engraving. **#K-32.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13561

844 **Whaling Art by Garneray, Stewart and Page on State Bank Notes.** 1966. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover. Several bank notes illustrating Whaling. **#K-33.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13562

845 **Saint John On Paper Money Issued in The United States.** 1968. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. The Infant St. John was painted by Spain's eminent artist Bartolome Esteban Murillo. **#K-41.** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13570

846 **The Extensive Use of Christ On Paper Money Circulated In The United States.** 1965. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self tan pictorial paper cover with peripheral fading & small back cover corner crease. The painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. **#K-42.** (40.00
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 13567

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONTINUED

847 **Album of Types of Paintings and Portraits of Penn, Franklin, and Buchanan On Paper Money.** 1969. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Illustrations & Portraits used on paper money. #K-44. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13571

848 **Henriette Sontag, The Countess Rossi, On Paper Money Issued in the United States.** 1969. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self white pictorial paper cover with Katen label inside. The life of Countess Rossi & the portrait as painted by John Hayter. #K-45. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13573

849 **Lord Byron On Paper Money Issued In The United States.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Brief background history of Byron. #K-46. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13574

850 **Portraits and Paintings of Eugenie, Napoleon I, and Marie Louis On American Paper Money.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Brief backgrounds for each are give. #K-48. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13576

851 **Shakespeare On Paper Money.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Also a very rare 5 pound proof note of the Stratford on Avon note is also shown. #K-51. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13579

852 **Sully's Painting Of the Future Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn On Paper Money.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Rev. Elwyn was the model earlier for Child on the Beach. #K-53. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13581

853 **Famous Paintings Of God and the Infant Christ On Paper Money Issued in New Jersey.** 1969. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Engravings made from paintings by Raphael Sanzio (1483-1520). #K-54. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13582

854 **Franklin's Great-Granddaughter-in-Law (Mrs. Bache) On Paper Money.** 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. The portrait was painted by Thomas Sully, from which the engravings were made. #K-55. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13572

855 **Bank Notes Honoring Pulaski and The Pulaski Monuments.** 1971. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Biographical background. #K-56. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13583

856 **Kinds of Scrip Issued by School Districts in Financial Emergencies.** 1971. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Scrip illustrated from Iowa, Michigan, Miss., New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Penna., South Carolina, Tennessee, Wisconsin. #K-59. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13372

857 **The Capitol: Its Developmental Aspects And The Crawford Statue Of Freedom On Paper Money.** 1971. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self tan pictorial paper cover with Katen label inside cover. Nice pictorial progression of the Capital. #K-61. (40.00)
11" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13584

858 **Wilkie's Princess Doria of Rome: On Bank Notes Used In The United States.** 1971. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. New, self tan pictorial paper cover. Biographical background on Princess Doria. #K-62. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13586

859 **Washington's Crossing and the Battle of Trenton Portrayed on Bank Notes, Scrip and Paintings.** 1972. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. One of the most significant military events of the American Revolution that is commemorated on bank notes and script. #K-64.(40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13588

860 **Paper Money of the Four -Dollar Denomination.** 1974. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fie, self tan pictorial paper cover. **"This album illustrates what is probaley the largest collection of four-dollar notes assembeled as of this date...there are about 75 different four-dollar notes known to the writer, of which 52 are illustrated herein." With a signed Christmas card and a signed "With The Compliments of" laid in. #K-70.(50.00)**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13375

NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C.

861 **Collecting Paper Money and Bonds.** 1979. 119 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, gold color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. **Contents 1:** Collecting paper money & bonds; **2:** The evolution of paper money and the rise of banking; **3:** The art of banknotes; **4:** Autographed banknotes; **5:** Getting to know old bonds & shares; **6:** Collector's favorite bonds; **7:** Bonds and shares with an outstanding history.(35.00)
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12719

NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA
Havana, Cuba

IMPRESSIVE COLOR PHOTOS

862 **Cuba: A Country And It's Currency.** 224 pp. Color & Black / White photography & illustrations. Mint, hard bound dark blue cloth, ribbon book marker, bright gilt in matching dark blue cloth slip case worn & soiled at very edge. The few slip cases I have seen the cloth has always been slightly loose around some edges. Marvelous full color end papers of Old World Maps. **"This is not a book on Cuban history or sociology: rather; it is an attempt to show graphically how Cuba's history, economy and society are reflected or represented by its money and medals. Most of its illustrations, therefore, are of coins, paper money, letters of credit and drafts, insurance policies, bonds, stocks and shares, medals and decorations. In short, it is about Cuba's numismatic wealth, in the broadest sense of the word «Numismatic»". Contents 1:** The Pearl of the Antilles; **2:** Spanish Colonization in the 16th-18th Centuries; **3:** Daily Life; **4:** The People in Arms; **5:** The Mediatized Republic; **6:** The Revolutionary Struggle; **7:** Revolutionary Cuba. English text. This book was printed in France. (150.00)
9 1/4" x 13 3/4"

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

863 **The Lima Pieces of George II of England.** 1955. 16 pp. Photo illustrated & illustrated. New, yellow card cover. **"Nearly every collector of coins has come across the English George II coins bearing "LIMA" under the bust. The story behind this coinage is one of the most thrilling in sea history. The bullion from which the "LIMA" coins were struck was captured from the Spanish by Commo-**

dore Anson in one of the toughest cruises on record." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 4, Whole No. 156.(35.00)
6" x 9"

864 **Nesmith, Robert I. The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572.** 1977 reprint. 169 pp. 19 plates, Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over

hard bound cloth. **Contents I:** The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; **II:** Mint Officials & Workers; **III:** Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; **IV:** The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; **A:** The Catalogue; **B:** Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; **I:** Early Series R; **II:** Early Series G-F-P; **III:** Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; **IV:** The Copper Coinage. **With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays.** (75.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11530.*

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

FIRST EDITION

865 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944.** 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Very good, maroon cloth, gilt.(40.00)
9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12326

A NEWCOMB INVENTORY LETTER ON HIS STATIONERY

866 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1956 edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Laid in is an inventory of 45 Large Cents by date, Andrews number & grade handwritten on Newcomb's stationery, with a small pierced hole that appears in the center. Also, notations where Newcomb lacks 18 of the coins.** No date. The book appears to have come from Lepczyk Sale #3, lot 1034 and the note came from Kolbe Sale #44, lot 82. A perfect pair for someone building a complete Newcomb collection. **Another Newcomb letter and book for you to examined at the CICF sale.** (100.00)
Acquired from Lepczyk Sale 3 & Kolbe Sale #44
8" x 11"

867 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1956 edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (25.00)
8" x 11"

868 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1963, 3rd edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound red pebbled cloth, gilt. (25.00)
8" x 11"

869 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1981 reprint. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. New, hard bound brown cloth. Some new, duplicate Varieties & rarity have been added to this reprint. (35.00)
8" x 11"

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

870 **Alexander Hoards I: Introduction and Kyparissia Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 3.** 1921. 21 pp. 2 plates. Very good, tan card cover with old faded waterstaining, not affecting text or plates. **"This hoard of thirty-five coins represents the oldest burial of all known Alexander hoards. Twenty of the coins are Alexander tetradrachms; the others are coins of Larissa, Locri Opuntii, Thebes, Sicyon, Histiaea, and Philip II. The Alexander coins are attributed to the mints of Amphipolis, Tarsus and Ake. The hoard was found in the western Peloponnese. Newell discusses the dating of the coins and places their burial around 327 B.C. He comments on the possible circumstances of their burial. Six coins are illustrated."** (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 2052

871 **The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 10.** 1921. 40 pp. 8 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **"It was previously thought that the first coinage minted at Tyre under the Seleucid dynasty was in 150 B.C. during the reign of Alexander I Balas. This meant that no Seleucid coinage was struck at this important city from the inception of Seleucid control under Antiochus III (201 B.C.) until 150 B.C. Newell here identifies an earlier series of Seleucid coins (tetradrachms, drachms, and bronze coins) which he attributes to Tyre. Presents a catalogue of fifty-five coin types and discusses the reasons for attributing these to Tyre. Newell shows that all Seleucid monarchs struck coins at Tyre beginning in 201 B.C."** (50.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2877. Daehn 3157

872 **Alexander Hoards: II Demanhur, 1905. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 19.** 1923. 162 pp. 8 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **"Newell revisits the Demanhur hoard of Alexander tetradrachms, found in Egypt in 1905. Part of the hoard was discussed in his 1911 and 1912 articles (see above). Newell revises some previous conclusions and publishes the additional specimens. Discusses the finding and dispersal of the hoard. This is the largest and second earliest hoard of Alexander tetradrachms ever found. Provides a listing and classification of 4826 coins from the hoard. The coins are divided into nine geographical divisions in which there were active mints during Alexander's lifetime. These are subdivided into series, each attributable to one mint (although the mint city is not always known). Briefly summarizes the stylistic variations between mints and regions. Lists the number of each variety found and a cross-reference to Müller. A discussion of each mint or region follows, in which Newell describes his reasons for assigning each coin to a particular mint or region. Burial of the hoard is placed 318-317 B.C. The circumstances of the burial are discussed."** (75.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2348. Daehn 2053

NEWELL, EDWARD T.-CONTINUED

873 Alexander Hoards: III Andritsaena. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 21. 1923. 39 pp. 6 plates. Very good, tan card cover with very small waterstaining at spine, else fine. "Describes a hoard of tetradrachms of Philip II and Alexander III from various mints, as well as a few coins of Boeotia, Aegina, Sicyon, and Olympia. The hoard was found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesos. It was buried ca. 315 B.C. Discusses the political and military situation of the time which may have lead to the burial of the coins." (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 2054

874 Tyrus Rediviva. 1923. American Numismatic Society. 23 pp. 3 Plates. Very good, tan card cover, cover and fly leaf page missing small section of corner. "Presents a catalogue of the coinage struck at the mint of Tyre, beginning with the Alexandrine coinage under Antigonus and Demetrius (ca. 306 B.C) through the first issues of Tyre under Ptolemaic rule (after ca. 186 B.C.). Includes thirty-three varieties of staters, tetradrachms, and drachms arranged in die sequences. Newell discusses the coins, related hoard evidence, and chronology." (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Daehn 2892

875 Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 26. 1925. 18 pp. 2 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "Describes six copper coins, previously unknown, attributed by De la Fuÿe to Mithradates I. Suggests that the reign date on the coins corresponds to the Seleudid system, and that the coins are of Mithradates II, 122-121 B.C. All are overstruck on an unknown bronze issue of the first king of Characene, Hyspaosines son of Sagdodonakos. Newell suggests reasons for the overstriking." (30.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 3516

876 Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 30. 1926. 21 pp. 2 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "Newell publishes some previously unknown varieties and proposes their attributions. Includes coins of Melekiathon minted in Citium in Cyprus; Nicocles, minted at Salamis in Cyprus; Soli in Cyprus (uncertain city); Kings of Byblus in Phoenicia; Tigranes II of Ariarathes II of Cappadocia. The author discusses the reasons for his attributions. Ten coins are illustrated." (30.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 3049

877 Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 68. 1935. 67 pp. 9 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "Describes five hoards of bronze coins from Euboea, Epidaurus, Mytilene, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, and Ptolemaic Egypt. The Euboea hoard contained 184 coins and may have been buried ca. 192-191 B.C. The Epidaurus hoard contained fifty-eight coins and was found in 1934. The coins are catalogued by type. Burial was perhaps ca. 280 B.C. The Mytilene hoard contained 179 bronze coins all of one type. None of the coins had been counterstamped as these coins are commonly found. This hoard was buried shortly after 250 B.C. The Magnesia ad Maeandrum hoard contained forty-six coins and was found in 1933. It was probably buried ca. 200 B.C. The Egyptian hoard contained sixty-nine Ptolemaic bronze coins." (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 417

878 Standard Ptolemaic Silver. 1941. 16 pp. 7 plates. New, Brown card cover. "Provides clear and concise guidelines for attributing the standard-type Ptolemaic silver tetradrachms to the reign of a particular king or queen. Discusses the features of each ruler's coinage. Attribution aids include legends, magistrates' letters and monograms, mint marks, and artistic style. Illustrates and identifies seventy varieties. Includes a table of Greek letters and numerals. Also presents a list of corrections to Svoronos's attributions." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Seven. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3170. Daehn 3452

879 The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 105. 1945. 22 pp. 7 plates. Very good, tan card cover. Small hoard of Byzantine gold solidi from the age of the Iconoclast emperors. (30.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

880 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. **Contents I:** The Official Records; **II:** Discontinuance of Dollar Coinage; **III:** Disappearance Stories; **IV:** Changes in Coin Production Methods after 1804; **V:** Distinctive Characteristics of 1804 Dollars; **VI:** Distinctive Characteristics of Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; **VII:** Characteristics Common to 1804 and to Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; **VIII:** The Diplomatic Gift Background; **IX:** The Origin of 1804 "Originals"; **X:** The Exchange between Stickney and the U.S. Mint; **XI:** The Scandal of 1858; **XII:** Aftermath of the Scandal; **XIII:** The battle Begins; **XIV:** Affidavits and Opinions about the 1804; **XV:** What Are the Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; **XVI:** Alterations and Other Fakes; **XVII:** The 1804 Half Dollar Alteration; **XVIII:** Summary; **XIX:** The Pedigree History. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.

881 Studies on Money in Early America. 1976. 216 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound pictorial printed board. **Chapter 1:** R.G. Doty, Introduction; **2:** W.S. Sachs, The Business of Colonization; **3:** J.E. Massey, Early Money Substitutes; **4:** R.E. Solomon, Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies; **5:** W. Breen, North American Colonial Coinages under the French Regime (1640-1763); **6:** R. Picker, Variations of the Die Varieties of Massachusetts Oak and Pine Tree Coinage; **7:** R.G. Doty, The Carolina and New England Elephant Token; **8:** J.J. McCusker, Colonial Paper Money; **9:** W. Breen, Legal and Illegal Connecticut Mints, 1785-1789; **10:** E.P. Newman, American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence; **11:** K.E. Bressett, Vermont Copper Coinage; **12:** E.P. Newman, George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold; **13:** D. Taxay, Thomas Jefferson and the Founding of the Mint. (40.00)
6" x 9"

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

882 Coin Collector's Journal July-August, 1952. Vol. 19, No. 4. Whole No. 144. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of The Fugio Cent. 20 pp. 6 plates. New, yellow card cover. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage: The Niche Provided for Coined Dollars in Planning Paper Currency. 3 plates & Varieties of The Fugio Cent, 3 plates. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 4, Whole No. 144. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12142

883 Bicentennial Edition of The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1976. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket taped repaired over maroon leatherette, gilt. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United States of America by: The English Colonies in America (1690-1776); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Original American States (1776-1788); American Cities & Counties (1774-1796); La Louisiane (1718-1800); Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, and other Organizations (1729-1800)." Signed by Newman on fly-leaf. This book has been consigned by a direct descendant of Peletiah Webster who is quoted on the back of the title page "It is not more absurd to attempt to impel faith into the heart of an unbeliever by fire and faggot, or to whip love into your mistress by a cowskin, than to force value or credit into your money by penal laws."- Peletiah Webster, *Political Essays* (1791). (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13310

884 Newly Discovered Franklin Invention: Nature Printing on Colonial and Continental Currency. 1964, *The Numismatist* reprint. 34 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. 26 photo illustrations. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13307

NOE, SYDNEY P.

885 A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 25. 1925. 275 pp. Very good, tan card cover. "A comprehensive listing of hoards which contain Greek coins. Each hoard is listed under the name of the place where it was found, and these place-names are arranged alphabetically. The year of finding is given. When a date for burial of a hoard has been assigned, that date is also given. Indicates the number of coins found and their metal. Then lists the cities or rulers whose coins are represented in the hoard along with the number of coins for each. Disposition of the hoard is noted when known. Provides abibliography of published works related to the hoard. Indexed by mint and by the district of the find locality." (40.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3208. Daehn 420*

886 The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 27. 1926. 73 pp. 10 fold-out plates. Very good tan card cover. "Noe examines a hoard of about 320 tetradrachms of Mende, found in 1913 at Kaliandra, the site of the ancient city of Mende. The author divides the coins, minted ca. 450-423 B.C. into three groups. Ninety-three of the coins are catalogued here. Noe suggests that the hoard was buried ca. 423 B.C. He describes the historical background for the hoard's burial. Discusses the significance of the types and symbols on the coins; Dionysus, the bird, the grape-vine. He suggests that two die-cutters were at work at the Mende mint."(70.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3261. Daehn 1941

887 Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 136. 1956. 44 pp. 15 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "A discussion of two hoards. The first contained 255 coins, all Persian sigloi except for one half-stater of Croesus, which appeared on the market in 1950. The coins are described and separated into eight groups. Discusses die-links, stylistic variations, and reasons for the variations in size and shape of the flans. Describes the steps in the minting process to suggest reasons for these variations. Discusses the countermarks which appear on forty of the coins. Presents the results of a metallurgical analysis of the coins. The second hoard was found near Smyrna circa 1952. It contained 652 coins, some of which are catalogued here. Discusses minting techniques and suggests that two obverse dies were cut into an anvil. Presents a frequency table analyzing the weights and discusses the dating of the hoards." (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3263. Daehn 3610

NOYES, WILLIAM C.

888 United States Large Cents 1793-1814. 1991. 300+ pp. Enlarged photo illustrations. New, green leatherette, bright gilt. Signed by Wes Rasmussen. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

889 United States Large Cents 1816-1839. 1991. 200+ pp. Enlarged photo illustrations. New, red leatherette, bright gilt. Signed by Wes Rasmussen (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

OAKES, DEAN G.

890 Iowa: Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 1982. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound purple cloth, gilt. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

OLIVIER, P.

Historical Documents, Institut Français de Washington, No. 6

891 Iconographie Métallique du Général Lafayette. Essai de Répertoire des Médailles, Médaillons et Jetons frappés à son nom ou à son effigie tant en France qu'en Amérique. 1933. 85 pp. 5 Photo plates, line art illustrated. Fine, 1/4 cloth, pictorial blue board. Pages unopened. **Contents I:** Les Médailles de l'Epoque Révolutionnaire 1789-1802; **II:** Les Médailles du Voyage en Amérique 1824-1825; **III:** Les Médailles du Retour en France et du Voyage dans le Sud-Est 1825-1829; **IV:** Les Médailles de laRévolution de 1830; **V:** Les Madailles frappées à la mort de Lafayette 1834; **VI:** Les Madaillespostérieures à la mort de Lafayette 1835-1914; **VII:** Les Madailles de la Grande Guerre et de l'Apres-Guerre 1914-1932; **VIII:** Les Madaillons. 143 items described both obverse & reverse. Text in French. (75.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14543

OPITZ, CHARLES J.

Ocala, Florida

"Charles J. Opitz has collected Odd and Curious Money for over 28 years. He started collecting at the age of 17 inspired by its rarity and the study needed to complete a collection. He has traveled to New Guinea, Africa and the Orient gathering items of primitive money and art for his collection. The color photographs were taken by Opitz in 1973 on a trip to New Guinea. The rest of the photographs are of items in his personal collection. Opitz resides in Ocala, Florida with his wife Karen, and two sons, Mike and Dan. This book is the result of more than 10 years of cataloging and extensive travel."

892 Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions and Values. 1986. 91 pp. Color and Black & White photo illustrations. As new, color pictorial card cover. A rich reference resource of descriptions and photos for both the new and experienced collector.(35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

893 Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions and Values. 1991, 2nd Edition. 134 pp. Photo illustrations. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

O'TOOLE, E.H.

894 **Decorations and Medals of the Republic of Ireland.** 1972. 42 pp. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Each Medal & Decoration described. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15544

OVERTON, AL C.
Colorado Springs, CO

895 **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** 1970, revised edition. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, stained pictorial yellow dust jacket over green cloth, bright gilt. Laid in is one page sheet "Premium Prices Paid for Half Dollars by Overton Numbers" by Overton. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12330

896 **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** 1970. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, bright gilt. Owner's foil label on fly-leaf **WITH:** 28 pp. **Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836 Revised Edition, by Bust Half Nut Club** 1981. (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12330

PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER

897 **The Earliest Coins of Norway: Some Re-Attributions and Additions. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 29.** 1926. 41 pp. 8 Line art illustrations. Frontispiece. Fine, tan card cover. (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7318

PARTIN, R.D. & J.D.

898 **Georgia Trade Tokens.** 1990, 1st Edition. 232 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. New, pictorial blue cloth, bright gilt. **Signed by both Authors on fly-leaf, 10/22/90.** (45.00)
6" x 9"

PAULSON, PAUL L.

899 **Guide To Russian Silver Hallmarks.** 1976. 73 pp. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Hall marks with Cyrillic letters are arranged to the Russian Alphabet & the name of the silversmith is given when known. (35.00)
6" x 9"

PEÑA, ENRIQUE
San Juan, Puerto Rico

900 **Monedas y Medallas Paraguayas.** 1984. Segunda Edicion. 51 pp. 6 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. Paul Karon & Jorge Ortiz Murias Editores. Inscribed by Murias. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10920

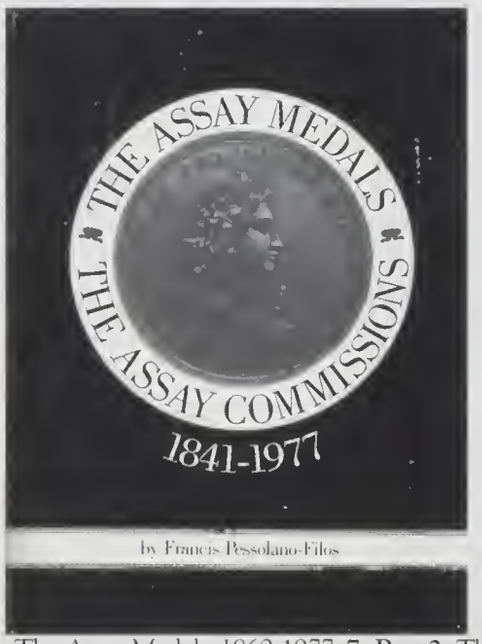
PEREZ, GILBERT S.

901 **The Leper Colony Currency of Culion. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 41.** 1929. 10 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover, folded in shipment. Gives the Number of Coins Minted & Complete List of Coins Struck to Date. (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10958

PESSOLANO-FILOS, FRANCIS

902 **The Venus Numismatics Dictionary of Artists, Designers, Modellers, Engravers, and Die-Sinkers Whose Works Were Commissioned by or Struck by The United States Mint 1792-1977.** 1983. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green buckram. **"Here, in one place, are biographical sketches of over 250 artists associated with the Mint or commissioned by it to design medals and Coins. The book also contains a section describing the three major prizes awarded to American sculptor-engravers, the benefactors, and list of recipients."** One thousand copies...have been printed. This is Copy Number 0131. Signed by the Author. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

903 **The Assay Medals and The Assay Commission 1841-1977.** 1983. 319 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red buckram, gilt. **Contents 1:** Illustrations; **2:** Foreword; **3:** Preface; **4:** Introduction; **5:** Notes to Introduction;



6: Part 1: The Assay Medals, 1860-1977; **7: Part 2:** The Assay Commissions, 1793-1840; **8:** Appendix A: List of Assay Medals & Their Engravers; **9:** Appendix B: The Assay Commissions, 1793-1840; **10:** Bibliography; **11:** Index to the Assay Medals; **12:** Index to the Assay commissioners. Three hundred copies...have been printed. This is number 134. Signed by the Author. (75.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

PÉTROV, V.I.

904 **Catalogue des monnaies russes de tout les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'a 1899.** 1964 reprint. 86 pp. 46 line art plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, faded gilt. Printed in both Russian & French. A very comprehensive catalog that among other things also shows obverse/reverse of the coins. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11184. Grierson pg. 194

PETROV, VLADIMIR
Institute for Sino-Soviet Studies. The George Washington University

905 **Money and Conquest: Allied Occupation Currencies an World War II.** 1967. 282 pp. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 dark green cloth, green cloth, gilt. **Chapter I:** Introduction; **II:** Under German Rule; **III:** Allies in North Africa and France; **IV:** Allies in Italy; **V:** The Case of the Duplicate Plates; **VI:** The Great Powers' Differences over Germany; **VII:** The Origins and development of United States Economic Policy toward Postwar Germany; **VIII:** Soviet Occupation Finance Practices in Eastern Europe a he Soviet Zone of Germany; **IX:** Monetary Inflation in Germany; **X:** American Black Market and Army Overdraft; **XI:** Discord over Germany and Currency Reforms; **XII:** Highlights and Observations. (55.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12722

PFEFFERKORN, M.G. & SCHIMMEL, J.F.

906 **Chits, Chiselers, and Funny Money: A History and Catalogue of United States Sales Tax Tokens, Receipts and Punchcards.** 1977, 1st edition, 1st printing. 242 pp. 24 plates. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading, spotted edges. **This is copy number 136 of a limited edition of 500 copies. Inscribed to Les on fly-leaf.**
WITH: Price List/Checklist to accompany Chits, Chiselers, and Funny Money. 1977. 27 pp. self paper cover. (40.00)
6" x 9"

PICK, FRANZ & SÉDILLOT, RENÉ

907 **All The Monies of The World: A Chronicle of Current Values.** 1971. 613 pp. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Fascinating & interesting book that takes you from country to country (Abbasi to Zweier) and year by year (points of history) of currency exchanges that took place.** (45.00)
6" x 9"

PICK, ALBERT & SIEMSEN, CARL

908 **Das Notgeld des II. Weltkrieges. Emergency Money of World War II.** 1979. 111 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. From Belgien to USA. (35.00)
8" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13684

PIERCE, WADSWORTH R.

909 **The First 175 Years of Crane Papermaking. 1977.** 76 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, green cloth, bright gilt. **Brief article and illustration of Paul Revere "Father of America's security engraving industry."** Crane & Co. became a special paper supplier to the Treasury in 1879 and still was a supplier to the date of this book. (50.00)
8" x 10"

PINK, KARL

910 **Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und Ihrer Nachbarn.** 1974. 136 pp. 30 plates. Fold-out map. Frontispiece. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Text in German. **This second edition was enlarged by Robert Göbl.** Important general reference on The Celts. (65.00)
*9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5282**

PLANT, RICHARD

911 **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification.** 1979. 343 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial board. "A guide to identifying Greek coins. Begins with a brief overview of the Greek alphabet, coin inscriptions, ethnics, and coin denominations. Presents a catalogue of types, illustrated by line drawings, grouped into categories: human figures, animals, and inanimate objects. Includes lists of gods, goddesses, and heroes, and an index to coin-issuing cities." (50.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1859. Kroh pg. 8. Dachn 609

PLATBARZDIS, A.

912 **Coins and Notes: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.** 1968. 123 pp. 52 plates. Fine, hard bound 1/4 cloth, blue board, gilt. This work was based on his three other earlier works and certain published articles being up dated & with new material in this book. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12875

POND, SHEPARD

Boston, Mass.

913 **Medals of Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary 1930.** No date, *The Numismatist* reprint. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Over 50 medals listed plus Varieties & Medals not previously listed. (30.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

PORTEOUS, JOHN

914 **Coins. (Pleasures and Treasures).** 1967. 128 pp. 32 pages in color and 100 black and white of the highest quality. Very good, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound color red board. "In this richly illustrated book, John Porteous surveys the history of coinage in the western world from its emergence in Greece in the seventh century BC until the present day". The illustrations, 32 in color and 151 in black and white not only amplify the text but provide the reader with some of the finest examples of an art which has flourished for 2500 years. **Chapter 1:** Coins of the Greeks; **2:** Romans and Byzantines; **3:** European Coinage in the Middle Ages; **4:** The Renaissance and the Baroque; **5:** Coinage Transformed. Ex museum. (30.00)
8" x 8 1/2" Rosichan

915 **Coins.** 1973. 96 pp. 32 Color & 151 Black & White Photos. Very good, color pictorial dust jacket over matching pictorial blue board "In this richly illustrated book, John Porteous surveys the history of coinage in the western world from its emergence in Greece in the seventh century BC until the present day." **Contents I:** Coins of the Greeks; **II:** Romans & Byzantines; **III:** European Coinage in the Middle Ages; **IV:** The Renaissance & the Baroque; **V:** Coinage Transformed. "The illustrations, 32 in color and 151 in black and white not only amplify the text but provide the reader with some of the finest examples of an art which has flourished for 2500 years." (30.00)
8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO

Editado por la Sociedad Numismatica de Puebla

916 **Los Tlacos y Pilones Mexicanos.** 1963. 128 pp. 11 Laminas. Very good, card cover worn ever so slightly bottom corner otherwise contents fine. **Indice I:** Introducción; **II:** Prólogo' **III:** Antecedentes Históricos; **IV:** Numismática. Colección Pradeau; **V:** Numismática. Colección Lavin; **VI:** Laminas. **Esta edición consta de 250 ejemplares numerados. Ejemplar número 146.** Tokens of Mexico. (65.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13949

PRATHER, DEWITT G.

Charlotte, NC

917 **United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals.** 1986. 200 pp. 16 color plates. B/W Photo illustrated. New, hard bound green leatherette, printed gold eagle on cover, bright gilt. The State Arms of the Union are all printed in color. Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and Seals. Each State shows and lists Denomination/series, Bank/Charter, Federal Data, Bank Data, Bank Signatures, Back, Seal, Condition, Source & Rarity. **Chapter I:** Collecting: Remembrances; **II:** A Short History of United States Currency; **III:** Collecting State & Territorial Seals; **IV:** Personal Notes & Stories; **V:** Eureka! The Collection Nears Completion; **VI:** The Prather Collection Described. (85.00)
8 3/4" x 11"

PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL

Amargura #4, San Angel. Villa Alvaro Obregon, 01000 Mexico. D.F. Mexico

"'THE QUALITY OF THE LAYOUT AND BINDING IS, FOR LACK OF A BETTER WORD, LUSH, CREATED WITH IMMENSE PRIDE AND CARE"-R.G. Doty

"The publication of Primeras memorias de la Casa de Moneda de México, which contains facsimiles of two nineteenth-century numismatic reports, is very welcome news, and Latin American specialists owe the editor-publisher, Sr. Miguel Ángel Porrúa, a real vote of thanks.

While the heart of this volume is two early mint studies (one from 1849, the other from 1857), this central kernel is attractively, even lavishly, surrounded by supporting material...Clyde Hubbard, perhaps the outstanding specialist on Mexican numismatics of the early national period, provides us with a "Liminar", a general sketch of the state of Mexican silver coinage during the middle years of the past century...

The publication of Primeras memorias de la Casa de Moneda de México is a major event in Latin American numismatics. It is not merely two rare, virtually unknown studies from the nineteenth century are again available to scholars (although that would have been milestone enough, worthy of celebration: these are essential texts for anyone interested in Mexico's early national coinage). There is also the quality of the production. This is one of the most beautiful books ever published on Mexican coinage. A series of superb photographic plates, picturing major nineteenth-century rarities from the Clyde Hubbard Collection, sets a new standard for pictorial excellence in Latin American numismatic Publications. The quality of the two facsimiles of the two documents is superb..."-R.G. Doty, Review

918 **Primeras memorias de La Casa de Moneda de México.** 1989. 161 pp. 8 Color plates. New, hard bound green cloth, leather spine and front cover labels with blind embossed author's name logo. Text in Spanish. **"Napoleón Gómez Urrutia, Director General of the Casa de Moneda de México, provides welcome background on the two publications, and on this class of government document in general." Laid in is the R.G. Doty review. Plates 1:** Eight Reales E°M° 1830 L.F.; **2:** Eight Reales D° 1849 C.M.; **3:** 1/4 Real Sinaloa State 1847; **4:** Eight Reales H° 1861 F.M.; Eight Escudos D° 1856 C.P.; **5:** Eight Reales Culiacan 1846 with English description translations.

Clyde Hubbard gave a copy of "Memorias" to his alma mater-Princeton University where it can be found in the Rare Book Section of the library! Laid in is the extremely rare 6 page English translation by Clyde Hubbard of his commentaries on pages 23-31 & signed by Clyde Hubbard. In fact "Nobody has a copy of the English translation of the Commentaries." (150.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

ANOTHER BOOK IN THE FINEST CONDITION POSSIBLE AND STILL IN THE ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

124 DAZZLING COLOR PLATES

919 **Casa de Moneda de México, Presencia en el Mundo 1535-1990.** 1990. 288 pp. 124 color plates. Photo illustrated. Maps. New, black linen dust jacket over hard bound gray boards, blind embossed. **Índice: Presentacíon:** Pedro Aspe Armella; **Introduccíon:** Napoléon Gómez Urrutia; **1:** El fecundo error Colombino; **2:** El nacimiento del real de A8; **3:** La moneda mexicana recorre el mundo; **4:** Monedas de plata acuñadas en México de 1536 a 1909; **5:** El real de 8 en el papel moneda; **6:** Monedas y Medallas para mercados exteriores. Every plate also has greatly enlarged photos. Text in Spanish. Errata by Clyde Hubbard laid in. **By the way Mr. Hubbard worked on this book for a year and did almost all of the Coin and Medal photography and furnished the numismatic information. A finer copy cannot be found.** (150.00)

11" x 11"

PRIDMORE, FRED

NICELY BOUND THREE PART PORTION

920 **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 1, European Territories.** 1960. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. **Contents 1:** Catalogue Format, Abbreviations and Meanings; **2:** The Isle of Man; **3:** Lundy Island; **4:** The Channel Islands; **5:** Gibraltar; **6:** Malta; **7:** The Ionian Islands; **8:** Cyprus. **BOUND WITH; The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 2, Asian Territories.** 1965. 337 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. **Contents 1:** Palestine; **2:** Aden; **3:** Ceylon; **4:** Andaman Islands; **5:** Cocos Keeling Islands; **6:** Penang; **7:** Singapore; **8:** Singapore Merchant Tokens; **9:** Straits Settlements; **10:** Sumatra; **11:** Java; **12:** Borneo; **13:** Hong Kong & China; **14:** Trade Coinages: Portcullis Money & British Dollar. **BOUND WITH; The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 3, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies.** 1965. 364 pp. Photo illustrated. Large fold out map of the areas. **Contents 1:** Bermuda; **2:** British Guiana; **3:** British Honduras; **4:** Bahamas; **5:** Barbados; **6:** Jamaica; **7:** Leeward Islands; **8:** Windward Islands; **9:** Tobago; **10:** Trinidad; **11:** Guadeloupe; **12:** Martinique; **13:** Curaçao; **14:** St. Maarten; **15:** St. Eustatius; **16:** Colonial Coinages-General; **17:** Not Attributed. Fine, hard bound red cloth, sprinkled edges, gilt, contents New but no original covers. (125.00)

7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9936, 8440*, 8443**

921 **Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828-1853.** 1968. 271 pp. 12 plates with text photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. **I:** Coins & Coinages; **II:** Catalogue of the Coins & Currency Notes. (45.00)

6" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8479

PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA
Lima, Peru

922 **La Amonedación en Oro de las Cecas de Lima, Cuzco y Potosí 1659-1979.** 1994. 119 pp. Color plates, of high quality, containing photos of 135 Anverso/Reverso. Very fine, printed board. From; Amonedación del Virrey Alva de liste 1659-1660 to Monedas Conmemorativas y de Réplica Sin Valor Cancelatorio 1965-1979. (55.00)
8 1/4" x 9 1/4"

PURVES, ALEC A.

923 **Collecting Medals and Decorations.** 1978, **3rd edition.** 237 pp. 15 plates & line art illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** An Introduction to Medal Collecting; **2:** Housing the Collection; **3:** Building a Reference Library; **4:** Some British Orders & Decorations; **5:** Medals for Gallantry in Action; **6:** British Campaign Medals; **7:** Polar Medals; **8:** Commemorative Medals; Long Service Medals; **9:** Some Miscellaneous Medals; **10:** Foreign Decorations.(35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15174

RACKUS, ALEXANDER M.

924 **Guthones (The Goths) Kinsmen of the Lithuanian People. A Treatise on the Gothic Ethnology History of the Gothic Dominion in Italy and Spain, Numismatics, Language, and Proper Names.** 1929. 432 pp. 75 illustrations. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Part I:** The ethnology of the Goths; **Part II:** The Ostrogoths (Amala-Guddae); **Part III:** The Balthagoths (Visigoths); **Part IV:** Heruli (The Herulians); **Part V:** Glossary; **Part VI:** Surnames. Text in English & Lithuanian. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER

925 **Modern Chinese Copper Coins.** 1963, *The Numismatist* reprint. 28 pp. Line art illustrated. New, card cover. Ramsden entered this in the W.F. Dunham Manuscript Prize Competition at the time. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V.

926 **National Banks of the United States 1863-1935 (Breakdown of types of notes issued and amount outstanding).** 1977, 1st edition. 598 pp. As new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Each State has summary sheets and was intended to for the traveling collector or dealer in lieu of bringing along a whole library. **Two parts, Part I:** Listing of Each Bank by Charter Number, Town, Opening & Closing, Dollar amounts and more; **Part II:** Summary Sheets. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13513

RANKIN III, SILLARS & HSU

927 **Technical Note 254. On The Pictorial Structure of Chinese Characters. National Bureau of Standards.** 1965. 50 pp. Very good, green card cover. **A:** Extended Notions of Grammar & Language; **B:** The Descriptive Framework; **C:** Characters are Composed of Radicals; **D:** Radicals are Rep[resented by radical Variants; **E:** Radical variants are Composed of Strokes; **F:** Strokes Are Represented By Stroke-Variants; **G:** Stroke Variants are Composed of Distinctive Components; **H:** Concluding Remarks. **Appendix A:** List of Traditional 214 Radicals, with variant forms shown. (45.00)
7 3/4" x 10"

RAPSON, E.J.

928 **The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India.** 1968 reprint. 56 pp. 5 plates. Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading. A history of coinage in India from the earliest times until the fourteenth century. **Contents; 1:** Introduction; **2:** Earliest Native Coinage; **3:** Early Foreign Coins used in India; **4:** Graeco-Indian Coins; **5:** Scythic Invaders of India; **6:** Coins of Native Indian States; **7:** Indo-Parthian Coins; **8:** Kusana Coins; **9:** Contemporaries of the Kusanas; **10:** The Guptas and their Contemporaries; **11:** Later coins of N., E., C. and W. India; **12:** Coinage of S. India. 98 coins are illustrated. (35.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3136a. Daehn 2836

RAVEL, OSCAR E.

929 **The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P. Vlasto.** 1977 reprint. 195 pp. 53 plates. Near new, red leatherette, bright gilt. "The catalogue of Michael P. Vlasto's collection of the coinage of Tarentum, the most complete collection of this coinage ever formed. Lists 1881 coins, mostly of high quality. All are photographed in the plates. A brief biography of Vlasto (b. 1874; d. 1936) is followed by a general description of the collection. The catalogue describes the die varieties, and gives weights and dates for each coin. Includes tables of weight standards & symbols." (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2142. Daehn 1435. Kroh pg. 17*

RAWLINGS, GERTRUDE B.

930 **Coins and How to Know Them.** 1908. 374 & 40 pp. 35 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound red cloth with embossed coin in silver, gilt, slight foxing. **Contents I & II:** The Science of Coins; **III & IV:** Coins of Ancient Greece; **V:** Coins of Ancient Rome; **VI:** Coins of Medieval Europe; **VII:** Coins of Ancient Britain; **VIII:** Coins of England; **IX:** Coins of Ireland; **X:** Coins of Scotland; **XI:** Coins of the British Possessions and Colonies; **XII:** Coins of the United States; **XIII:** Tokens. **"A general introduction to numismatics. Begins with a short introduction to the origins of coinage and weight-standards. The next 115 pages are devoted to Greek coinage. Denominations, types, and art are discussed. Describes the major coin types following a geographical arrangement. Provides a good, concise summary of the field of Greek coinage. Includes seven plates of photographs of Greek coins. Chapters on Roman coinage and Medieval British coinage follow, and concludes with short sections on American coinage and Tokens." -Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading And Research. 206 illustrations.** (45.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Daehn 112

RAYMOND, DORIS

931 **Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 126.** 1953. 170 pp. 15 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **"Presents a corpus of Macedonian regal coins and attempts to place them in the proper die sequence. Includes discussions of the early history of Macedonia, weight standards, and coin types. Includes a catalogue of coin varieties with commentary."** (65.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2325. Daehn 2084

REITER, MELVIN
6482 Newton Road, East Lansing, MI 48823

932 **Catalog of Milk or Diary Trade Tokens in the collection of Melvin Reiter 1985, Revised & 86 Page Supplement.** 432 & 86 pp. Fine, plastic spiral bound, card cover. Includes United States from Arizona to Wyoming & District of Columbia, Canada & Provinces, Worldwide. **2 Volumes.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RAYMOND, WAYTE
New York, NY

SCARCE POSTAGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FOLDER

933 **United States Postage and Fractional Currency 1862-1876.** 12 pp. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, corners ever so slightly peeking through, gilt. First time I have seen a folder like this. No apparent use to the pages. **Might make a neat adjunct display with your fractional currency.** (55.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

934 **The Coins of King George The Sixth: A complete specialized list of all the coins struck by the British Commonwealth of Nations during the reign of George VI.** 1952. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Contents from Australia to Southern Rhodesia. Also, Erie & Palestine are included because they are classed under Colonial coinage by the Royal Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 2, Whole No. 142. (35.00)
6" x 9"

935 **The Coins of Portugal and Colonies 1901-1951.** 1952. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. "The specialization of Portugal & Colonies has been made possible by the careful references to Lisbon mint reports compiled by Dr. Luis Pinto Garcia of Castelo Branco, Portugal. In quite a number of cases the amount of coinage is not given." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 3, Whole No. 143. (35.00)
6" x 9"

936 **Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo: A Specialized Catalogue.** 1953. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Photo & history of Belgium Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 5, Whole No. 151. (35.00)
6" x 9"

937 **Specialized Catalogue of Coins of The Netherlands and Colonies.** 1953. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. **I:** Netherlands; **II:** German Occupation WWII; **III:** Netherlands Colonies; **IV:** WWII Coinage; **V:** Netherlands East Indies; **VI:** Netherlands Antilles. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 6, Whole No. 152. (35.00)
6" x 9"

938 **The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions & Roman Gold Bar.** 1953. 59 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, gray card cover. "Begins with an introduction by Sydney P. Noe. The collection formed by Morgan was loaned to the ANS in 1917. Many of the pieces were acquired by Morgan from the M.C. Strozzi collection in 1907. In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this booklet prior to the collections dispersal. Some of the coins were reacquired by the ANS. Catalogues forty-four gold and 151 silver Greek coins. All are illustrated. Also discusses the gold medallions found at Abukir, eight of which resided in Morgan's collection. These medallions were probably prizes for winners at the Olympic games in the third century a.d. They bear Greek designs in a Hellenistic style. All are illustrated. Also lists about 200 Roman gold, silver, and bronze coins, Roman gold & bronze medallions, and a Roman gold bar." (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 1930. Dachn 1203

939 **The Silver Ecus of France From Louis XIII to the Third Republic, 1642-1936: with estimated valuations based upon their rarity or demand.** 1940. 23 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, Brown card cover. 61 illustrated obverse & reverse. Introduction by Shepard Pond. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Three. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

940 **The Early Medals of Washington 1776-1834.** 1941. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, Brown card cover. 61 illustrated obverse & reverse. Includes Season's Medals, Merchant Tokens & List of Engravers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Four. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15083

941 **The Coins of Central America: Silver & Copper 1824-1940.** 1941. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. New, Brown card cover. Guatemala to Nicaragua & Republic of Central America Countermarked Dollars & on Denominations. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Five. (35.00)
6" x 9", Mateu y Llopis pg. 305

942 **The Silver Crowns of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1941. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, Brown card cover with bookplate. 60+ illustrated obverse & reverse. England, Scotland, Ireland, includes Milled coinage . This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Six. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9706

943 **The Coins of South America.** 1942. 44 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Fine, Brown card cover with name in pencil above title page. Ecuador. Also, a value guide. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Nine. (35.00)
6" x 9", Mateu y Llopis pg. 305

944 **The Coins And Tokens of Canada: An illustrated list of all the types of Canadian Coins and Tokens from 1670 to date, including the official mint reports from 1858 to 1950. With a complete specialization of the Decimal Coinage.** 1952, 3rd Edition. 32 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, Brown card cover with some pencil markings on side. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Twelve. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9706

945 **United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints: Listing all the dates and principle varieties and giving the average retail values with illustrations of all the types and rare dates.** 1933. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card dusty cover. Katen bookplate inside cover. (35.00)
6" x 9"

946 **Spain, Spanish American Mints and Filipinas.** 1956. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. New, green card cover. This was published by Raymond as part of his "Coins of The World: Special Printing" series of fixed price lists. **Contents, a brief introduction, well illustrated with plates. I:** 19th & 20th Century Spain; **II:** Spanish-American Mints: Mexico, Guatemala, Sante Fè de Bogota, Popayan, Lima, Cuzco, Potosi, Santiago; **III:** Philippine Islands (Under Spanish Rule) with two plates; **IV:** Cuba; **V:** Porto Rico (Under Spain, Alfonso XIII). (35.00)
6" x 9"

UNAPPRECIATED REFERENCE BOOKS?
LOOK WHAT'S BETWEEN THE COVERS
THE NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES

947 Coins of The World: Nineteenth Century Issues. Containing an extensive list of the silver and minor coins issued by the countries of the whole world, their colonies or dependencies, with illustrations of the principle or most interesting types and giving the average valuation among collectors and dealers. First Edition. 1947. 252 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth cover worn at corners, Katen bookplate inside cover, gilt. **Contents I: North America;** United States, Canada, Nova Scotia, Price Edward Island, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Mexico; **II: Central America;** Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, British Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua; **III: West Indies;** British, French, Dutch, Danish & Spanish Possessions', Dominican Republic, Haiti; **IV: Spanish-American Mints;** Mexico, Guatemala, Sante Fè de Bogota, Popayan, Lima, Cuzco, Potosi, Santiago; **V: South America;** British Guiana, French Guiana, Spanish Guiana, Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil; **VI: Europe;** Great Britain & Ireland, British Colonies in Europe, France, Napoleonic Kingdoms, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Papel Coinage, Switzerland, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Liechtenstein, German Empire, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia & Dependencies, Balkans & Turkey; **VII: Africa;** Egypt, Suez Canal, Soudan, French Colonies & Protectorates, Portuguese Colonies, British Colonies, Belgian Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, German East Africa Co., Liberia, Orange Free State, South Africa Republic, Zanzibar; **VIII: Asia and The East Indies;** Persia, Afghanistan, Muscat & Oman, British Colonies, Portuguese India, Danish India-Tranquebar, Native Indian States, Siam, Burma, French India, Cambodia, French Cochin-China, French Indo-China, China, Korea, Japan, Philippine Islands, Netherlands Indies. (35.00)
6" x 9"

948 2nd Edition. 1953. 252 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth cover, slight wear at corners, Katen book plate inside cover, Gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7926. Mateu y Llopis pg. 9

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES BECOME
A CONTINUATION OF THE ABOVE

949 Coins of The World: Twentieth Century Issues. Containing a complete list of all the coins issued by the countries of the whole world, their colonies or dependencies, with illustrations of most of the types and the average valuation among collectors and dealers. Third Edition. 1948. 293 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Listing of countries from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, over 175 counties in all. Still useful with plenty of photo references (35.00)
6" x 9"

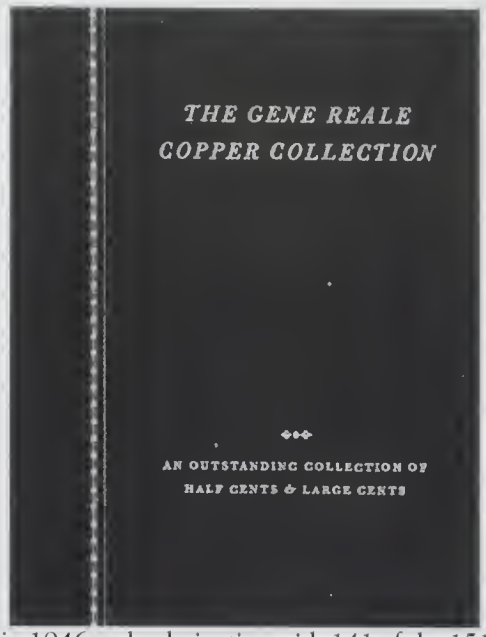
950 Fourth Edition 1901-1950. 1951. 293 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. With 16 pp. Supplement to the 4th Edition, 1953, photo illustrated.(35.00)
6" x 9"

951 Fifth Edition 1901-1954. 1955. 293 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, Stack's label inside cover & name on fly-leaf, gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7926

REALE, GENE

STUNNING ELEGANCE

952 The Gene Reale Copper Collection: A Collection of Half Cents and Large Cents in Superb Uncirculated Condition. July 25, 1995. 109 pp. Frontispiece. Color photo illustrations. New, hard bound 1/4 leather, red cloth, bright gilt housed in black leather solander box, 5 raised bands, red leather label, gilt.



Started in 1946 and culminating with 141 of the 151 he was seeking. Of the 141, six are not uncirculated, 4 Half Cents & 2 Large Cents. Most coins are Condition Census and had been off the market for forty years or more. The average grade of the Half Cents are 63+ and the Large Cents 64+. The coins were offered individually. Each one is photo illustrated in color both obverse & reverse and described by date, condition, variety, provenance and description. Each coin is photographed in color against a red background. This is one of the nicest and beautifully hard bound books that has been cased that I have seen and if you have the winning bid I'm sure you will agree. A must to view at CICF with white gloves. Wayne Anderson's business card laid in. (500.00)
9 1/2" x 12"

REED, MORT

953 Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins: A completely revised, updated edition 1972. 303 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. **Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I:** Federal Seals; **II:** The Origin of United States Coinage; **III:** The First United States Coinage System; **IV:** Devices, Designs & Symbols; **V:** How United States Coins Are Made; **Part 2 Coinology; VI:** Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; **VII:** United States Gold Coins; **VIII:** The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); **IX:** Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); **X:** The United States Secret Service; **XI:** Verification Tests. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11896

RETOWSKI, OTTO

954 Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt. 1974 reprint. 189 pp. 15 plates. Line art illustrated. New, pictorial yellow dust jacket over hard bound cream cloth, gilt. From Alexios I to Johannes II. Obverse/reverse descriptions, weights & references. Mit 50 Textabblidungen und 15 Tafeln mit 310 Munzabbildungen. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5506. Grierson pg. 114

REIVER, JULES

1802 Forrest Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

"(b. 9/25/1916) Born in Wilmington, Delaware. Received B.M.E. from the University of Delaware in 1938. Married Iona Peterson June 11, 1941. They had four children. Industrial engineer with Dupont 1939 to 1942. He served in the Army in WW II. Managed family business 1945 to 1984. Reiver began collecting coins at age 7. He is one of the founders of The John Reich Society. He collects early US copper and silver coins by die varieties. Author of Mature Head United States Copper Cents 1843-1857 in 1980. Author with John R. Grellman of Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents in 1987.

In August 1960 he was arrested by Secret Service agents for refusing to surrender a $10 gold certificate in his collection. The complaint was later dismissed."-American Numismatic Biographies.

955 **Reiver System for the Rapid Attribution of the Mature Head United States Copper Cents 1843-1857.** 1982, 5th Edition. 49 pp. Line art illustrations. Fine, stapled green card cover. Inscribed on title page *"To Lester Burzinski/with best wishes/ Jules Reiver/July 24, 1982."* (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

956 **Variety Identification Manual for United States Quarter Dollars 1796-1838.** 1987, 1st edition. 48 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, blue card cover. Still popular and sought after booklet by U.S. Early Quarter collector's. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RICHTER, JÜRG

957 **Fehlprägungen und Fälschungen von Schweizer Münzen ab 1850 mit Preisangaben.** 1988. 132 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound pictorial white cloth. Preisliste laid in. Inscribed "For Les" by the author. (40.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.

958 **The Coins of Guatemala 1733-1963. An Illustrated, Introductory Guide to Guatemalan Coinage, with Pricing Aids.** 1964. 31 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9959

ROBINSON, DAVID M.

959 **A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 124.** 1952. 62 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. Describes a hoard of 92 silver coins found near Mount Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus. Lists 37 coins of Carystus, 37 coins of Euboea, a few coins of Athens and Macedonia, and 1 Seleucid tetradachm. Discusses the die sequences for Carystian and Euboean coins. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3280. Daehn 423

ROBINSON, E.S.G.

960 **Punic Coins of Ancient Spain: and their bearing on the Roman Republican Series.** 1978 reprint. 27 pp. 6 plates. 2 maps. Fine, green card cover. **Contents A:** Barcid Coinage; **Series I-II:** Gades; **Series III:** The White Cape or New Carthage?; **Series IV-VII:** New Carthage; **VIII:** Gades; **B:** List of the known varieties of Barcid Coinage. (35.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2028

ROBINSON, JACK H.

POB 564, 155 Maple Avenue West, Vienna, VA 22180

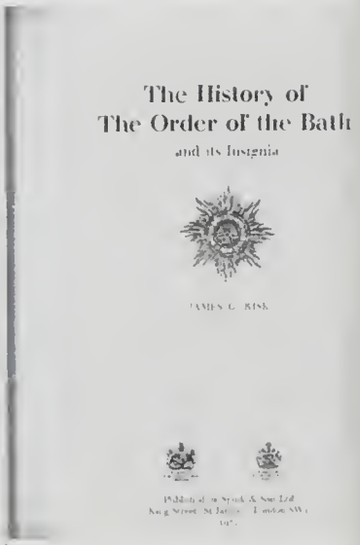
961 **Copper Quotes by Robinson.** 4/30/1984, 5th, 7th-15th Editions. 1984-1997. As new, tan card cover. 11 Editions.(50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RISK, JAMES C.

962 **British Orders and Decorations. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 106.** 1945. 124 pp. 76 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover. **Chapter I:** The British Honors System; **II:** The Great Orders; **III:** The Orders of Merit; **IV:** The Indian Order; **V:** Miscellaneous Orders; **VI:** Military Decorations; **VII:** Civil Decorations. Appendices. (55.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15497. Suetens 639

SCARCE DELUXE EDITION

963 **The History of The Order of the Bath and its Insignia.** 1972. 214 pp. 28 plates. Very fine, 1/4 leather, board, gilt.



Chapter I: Mr. Walpole and Mr. Anstis; **II:** Mr. Anstis' New Order; **III:** The Order in the Eighteenth Century; **IV:** The Great Upheaval of 1815; **V:** Transition and Attempts at Reform; **VI:** Prince Albert Takes Charge; **VII:** The Late Victorian Age; **VIII:** The New Century; **IX:** Modern Times; **X:** The Robes and Insignia in the Eighteenth Century; **XI:** The Robes and Insignia after 1815. (100.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15499

RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, JUAN J.

Madrid, Spain

964 **Numismática Nasri.** 1983, 1.ª edición. 117 pp. 35 plates & photo illustrated. 1 map. Índice de Marcas. Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Índice I:** La dobla; **II:** La media dobla y el dinarín; **III:** La plata nasri; **IV:** El cobre nasri. 97 items are listed. (50.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

ROMINES, DELMA K.

965 **Hobo Nickels. Prisoner Nickels, Shop Tokens, Modern Engravings. An Extensive Study of Hobo Nickels.** 1982, 1st Printing. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. **With 12 pp. 1993 supplement: A compilation of notes which may help explain some of the history of Hobos, Hobo Nickels, and Hobo Carvings.**(35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RØNNING, BJØRN R.

966 **Akerendam. The Story of the Runde Treasure.** 1979. 92 pp. Color & Black/White Illustrations. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **"By research in Norwegian, Danish & Dutch archives, Rønning, has brought forth considerable material which throws light upon the wreck of the East Indiaman Akerendam in 1725."** (40.00)
8 1/4" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12656

ROSE, F.M.
POB 670013, Dallas, TX 75367

967 **Chopmarks.** 1987. 54 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. **Chapter 1:** The Historical Background of Chopmarks; **2:** What Chopmarks are like; **3:** Question of Rarity Among Chopmarks; **4:** Chopmarked European Coins; **5:** Chopmarked Coins of Latin America; **6:** Chopmarked US Coins; **7:** Chopmarked Coins of Asia & Islands; **8:** Chopmarked Coins of China; **9:** Identification & Meaning of Chopmarks; **10:** Shroff Marks. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ROSEVEARE, HENRY

968 **The Treasury: The Evolution of a British Institution.** 1969. 406 pp. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound burnt orange cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** The Medieval Origins: 1066-1554; **2:** The Lord Treasure: 1554-1667; **3:** The Rise of the Treasury: 1667-1714; **4:** The Eighteenth-Century Treasury: 1714-80; **5:** Economical & Administrative Reform: 1780-1866; **6:** The Evolution of an Élite: 1805-1914; **7:** The Victorian Treasury & its Masters; **8:** The Treasury in War & Peace: 1914-47; **9:** The Treasury & the Post-War Economy: 1947-68. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

ROSS, HEINO

969 **Lokal, Privat-und Notgelder in Estland. Eesti Kodurahad.** 1994.183 pp. Color photos & photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. **Inhalt 1:** Leder-, Pergament-, Kartong-und Papiergeld; **2:** Metallgelder. **Sisukord 1:** Nahk-, pärgament-, papp-ja paberrahad; **2:** Metallrahad. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

ROSS, JR., SHELBY C.

970 **Collectors Guide to the Military Badges, Medals and Decorations of the Third Reich.** 1969. 58 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral spotting. (30.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15425

RUNDELL JR., WALTER

971 **Black Market Money: The Collapse of U.S. Military Currency Control in World War II.** 1964. 125 pp. Very fine, hard bound cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter 1:** The Objectives; **2:** Wartime Practices: Foundation for Failure; **3:** Wartime Policy-Making for Europe; **4:** Europe: The Debacle; **5:** The Far East; **6:** Currency Control Books; **7:** Success with Scrip. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1208

SABLE, MARTIN H.

972 **A Guide to Nonprint Materials for Latin American Studies.** 1979.Fine, hard bound green cloth. 141 pp. (25.00)
6" x 8"

SANDHAM, ALFRED

973 **Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada.** 1869. 1962 reprint. 72 pp. 150 Fac-Similes of Coins, Medals & c. Frontispiece. Fine, slightly dirty pictorial green card cover, few pages at back slightly folded over at top. **Contents I:** Errata; **II:** Introductory remarks; **III:** Abbreviations; **IV:** Newfoundland; **V:** Nova Scotia; **VI:** Magdalen Island; **VII:** Prince Edward Island; **VIII:** New Brunswick; **IX:** Canada; **X:** Miscellaneous; **XI:** Doubtful; **XII:** Medals; **XIII:** Sketch of History of the Numismatic & Antiquarian Society. (40.00)
5 1/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #8548, Grierson pg. 219

SAUCHENKO, JACK P.
13559-124A Ave. Edmonton Alta. Canada

974 **Canadian Arcade and Machine Tokens Handbook.** No Date. 150 & 39 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, In two Duo-tang folders. **Signed by the author.** (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

975 **The Canadian Trade Dollar and Related Issues Handbook.** 1988 reprint. 239 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize black Duo-Tang cover. **Contents 1:** Trade Dollar and Related Issues Descriptions; **2:** Addresses of Issuing Agents; **3:** Trade Dollar Dealers. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.
POB 366, Bryantown, Maryland 20617

976 **Explosive Control Tokens.** 1989. 140 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. **Contents I:** Explosive Control Tokens; **II:** Introduction to The Catalogue; **III:** Metals & Compositions; **IV:** Sizes & Shapes; **V:** Valuations; **VI:** Token Manufactures; **VII:** Counterfeits, Restrikes, and Fantasies; **VIII:** Bibliography; **IX:** Cross Reference: Edkins to Schenkman Numbers. **Inscribed to Les.** (35.00)
6" x 9"

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK
Former Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs, Ning-po

977 **Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock.** 1965, 2nd edition. 88 pp. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. Fine, printed pictorial boards, dirty, with 8 pp. price supplement laid in. **Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be " rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins.** Hancock added much new material at the back of the book and corrected most of the errors. **A Classic Reference.** (75.00)
8 1/2" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253

SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A. & PALLMANN, R.

978 **Erklärung der Abrürzungen auf Münzen der neueren Zeit, des Mittelalters und des Altertums sowie auf Denkmünzen und münzartigen Zeichen.** 1961 reprint of 1896. 511 pp. 2 monogram plates. New, hard bound green cloth, book plate inside cover. **Good general dictionary reference.** (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #285. Grierson pg. 15*

SCHNELL, HUGO

979 **Martin Luther und die Reformation auf Münzen und Medaillen.** 1983. 381 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. New, pictorial blue dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. **Inhaltsverzeichnis I:** Die Bedeutung der numismatischen Zeugnisse; **II:** Die Sprache der Münzen und Medaillen; **III:** Jubiläumsfeiern; **IV:** Das Jahrhundert der Reformation; **V:** Die Reformationsjubiläen des 17, Jahrhunderts; **VI:** Die Reformationsjubiläen des 18, Jahrhunderts; **VII:** Die Reformationsjubiläen des 19, Jahrhunderts; **VIII:** Die Reformationsjubiläen des 20, Jahrhunderts; **IX:** Aus dem Umkreis der Reformation; **X:** Die Reformation in Nachbarländern; **XI:** Dreißrgjähriger Krieg (Gustav Adolf, Westfälischer Friede); **XII:** Reformationsgedenken. Still in original shipping carton. (60.00)
7" x 10"

SCHWAB, HENRY
Chestnut Hill, MA

980 **The Echoes That Remain: A Postal History of the Holocaust.** 1992. 185 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Propaganda, Anti-Jewish Legislation; **2:** Flight, Deportation, "Resettlement"; **3:** Internment Camps; **4:** Jewish Ghettos in Eastern Europe and Theresienstadt; **5:** Concentration Camps; **6:** Wartime Aid and Rescue; **7:** Displaced Persons Camps, Search for survivors; **8:** Commemoration. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SCHWAN, FRED
BNR Press, Port Clinton, Ohio

981 **Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates.** 1997. 256 pp. Few Color plates & photo illustrated. As new, hard cover color pictorial printed board. **"A comprehensive listing of all known military payment certificates with an exhaustive research into the development of each certificate series; valuations & serial numbers are also listed.** A handy Military payment certificate checklist for your inventory, printed on fly-leaf (40.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.
7, Michael's Mount, Little Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP13 6LS. England

982 **Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens.** 1983. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. **Provides the collector with a priced handbook reference guide (at the time) for the 18th century series as catalogued by Dalton & Hamer.** Identifies the principal types as well as most major die variants. (30.00)
4 3/4" x 6 3/4"

SCOTT, KENNETH

"(b. 5/4/1900) Born in Waterbury, Connecticut. Married Aurelia Grether June 17, 1926. They had a daughter and son. Received A.B. from Williams College in 1921; attended American School of Classical Studies in Athens 1921 to 1922; M.A. from University of Wisconsin in 1923; Ph. D. in 1925. Instructor at University of Wisconsin 1923 to 1924; assistant professor 1925 to 1927; assistant professor at Yale 1927 to 1929; professor at Western Reserve University (now Case Western) 1929 to 1942; at private school 1942 to 1948; professor at Upsala College 1948 to 1949; Wagner College 1949 to 1959; assistant, associate and professor at City University of New York 1960 to 1970; professor emeritus after 1970. Author of Counterfeiting in Colonial America in 1957. Issue price was $5. He wrote more than a dozen articles on counterfeiting for various publications."-American Numismatic Biographies

983 **Counterfeiting in Colonial New York. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 127.** 1953. 222 pp. 13 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The Seventh Century; **II:** The Early Eighteenth Century; **III:** The Years 1711-1726; **IV:** The Years 1727-1735; **V:** The Years 1736-1744; **VI:** The Oblong Gang; **VII:** The Years 1745-1752; **VIII:** The Period from 1753 to June, 1761; **IX:** The Counterfeit British Halfpence (1753-1754); **X:** The Period from June, 1761, to 1765; **XI:** The Years 1766-1769; **XII:** The Years 1770-1772; **XIII:** The Albany County Gang; **XIV:** The Ford Gang; **XV:** The Close of the Colonial Period; **XVI:** Conclusion. **"From the 17th century to the Revolution."** (65.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13638. Grierson pg. 218

SCOTT, J. GAVIN
England

984 **British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins.** 1975. 179 pp. 10 Plates. Tables. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Over 1200 coins listed from 600 Countermarks by traders.** Countermarks on foreign coins (60), biographical information on most issuers & **over 1000 countermarked names and initials.** (55.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9909

SEABY, H.A.

985 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. Republic to Augustus.** 1978, 3rd Edition. 166 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson pg. 68

986 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume II. Tiberius to Commodus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1979, 3rd Edition. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson pg. 68

987 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume III. Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1982, 2nd Edition. 161 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson pg. 68

988 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume IV. Gordian III to Postumus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1982, 2nd Edition. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson pg. 68

989 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume V. Carausius to Romulus Augustus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1987. 214 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

990 **Bids for all 5 above volumes must exceed individual bids.**

SEAGER, RICHARD B.

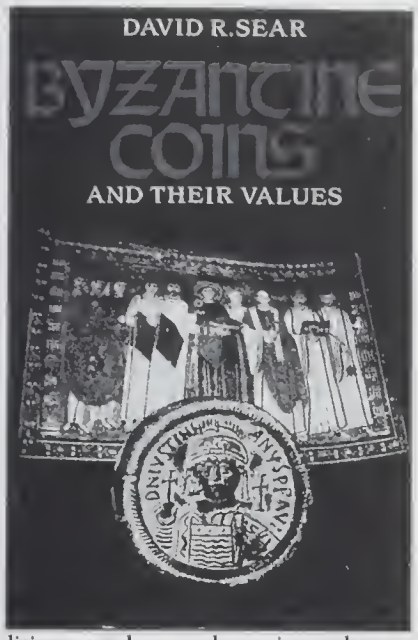
991 **A Cretan Coin Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 23.** 1924. 55 pp. 12 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **"This hoard of 1003 coins contained silver minors of Cydonia, Tanos, and Itanos, as well as a number of non-Cretan mints."** (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 2640

SEAR, DAVID R.

992 **Byzantine Coins & Their Values.** 1974. 415 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. 7 maps. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents:** Maps; Values; Collecting Byzantine Coins; The Types of Byzantine Coins; Mints; Denominations; Dates on Byzantine Coins; Table of Monograms; Inscriptions; Imperial Byzantine Coinage; The Latin Rulers of Constantinople; The Empire of Nicara; The Empire of Thessalonica; Despotate of Thessalonica; Anonymous Thessalonica Issue of Uncertain Attribution; The Restored Byzantine Empire. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #5414. Grierson pg. 110. Kroh pg. 93*

993 **Byzantine Coins & Their Values.** 1987, 2nd edition. 526 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. 7 maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. **"Truly a great**

handbook & reference...It contains one of the best (if a bit too brief) introductions to this series ever written, and at 528pages, is 110 plates longer than its predecessor. Half of this space is



given to additions to the regular coinage between 491 and 1204 and the rest is divided between the Paleologian period (1204-1453, by Simon Bendall) and the excellent photographic record of gold forgeries (by Michael Dennis O'Hara) which is a real confidence-builder in a field that still scares many collectors. It also includes coinage of the Trebizond Empire (excluded in the first edition). The standard catalog for collectors of Byzantine coins. Lists and illustrates virtually every coin type & variety and provides estimates of their values. Covers the period of Anastasius I (491-518 to 1453 the fall of Constantinople. Over 2500 coins are listed and 600+ photographs. The essential handbook for collectors of Byzantine coins, packed with information on mints, types, dates, denominations, inscriptions and more. Buy this book, even if you do not now collect Byzantine Coins. You will not regret it and you will learn a lot." (100.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Kroh pg. 93

994 Greek Coins and their values. Volume 2 Asia & Africa by David R. Sear. 1979. 762 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Over 4500 listings. *"The most popular collector's guide to Greek coins. Introductory chapters cover the history and development of Greek coinage, major coin types (including descriptions of the major gods and heroes), weight standards, denominations, and dating. Also includes a bibliography and tables of ancient alphabets...Most major types are illustrated with photographs of coins from the British Museum. The coins are arranged geographically and are grouped by metal (precious or base) and period...Coins of the Hellenistic monarchies are incorporated into volume two. Includes some Celtic coinages as well as early Parthian coinage. Brief historical outline appear at beginning of section. Value estimates in British pounds are given for each coin. A series of maps pinpoint the locations of most of the coin-issuing cities. Well indexed."* WITH: Greek Coins and their values, 1966 & 1975 editions. 3 editions.(50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1868. Grierson pg. 53. Daehn #191

995 Greek Imperial Coins and their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire. 1982. 636 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. New, pictorial dust jacket over green leatherette, gilt. Alphabetical listing of the Greek Imperial Mints. 6034 coins listed & described with values "Lists most of the issuing mints by Emperor rather than geographically. This was done because it is usually a simple matter to identify the ruler but often impossible (because of missing or badly-struck legends) to easily identify the issuing city."-Kroh (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Kroh pg. 62

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Washington

996 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on The State of the Finances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919: With Appendices. 1920. 1196 pp. Reading copy, hard bound brown cloth, split at spine, Chase Library ink stamps. 86 Exhibits also Abstracts, Tables, and 284 pages of Reports of the Director of the Mint & Report of the Comptroller of the Currency. **While the book is in poor shape the pages are fine with many interesting facts inside such as:** Ingot Melts Made; Percentage of good Coin Produced to Pieces Struck; Appendix to the Report of The Director of the Mint; Increased Stability & Safety of National Banks; Liberty Loan Bonds & United States Certificates of Indebtedness Owned & Loaned on by National Banks, Dec. 31, 1918; National banks charted during the year ended Oct. 31, 1919; Total amount of Federal reserve bank currency printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, issued, and on hand, from the inauguration of the Federal reserve System to Oct. 31, 1919 and much more information. (40.00)
6" x 9"

SEDWICK, FRANK

2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, FL 32751

997 The Gold Coinage of Gran Colombia (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela), Identification, Rarity & Values. 1991. 90 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents I: Historical Background; II: A Brief Commentary on the Coinage; III: How to Use This Book; IV: Colombia; V: Ecuador; VI: Venezuela. Inscribed by Sedwick to Seppa, than further inscribed and passed on by Seppa. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SELLWOOD, DAVID

London

998 An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 1970, 2nd Edition. 322 pp. 10 plates & line art illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over brown cloth, bright gilt. The text is a readable hand calligraphy with line drawings of coins and illustrated in the plates. "A catalogue of the coinage of the Parthian Kingdom. An introductory chapter describes the basic features of Parthian coinage and presents a table of monograms and a guide to dating. The catalogue is arranged by king and brief historical notes are given for each. The major types are described and at least one coin of each major type is photographed in the plates. The distinguishing marks of each type are also illustrated by line drawings. 92 major types, each with several variations, are listed. An appendix gives value estimates for each type in U.S. dollars. A bibliography lists 105 sources of information. Sellwood hand-wrote this book in his unique style of calligraphy." A standard reference. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1035. Daehn 3147*

SELTMAN, CHARLES

999 A Hoard from Side. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 22. 1924. 20 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "A hoard of twenty-six silver coins, a ring, and a bracelet was found in 1922 near Side in Pamphylia. Seltman here catalogues ten of the coins as well as the ring and bracelet. The coins represent a circulation hoard and include coins of Athens, Corinth, Side, Aspendos, and Citium, and are primarily fifth century B.C. issues." (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 476

SÉM, JULIUS

1000 Papírové Peníze na území Ceskoslovenska 1762-1967 (Paper money in the territory of Czechoslavakia, 1762-1967). 1967. 87 pp. 302 photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial printed board. English & German summaries. Very well illustrated. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12864. Grierson pg. 202

SENA, JOHN

1001 United States Maverick Tokens. 1986. 289 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. Errata laid in. (45.00)
8" x 11"

SEVERIN, H.M.

1002 The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917. A Compilation of all known types and Varieties with 48 plates. 1965, 1st edition. 276 pp. 48 plates. Diagrams. Tables. Very good, dirty & faded blue cloth, silver, contents fine but lightly browning as most do that I have seen. Excellent reference book. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11194. Rosichan 599

1003 Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911: A Compilation of all known types & varieties. 1958, 1st Edition. 77 pp. 17 plates. Near new, dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, gilt. A very useful and practical book about the subject. (65.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11193. Grierson pg. 124*

SEY, K.B. & GEDAI, I.

1004 The Treasures of the Hungarian National Museum: Coins and Medals. 1973. 46 pp. 48 plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. 82 items described & photo illustrated both obverse & reverse. (30.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16577

SEYMOUR, DALE

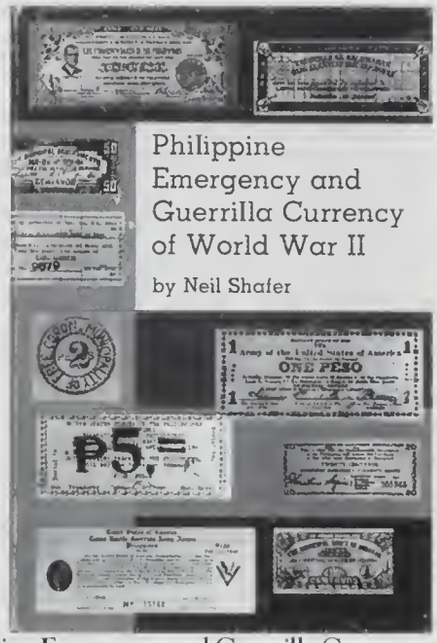
1005 Antique Gambling Chips: With Price Guides & Chip Codes. 1985. 218 pp. Plates, photo & line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: Harvey's Guide to Collecting Gaming Checks and Chips by Howard Herz. 1985 1st edition. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.
STILL IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP PACKAGE

1006 Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (spintriae) Quando ed a Che Scopo Sono State Coniate. 1981. 35 pp. 7 plates. New, orange cloth. Text in Italian with Summary in Italian & English. "A catalogue of ancient Roman brothel tokens. These were to be used as a means of payment in the brothels, where, by order of the Emperor Tiberius, it was a crime to use coins bearing the emperor's portrait. The tokens have erotic scenes on the obverse, and marks of value on the reverse." (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

SHAFER, NEIL
Milwaukee, WI

A CLASSIC REFERENCE BOOK, ALWAYS IN DEMAND



1007 Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes. 1974. 464 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages. (80.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

1008 Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1949, 1st edition. 339 pp. 51 plates. Very good, hard bound soiled tan cloth, gilt. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12340

1009 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables. Very good, hard bound, slightly soiled tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

1010 Another copy, very good, with the dust jacket. (30.00)

1011 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables. Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition has been inked out entirely & with a white label covering. Part One: The Story of Cents; Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

1012 Another copy, fine, with the dust jacket. (30.00)

1013 **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1976 reprint. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Part One:** The Story of Cents; **Part Two:** The Early Cents 1793-1814. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

SHIH, KALGAN

ORIGINAL FIRST EDITIONS, CHINESE & ENGLISH TEXT REFERENCE PAIR

1014 **Modern Coins of China.** 1949. 198 pp. 147 plates & over 830 illustrations. Very good, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This first book was printed entirely in Chinese with the date of publication in English to be announced in "The Numismatist".
WITH: A Translation of Modern Coins of China. 1949. 96 pp. Maps. Tables. Very good, tan card cover. This entire text in English accompany the above Chinese version and explains the photo plates & illustrations. **Chapters I.** Gold Coins; **Chapter II.** Silver Coins; **Section 1.** Manchu Imperial Government Mint Issues, **Section 2.** Provincial Issues, **Section 3.** Central Government issues of The Republic of China, **Section 4.** Commemoratives; **Chapter III.** Nickel Coins; **Chapter IV.** Aluminum Coins; **Chapter V.** Coins of the Vassal States & Hongkong. Fineness, Weight & Sexagenary tables. (50.00)
*6" x 9" Coole *W511*

1015 **Another Copy of** A Translation of Modern Coins of China. Very good. (25.00)

SINGH, SARAN

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

1016 **Pictorial Guide to Grading of Malaysian Coins and Bank Notes.** 1978. Very good, matching pictorial dust jacket over hard bound printed board. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. **Chapter 1:** Straits Settlements 1826-1839; **2:** Sarawak 1840-1946; **3:** British North Borneo 1877-1941; **4:** British Trade Dollars 1895-1935; **5:** Malaya 1939-1952; **6:** Malaya & British 1953-1962; **7:** Malaysia 1963-; **8:** Bank Notes. (35.00)
7" x 10"

SHINKLE, C.H.

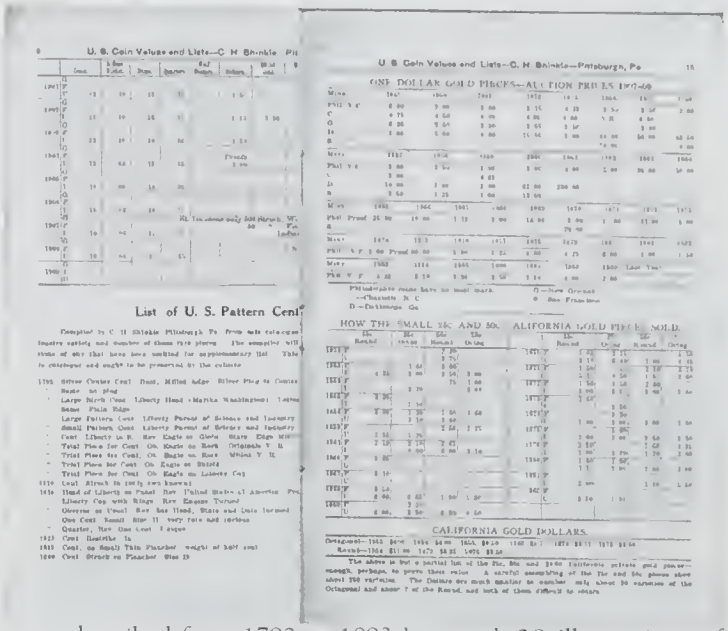
Pittsburgh, PA

"(ca 1851 d. 2/16/1920) Resident of Pittsburgh. President of Myers & Shinkle Company in the Printing Business. He had two sons & two daughters.
Student of California gold. Author of United States Coin Values and Lists in 1911. He had a strong collection of one cent patterns. He served as president of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. He served as second vice president of the ANA 1914 to 1915."-American Numismatic Biographies.

INTRIGUING BOOKLET CONTAINING LITTLE GEMS OF INFORMATION

1017 **U.S. Coin Values and Lists.** 1905 Copyright. 20 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover, peripheral soiling. The first six pages are devoted to prices paid for coins from 1/2 Cents to $20 Gold, including Stella's, from 1793 to 1904 in three general grades of Good, Fine & Uncirculated or Proof & including O Mints. Shinkle compiled the prices from Auctions Sales, 1906-09.

The next 4 1/2 pages are a list of over 200 U.S. Pattern Cents



described from 1792 to 1893 by metal. **38 illustrations of Private Gold Issues on the three plates are "Taken from Specimens in Cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa."**

2 1/2 pages are devoted to listings of The Years of Coinage for each Denomination & How The Coinage Varied. 1 1/2 pages list Prices of Some U.S. Rarities Brought in Recent Years from 1/2 Cents to $50 Gold. One page is devoted to $1 Gold & California 50¢ & 25¢ Gold pieces sold both round & octagonal. The remaining 4 1/2 pages is a "List of Private Gold Issues" of all known issues, with the prices paid, with the help of Lyman H. Low & John A. Beck. Shinkle than lists and recommends 13 coin dealers on the inside back cover. The following Notice is given on inside front cover "The reader is asked to regard this book as an Exhibit, not a Price List, the prices and bids are printed to show, so far as possible, the values of U.S. Coins. The compiler is not a coin dealer, and does not make these bids or prices himself..." (125.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SMITH, KENNETH E. & SMITH, KIRK S.

Redondo Beach, CA

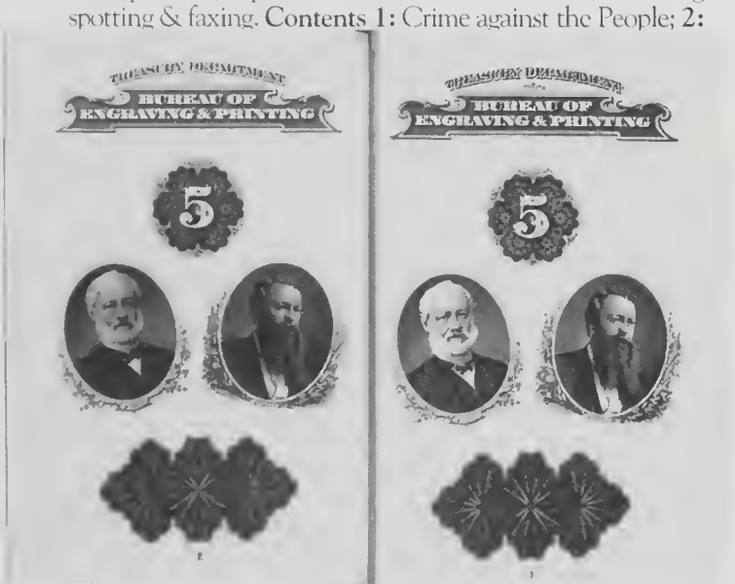
1018 **Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship, and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes.** 1981, 1st edition. 202 pp. Plates & photo illustrations. New, hard bound black cloth, gilt. In the finest condition to add to your complete library on the subject. (30.00)
6" x 9"

SKELTON, H.P.
London

1019 New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: giving their Weight, Standard, & Value, together with the systems of Money, Weights, & Measures, and Statistics, Commercial Geography, & Industry of the different countries. Part I. Text. Part II. Plates. 1861. 197 pp. 94 Plates. Very good hard bound half calf worn at corners, 5 raised bands, red leather end label gilt, some spotting throughout. The plates are printed in metallic silver and copper with opposite page text guards. **Contents: I:** Europe; **II:** Asia; **III:** America. The plates are clean & bright and are equal to the one sold in sale #9. (100.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4

SMITH, LAURENCE DWIGHT

1020 **Counterfeiting: Crime Against The People.** 1944, 1st Edition. 254 pp. 8 plates & 2 engravings. Very good, pictorial dust jacket with plastic wrap over hard bound blue cloth, some light spotting & faxing. **Contents 1:** Crime against the People; **2:**



The History of Counterfeiting; **3:** The Technique of Criminal Investigation; **4:** Paper Money; **5:** Coins; **6:** Spotting Bad Money. **Plate I:** Coins of Yesterday (Dacadrachm of Syracuse, Hegina, Messina, Gela, Sheckel & more); **II:** Colonial Notes & Continental Currency; **III:** Michigan Wildcat Note & Fractional and Postage Currency; **IV:** Geometric Lathe; **V:** The Transfer Press & the Flat-bed Press; **VI:** Silver Certificates (Series 1896); **VII:** American Coins (1804 Dollar, Spanish Milled Dollar, Two & Four Bitts, Pine Tree Shilling, 1838 Half Dollar & more); **VIII:** Details of Genuine & Counterfeit Notes; **IX:** Impressions of Steel Engraving & Photo-engraved Reproduction (see illustration above). (60.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12574

SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN

1021 **Chinese Banknotes.** 1970. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth slightly worn at corners, gilt. **Contents; I:** Listing Format & Criteria includes 1. Bank names; 2. Status or types; 3. Chinese names; 4. Comments; 5. Descriptive data; 6. Abbreviations; 7. Illustrations; **II:** Stroke Count Index; **III:** Alphabetical Listing; **IV:** Appendices. English translations. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12850

SMITH, PETE
Minneapolis, Minnesota

"Smith, (Peter Craig) "Pete" Author, Researcher (b. 6/24/1944)
Born in Redwood Falls; grew up in New Elm, Minnesota. Graduate of Mankato (MN) State College in 1966. Employed by Minneapolis Public Schools 1973 to 1989.
Historian for the Early American Coppers club since 1979. Member of the Numismatic Literary Guild and the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. Served as vice president and president of the Northwest Coin Club.
Author of numerous articles in Penny-Wise. Author of "United States Turban Cents 1808-1814" in America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857 published by ANS in 1985. Author of The Story of The Starred Reverse Cent in 1986. His series of articles "Names With Notes" originally published in P-W was republished as a monograph in 1992. Author of American Numismatic Biographies published in 1992."
Winner of ANA's Howland Wood Memorial at the 1996 ANA Convention for his numismatic literature display of A.M. Smith material.

"PROTOTYPE-AUGUST 1991-THREE COPIES"

1022 **American Numismatic Biographies.** August 1991. 404 pp. Plastic spiral bound, green card cover. The finest book available on numismatic biographies containg several hundred numismatist's who were cataloguer's, collectors of important collections & specialized fields, long term officers in specialty organizations, Superintendent of the Mints & branch mints, private minters of coins, medals or known copies, designers & engravers authors, writers & publishers of standard references & important articles among others. This copy (one of three made) was used by Ken Lowe and myself in establishing a printing price and binding ideas for Pete Smith so that Gold Leaf Press A Branch of The Money Tree would distribute the book. A three page letter from Ken Lowe is included outlining some of the needs for this book. On the cover is a "Post-It" note to one of the artist's at Ramm Communications about a cover design for the this book. Pete Smith has done a magnificent effort in compiling this book over the years and has been completely unselfish in letting me quote from his book in my catalogues. **Pete may have another edition printed and I strongly urge each of you to purchase one when it becomes available.** (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1023 **The Story of the Starred Reverse Cent.** 1986. 62 pp. Line art illustrated. New, hard bound brown buckram, gilt. **Signed by Smith. #11 of 12 Hard bound.** (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1024 **Building, Maintaining and Disposing of a Numismatic Library.** 1994. 62 pp. New, glossy pictorial card cover. An informative booklet. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SMITH, WILLIAM

1025 **Smith's Bible Dictionary. Comprising Antiquities, Biography, Geography, Natural History; with Numerous Illustrations and Maps, compiled from Dr. William Smith's Dictionary of the Bible; Illustrated with Over Five Hundred Fine Engravings. A History of the Books of the Bible...Four Thousand Questions and Answers on the Old and New Testaments.**

1897. 800+ pp. Line art illustrated. Good, hard bound brown cloth. Historical Illustrations of Bible Text, derived from Ancient Coins and gems of the period of time from Alexander the Great to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 336 BC to 138 AD, Including Greek, Roman & Hebrew Money, drawn from the original ancient coins in the British Museum, London, in collections in Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Berlin, Rome, and in the United States. 143 illustrations. (55.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

1026 **Contributions From the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 On Numismatics.** 1970. 108, 101 & 67 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed cover. **Paper #31: History of the National Numismatic Collections**, 108 pp., 1968. "Interesting history of the U.S. Mint collection now in display Museum of History & Technology...Well illustrated with glossy photos & some plates. Appendices detail donated collections & libraries, extracts from correspondence."; **#32: Numismatics-an Ancient Science**, 102 pp., 1965. "A discussion in some detail of the history of numismatics itself, from ancient & medieval collectors & displays to the early twentieth century. The author deals with private collections, government collections & groups, university studies & publishing. Numismatics as a science is also considered in various countries & areas of the world. An extensive bibliography makes reference to all works used in the footnotes, and pinpoints specific pages in the works that may have been referred to...There are many numismatic books, but very few books about numismatics."; **#33: Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800**, 68 pp., 1965. "Through, detailed, well -illustrated study. The author gives facts & makes well founded interpretative judgments on the various artists and their work, and concludes that Italian coin engraving, though cyclic since 1800, has gradually reemerged to a new standard of originality & workmanship. Recommended for libraries & collectors concerned with Italian coinage." **Papers 31-33 comprises Bulletin 229 from the Smithsonian. Each had been published previously in separate form. Each will provide many informative hours of reading.** (70.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10185, 16679, 16925. Grierson pg. 13, 259. Rosichan 26, 27 & 568

SNELLING, THOMAS

Next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. London

"Known among the Antiquarians for his skill in Coins and Medals" (Lon. Gent. Mag., 1773, i 255); Snelling is one of the most esteemed numismatical writers that this country has produced. His works are all valuable and indeed indispensable to every good collection. Original copies of some of them have become rather rare; but reprints of these may, for the most part, be easily had. Lit. of Polit. Ecom., 1845, 164."-Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.

FRAGILE, ORIGINAL 1716 WORK

1027 **A View of the Coins At this Time current throughout Europe; exhibiting The Figures of near 300 on 25 Copper Plates, together with their Value, and in what Metal they are struck, as Copper, Billion, Silver or Gold, distinguishing the real Coins from the Money of Accounts Also the different Values of the same Denominations under the several Appellations of Bank Change, Imperial, Permission and Current Money. Intended For the Use of Travelers, and all those who have any Correspondence with foreign Countries.** 1716. 28 pp. 25 plates. Good, worn card cover, foxing. (75.00)
5 1/2" X 8 1/2"

SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS

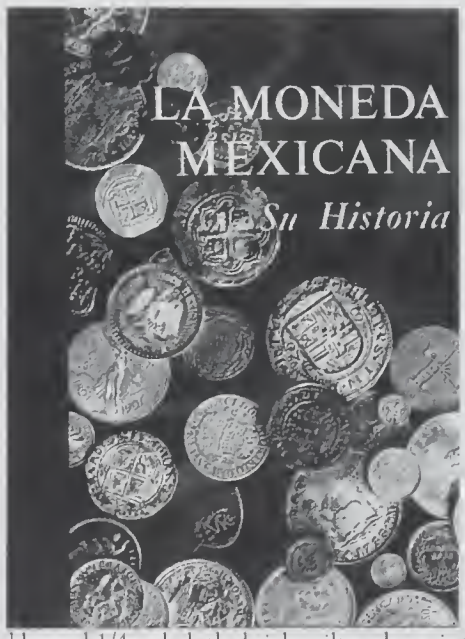
A Director of the Mint

1028 **A Description of Ancient & Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States Prepared and Arranged under the Direction of James Ross Snowden, Director of The Mint.** 1860. 407 pp. 27 Metallic plates. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound original worn brown cloth covers, blind embossed covers, contents fine, some light foxing, gilt. First catalogue of the Mint Collection with the embossed metallic plates that are peripherally toning. Brief mention of Calif., Fractional Gold, Ecuador plate. **Remains a spectacular book to look at the metallic plates of gold, silver & copper, from all nations, that have toned through the ages.** (100.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12543

SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL

Mexico City: Banco de Mexico

1029 **La Moneda Mexicana Su Historia.** 1972. 331 pp. Color photos.



New, hard bound 1/4 red cloth, bright gilt, color printed board in Original slip cardboard slip case. **Indice 1:** Medios de Cambino Prehispánicos; **2:** El Virreinato; **3:** La Guerra de Independencia; **4:** Primer Imperio; **5:** República Mexicana. Casa de México; **6:** República Mexicana. Casas Foráneas; **7:** Segundo Imperio; **8:** Estados Unidos Mexicanos; **9:** Revolución (1913-1917); **10:** Los Tlacos. Moneda Regional; **11:** Una Moneda Internacional. **Definitely for your inspection at CICF. "From pre-Colombian times to the present."** (70.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10806. Grierson pg. 214

SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.

1030 **The Witch of Wall Street. Hetty Green. 1935.** 338 pp. Plates. frontispiece. Fine, fading green cloth. Another interesting, to say the least, story of the United States richest woman. **This and the other book by Arthur H. Lewis (offered earlier in this section) are always in demand when available.** Extraordinary and captivating reading of the mother of Col. Green who once owned all five 1913 Nickels. **Scarce.** (65.00)
6" x 8"

SPENGLER, W.F. & SAYLES, W.G.

1031 **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Vol. I: The Artugids.** 1992. 193 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Map. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. **Contents I:** The Tribe of Artuq; **II:** The Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa & Amid; **III:** The Artuqids of Khartpert; **IV:** The Artuqids of Mardin; **V:** Domicilia of The Planets; Exaltation/Dejection of The Planets, Signed by Spengler. **(55.00)**
6" x 9"

STACK, NORMAN

New York, NY

NEVER OPENED, STILL IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

1032 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage.** 1986, Revised Edition. 102 pp. Color photos. New, original shrink wrapped over red dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Notes on United States Copper and Nickel Coins; **2:** Notes on United States Silver Coins; **3:** Notes on United States Gold Coins; **4:** United States Commemorative Coins (Silver); **5:** United States Commemorative Coins (Gold); **6:** Notes on Coins of the Colonial Period; **7:** United States Pattern Coins; **8:** Notes on California Fractional Gold Coins; **9:** Notes on Private Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins. **Identifies Designer, Weight & Diameter for each type with color photography of each obverse/reverse.** **(35.00)**
10 1/2" x 7 3/4"

STAHL, ALAN M.

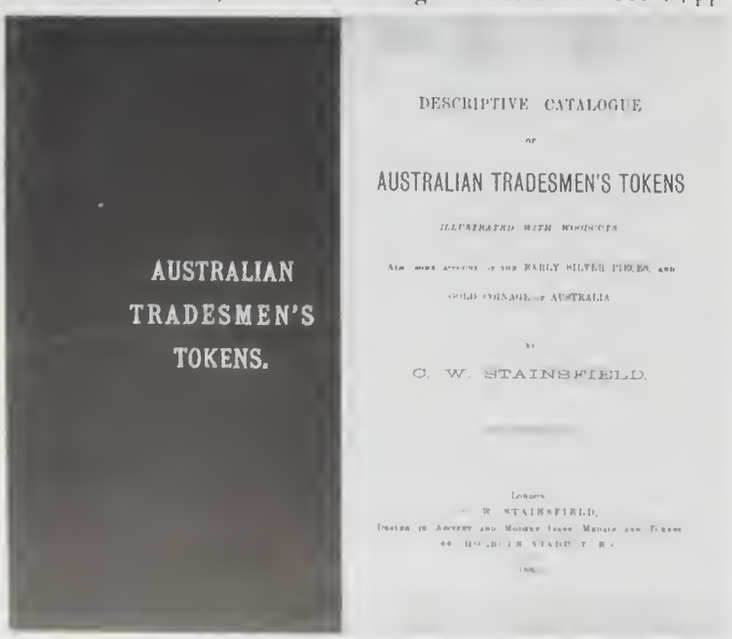
1033 **The Venetian Tornesello: A Medieval Colonial Coinage. NN&M No. 163.** 1985. 96 pp. 4 plates. Very fine, hard bound yellow cloth. **Contents 1:** Venetian Coinage in Medieval Greece; **2:** The Introduction of the Tornesello; **3:** Minting & Distribution; **4:** Finds of Torneselli; **5:** Weight Standards; **6:** Fineness; **7:** Volume of Production; **8:** Accounting Systems Based on the Tornesello; **9:** The Value of the Tornesello; **10:** Coin Production & Inflation. **(40.00)**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

STAINSFIELD, C.W.

66, Holborn Viaduct, E.C., London

EXTREMELY SCARCE

1034 **Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens Illustrated with Woodcuts; Also some account of the Early Silver Pieces, and Gold Coinage of Australia.** 1883.74 pp.



Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, blind cover tooling, slight foxing top of first two pages, bright gilt. 325 very detailed listings of both obverse/reverse. "The Australian tokens are taken first, and arranged in towns alphabetically, the names of the issuers are also in alphabetical order in each town. The New Zealand tokens follow, and are treated in the same manner. A complete index of tradesmen's names, &c., will be found at the end of the catalogue." Lyman H. Low, book stamp inside cover. **(150.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13756. Public Library of New South Wales pg. 99

STEVENSON, SETH WILLIAM

1035 **A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial: commenced by the late Stevenson; Revised, in part by C. Roach Smith; and completed by Frederic W. Madden.** 1964 reprint of 1889. 929 pp. Upwards of 700 Wood Engravings. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **The double columns of type offer you a vast amount of information.** **(60.00)**
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3633. Grierson pg. 67

STEWART, DONALD M.

Alberta, Canada

1036 **Alberta Trade Tokens.** 1987. 262 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. New, hard bound blue board. Listed alphabetically by the first letter community name as a prefix. A standard reference. **Contents I:** How to Use This Book; **II:** Symbols & Abbreviations; **III:** Shapes; **IV:** Rarity & Value; **V:** Listing; **VI:** Late Arrivals; **VII:** Mavericks; **VIII:** Maverick Locator. **(35.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

STEWART, FRANK H.

1037 **History of the First United States Mint.** 1974 reprint. 209 pp. 31 illustrations. Frontispiece. New pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple cloth, silver. Describes 1st & 2nd account to save the mint, than describes the operations & personnel of the mint. Includes brief notes on Cents & Half Cents. Several photo's of the mint rooms & building. This is a reprint of the original "History of the First United States Mint. Its People and Its Operations, 1924." The originals, supposedly, are scarce due to only 500 printed and most of those were destroyed in a fire. **(50.00)**
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12545

STILLMAN, WILLIAM J.

1038 **The Coinage of the Greeks.** 1975 reprint. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial tan card cover. Nicely illustrated throughout. A discussion of Greek coinage focusing on the artistic influences on Greek coinage and the artistic trends displayed in the coinage. Concludes with a brief discussion of the problems of counterfeits. **(35.00)**
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Dachn 710

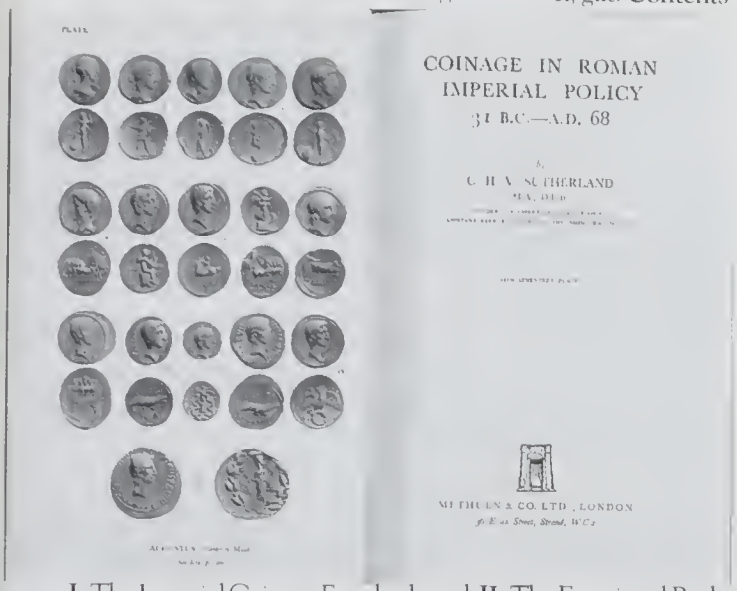
SUTTON, A.C. & PAIVA, C.A.

1039 **Gold Vs Paper: A Cartoon History of Inflation.** 1981. 167 pp. Illustrated. Tables. New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound bright gold foil cover. Amusing & serious look throgh cartoons and text. **(45.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

1040 **Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy 31 B.C.-A.D. 68.** 1951. 220 pp. Frontispiece. 17 plates. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound

black cloth with embossed coin in gilt on cover, gilt. **Contents**



I: The Imperial Coinage Foreshadowed; **II:** The Emotional Background after Actium; **III:** Augustus and The Case for The Principate; **IV:** Agustus and The Succession; **V:** Tiberius and The Continuity of The Principate; **VI:** Gaius and The Establishment of Autocracy; **VII:** The Spirit of The Claudian Principate; **VIII:** Nero and The Failure of The Hereditary System; **IX:** Coinage In The Life of The Empire. **(75.00)**
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4097. Grierson pg. 77

SUTHERLAND, C.H.V., OLCAY, N. & MERRINGTON, K.E.

1041 **The Cistophori of Augustus. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 5.** 1970. 134 pp. 36 plates. Tables & Diagrams. New, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Contents I:** The Material; **II:** The Groups and their Numismatic Classification; **III:** Catalogue of Augustan Cistophori; **IV:** Chronology and Mints; **V:** Volume and Dies, Iconography, Choice of Types, Artistic Technique, Mint Technique.**(65.00)**
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2612

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

1042 **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954.** 1981, 2nd printing. 362 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. **"Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins." Contents 1:** Introduction to the Commemorative Concept; **2:** The Coin Section; **3:** The Excessively Rare Proof Commemorative Coinage; **4:** Special Investment Section; **5:** The Investment Section. **(50.00)**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12346a

SYDENHAM, E.A.

1043 **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** 1952. 411 pp. 30 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth slight separation inside pastedown, contents fine, Katen label inside cover. Revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer & C.A. Hersh. **Contents; I:** The Historical Outline of the Coinage; **II:** Weight-Standards & Denominations; **III:** Denarii Serrati; **IV:** Hybrids & Brockages; **V:** Plated Coins; **VI:** Mints; **VII:** Moneyers & the Organizations of the Mints; **VIII:** Evidence of Finds; **IX:** Table of Finds; **X:** Approximate Dates & Order of Issues. **Quoting Dennis Kroh "Many collectors of Republican coins still utilize "The Roman Republican Coinage by Sydenham (1952) as their basic reference. The main difference between this and Crawford is in the dating of many issues (especially the early ones). This work is very much easier to employ on a practical level as its arrangement is very straightforward. There have been two reprints made but they are not recommended as they are reduced in size about 30%. Buy the original if you can."** **(115.00)**
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3745. Kroh pg. 67. Grierson pg. 71*

1044 **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** 1975 reprint. 343 pp. 30 plates. Fine, hard bound yellow cloth. **(40.00)**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #3745. Kroh pg. 67

1045 **Historical References to Coins of the Roman Empire From Augustus to Gallienus.** 1968 reprint. 155 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. **(45.00)**
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4065. Rosichan 339

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM

London. British Academy

1046 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume IV. Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections Part I: Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda), Italy.** 1972 reprint. 14 plates with opposite page text. Fine, hard bound 1/4 cloth slightly worn at top, brown printed board, contents new. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 1247

1047 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume IV. Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections Part III: Sicily-Thrace.** 1972 reprint. 19 plates with opposite page text. Fine, hard bound 1/4 cloth slightly worn at top, brown printed board, contents new. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 1247

1048 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume V. Ashmolean Museum Oxford: Part II: Italy (Thurium)-Bruttium, Sicily, Carthage.** 1969. 24 plates with opposite page text. New, hard bound brown printed board slightly bowed, 1/4 cloth, contents new. By C.M. Kraay. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 1248

1049 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume V. Ashmolean Museum Oxford: Part III: Macedonia.** 1976. 28 plates with opposite page text. Fine, hard bound brown printed board, 1/4" cloth, contents new. By C.M. Kraay. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 1248

1050 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume V. Ashmolean Museum Oxford: Part IV: Paeonia-Thessaly.** 1981. 14 plates with opposite page text. Fine, hard bound brown printed board bumped at top corner, 1/4" cloth, contents new. By Cathy E. King and C.M. Kraay. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Daehn 1248

1051 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume VI. The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College Cambridge: Part I: The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia).** 1972. 24 plates with opposite page text. Fine, hard bound brown printed board bowed with light marking, 1/4" cloth, contents new. By Martin J. Price. Includes 1212 coins. **(75.00)**
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 1249

TAXAY, DON

1052 **The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present.** 1983 Reprint. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red leatherette, owners blindstamp on fly-leaf. **Part I**: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. **Part II**: The First Philadelphia Mint. **Part III**: The Second Philadelphia Mint. **Part IV**: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type & denominations. Much source material on the Philadelphia mints. Designs, economic data. **(30.00)**
7" x 10"

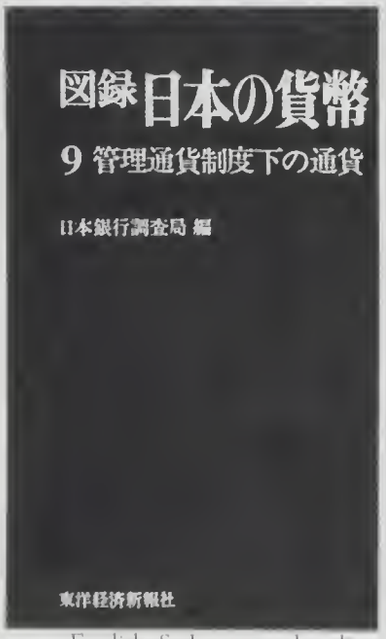
THE BANK OF JAPAN

Nihon Ginko Chosakyoku (Bank of Japan Research Department)

THREE SUPERB CONDITION, AND EXQUISITE, PAPER MONEY COLOR PLATED BOOKS

This was an eleven volume series on the Pictorial Record of Japanese money. Offered below are volumes 9, 10 & 11.

1053 **Kanri Tsuka Seidoka no Tsuka (Currency Under The Supervision of The Currency Organization. No. 9.** 1975. 329 & 6 pp. 80 Color plates & 8 Black and White Plates. **New, tissue wrap over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt in brown linen cloth slip case and bright gilt in protective shipping carton.** Text in Japanese and Contents description both

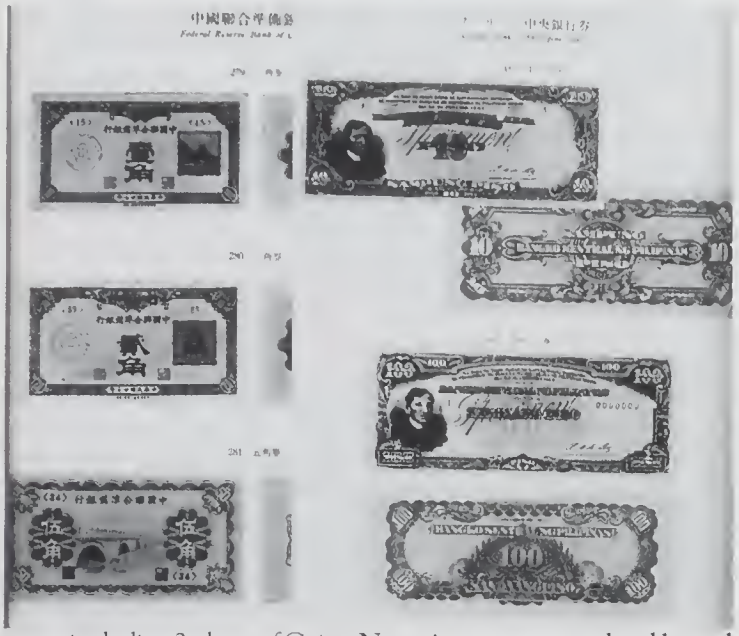


English & Japanese, headings of color plate both in Japanese and English. **Contents: I: General Survey; 1:** Pre-war and Post War Japanese Economy; **2:** Pre-War and Post-War Currency Systems and Currencies; **II: Reformation of Convertible Bank Note Act and Shift to Managed Currency System; 1:** Revision of Convertible Bank Note Issuance System; **2:** Issuance and Recalling of Convertible Bank Notes; **3:** Types of Convertible Bank Notes; **III: Enactment of Bank of Japan Law and Issuance of Bank Notes; 1:** Reforming of Bank Note Issuance System; **2:** Issuance and Recalling of Bank Notes; **3:** Types of Bank Notes; **IV: Revision of Currency Regulations and Issuance's of Subsidiary Coins, Temporary Subsidiary Coins and Small-Denomination Notes; 1:** Revisions of Currency Regulations; **2:** Issuance's and Recalling of Subsidiary Coins, Temporary Subsidiary Coins and Small-Denomination Notes; **3:** Types of Subsidiary Coins, Temporary Subsidiary Coins and Small-Denomination Notes; **V: Military Notes of U.S. Forces in Japan; 1:** U.S. Military Notes in Mainland Japan; **2:** U.S. Military Notes in Ryukyu; **Special Chapter: Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan Notes; 1:** Revision of Issuance Systems; **2:** Bank Note Situations in Immediate Pre-War and Post-War Periods; **3:** Types of Bank Chosen Notes and Bank of Taiwan Notes. 6 of the color plates include coinage. The 8 black & white plates are of the currency printing facilities. The price for this book at the time was 20,000 Yen. **(175.00)**
8 1/2" x 12"

1054 **Gaichi Tsuka no Hakko (1) (Publication of Overseas Currency (1). No. 10.** 1974. 338 & 5 pp. 88 Color plates & Black and White illustrated. **New, tissue wrap over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt in brown linen cloth slip case and bright gilt in protective shipping carton.** Text in Japanese; Contents description both English & Japanese, headings of color plate both in Japanese and English. **Contents: I: General Survey; 1:**

Advances into Continent and Issuance of Overseas Currencies from Late Meiji to Taisho Eras; **2:** Overseas Currencies during Manchurian Incident, Sino-Japanese Incident and Pacific War Periods; **3:** End to Japanese Overseas Currencies; **II: Advances into Continent and Overseas Currency Policies during Late Meiji Era; 1:** Japanese Currencies Issued on Continent after Sino-Japanese War; **2:** Japanese Currencies Issued on Continent after Russo-Japanese War; **III: Japanese Currencies Issued on Continent during Taisho Era; 1:** Changes in Yokohama Specie Bank Notes; **2:** Military Notes and Yokohama Specie Bank Notes during Taisho Era; **IV: Japanese Currency Policies toward China during Manchurian Incident and Sino-Japanese Incident Periods; 1:** Currency Polices during Manchurian Incident; **2:** Japanese Currency Polices toward North China, Manchuria and Mongolia during Sino-Japanese Incident Period; **3:** Japanese Currency Policies toward Central and South China during Sino-Japanese Incident; **V: Currency Policies during Pacific War Period; 1:** Changes in Japanese Currency Policies toward Chinese Mainland; **2:** Japanese Currency Policies toward Non-Occupied Southeast Asia; **3:** Japanese Currency Policies toward Occupied Southeast Asia; **4:** End to Japanese Overseas Currencies. 1 of the color plates illustrate Coins at the Pacific War. The price for this book at the time was 18,000 Yen. **(175.00)**
8 1/2" x 12"

1055 Gaichi Tsuka no Hakko (2) (Publication of Overseas Currency (2). No. 11. 1976. 223 & 144 pp. 88 Color plates



including 3 plates of Coins. **New, tissue wrap over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt in brown linen cloth slip case and bright gilt in protective shipping carton.** Text in Japanese; Headings of color plate both in Japanese and English. The price for this book at the time was 20,000 Yen. (175.00)

THOMPSON BOTHERS, BANKERS

No. 2 Wall Street, NY

1056 **The Coin Chart Manual: supplementary to Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter, and given free of charge to all who are One Year in Advance to the Weekly, Semi-Monthly, or Monthly Reporter, containing The Largest Number of Fac-similes Of any publication in the world, embracing all the various Gold and Silver Coins Found in Circulation.** (1863) 48 pp. 1000+ illustrations. Very good, wire spiral bound, blue card cover over self paper covers, corners curled, small stain upper pages not affecting text. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 10", NN&M No. 114, pg. 152-153

THOMPSON, MARGARET

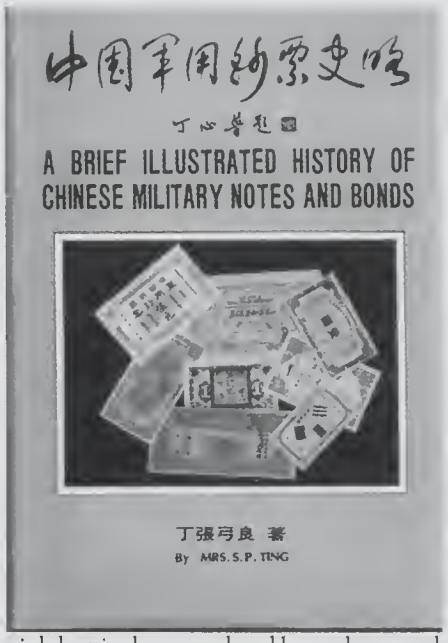
1057 **The Agrinion Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 159.** 1968. 130 pp. 56 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Catalogue of the Agrinion Hoard; **II:** Commentary; **III:** The Burial Date; **IV:** Tables of the Achaean League Issues; **V:** Appendix; **VI:** Plates. Examines a hoard of 1340 silver coins found near Agrinion in western Aetolia in 1959. Included 179 autonomous drachms and hemidrachms of various mints in the Peloponnesos and Central Greece. Included 39 tetradrachms of Athens, 151 hemidrachms of Megalopis, and 834 hemidrachms of the Achaean League. 39 Roman Republican denarii were also present in the hoard, but may have been added later. Presents a catalogue of the coins with commentary. The Hoard is especially important for the information it provides on the chronology and character of the Achaean League coinage and the evidence for monetary circulation in Aetolia in the 2nd century B.C. Suggests the coins in the hoard were taken from circulation in Aetolia over a short period of time in the 2nd century B.C. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3298. Grierson pg. 66. Dachn 473

TING, S.P. MRS

"Mrs. S.P. Ting has been collecting Chinese paper money for over thirty years, during which time she has concluded that Chinese Military Notes have a unique characteristic nature. They are material proof of the unsettled history of the Republic of China before World War II. This discovery inspired her to pursue this fascinating study and to search for the historical background of their issuance. Now she has amassed a wealth of information for her to write this book which commemorates her Golden Wedding Anniversary with Mr. Ting, Sing-Pu."

COLOR PHOTO'S THROUGHOUT

1058 **A Brief Illustrated History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds.** 1981. 438 & 26 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. As new,



color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter 1:** Introduction; **2:** The Military Notes & Bonds Issued Shortly Before and After the Revolutionary Movements Overthrowing the Ching Dynasty; **3:** The Military Notes and Bonds Issued During Various Military Campaigns Against Yuan, Shin-Kai; **4:** The Military Notes Issued During the Period of Suppressing the Peiyang Warlords; **5:** The Military Notes Issued by Peiyang Warlords of Various Groups; **6:** Military Notes Issued by the General Headquarters of the National Revolutionary Army; **7:** Military Notes Issued by Rebellious Forces During The Big Chung Yuan War; **8:** Military Notes Issued During the Suppression of the Communists; **9:** Military Notes and Victory Bonds Issued During Anti-Japanese Invasions. Forewords by R.W. Hill, H. Chang & K.O. Mao. Text in English & Chinese. **Autographed to Burzinski by Mrs. Ping and her Chopmark.** (85.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

TOMASINI, WALLACE J.

1059 **The Barbaric Tremissis in A Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 152.** 1964. 302 pp. 46 plates, 11 Charts. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Antecedents for the Sixth century Tremissis; **II:** The Significance of the VPW Type and its use on the Anastasius Tremissis in the West; **III:** Barbarians and the VPW Tremissis; **IV:** The dating of the Tremissis; **V:** Determinants for Stylistic Analysis; **VI:** The Analysis of Groups; **VII:** Observations on Style Groups & Progressions. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6323. Grierson pg. 116

TOMLINSON, G.W.

1060 **Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963.** 1963. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. **"A descriptive catalogue of the notes of the Banks of issue 1817 to 1910, the Commonwealth of Australia 1910-1963 and others, together with brief notations."** (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12749

TORREY, CHARLES C.

1061 **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 117.** 1950. 37 pp. 1 frontispiece plate. Very good, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara; **II:** The Khanate of Khokand, 1850-1875; **III:** Khans of Khokand. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11862

TREASURE BOOKS

This consignment came from the same family that consigned treasure books in public auction sale #7, March 27-28, 1998. The comments are as written by the consignor. Most, if not all, relate to numismatics.

1062 **Wagner, Kip. Pieces of Eight: Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet.** 1967. 221 pp. 20 Color & 13 B/W photo illustrated. 6 Maps. Diagrams. Frontispiece. Fine, torn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound soiled yellow cloth, gilt. **This is the English edition. This is the book that set off the modern search for sunken treasure, and has enriched some, caused others to invest small and large sums to find sunken ships and treasure. It also has lead to the changes in the laws, and is still causing further changes in the laws. The technology today, largely traces back to this search, and although greater sums of money, and more refined technology now abound, it is the dream of wealth and success, or at least it seems so.** (130.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

1063 **Driscoll, Charles B. Doubloons: The Story of Buried Treasure.** 1930. 319 pp. Illustrated. Very good, plastic protective covering pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. A scarce book, seldom offered. (55.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

1064 **Wignall, Sydney. In Search of Spanish Treasure: A Diver Story.** 1982. 252 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, small spot on cover, bright gilt. Coins & Treasure from the Spanish Armada (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

1065 **Marx, Robert F. Shipwrecks in The Americas: A complete guide to every major shipwreck in the Western Hemisphere.** 1983. 482 pp. Very fine, plastic protective covered color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. Name on fly-leaf. This and Potter (next lot below) are the two most extensive treatises on sunken treasure information, in the new world, in the English language, and a MUST. (75.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

1066 **Potter, Jr., John S. The Treasure Diver's Guide: Including locations of sunken treasures; techniques of research, search, and salvage; wreck identification; and submarine archaeology.** 1972, revised Edition. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Diagrams. Very fine, protective plastic cover pictorial color dust jacket, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. **This book is regarded by many as the bible of treasure divers.** It is the most extensive detailed work of its time, and still one of the best books. A MUST. (75.00)
6" x 9"

1067 **Daley, Robert. Treasure: The story of the most successful and most tragic treasure hunt of modern times.** 1977. 341 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, yellow board, silver. This is about Mel Fisher's search for the mother lode (The Atocha), and some finds, 9 years before the big one. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

1068 **Clarke, Arthur C. The Treasure of The Great Reef.** 1974. 278 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. The accidental finding of a sunken treasure of silver rupees in conglomerates and unattached. The cost of the find, and retrieval, very small, the place, southern Ceylon. (30.00)
5" x 7 3/4"

1069 **Throckmorton, Peter. Shipwrecks and Archeology: The Unharvested Sea.** 1970, 1st Edition. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, faded gilt. Ancient sunken ships and archeological treasure, and sunken treasure ships. Marine archeological techniques, and problems, etc. Reading from the archeologist point of view. Even if you don't agree, their is treasure/money to be made from maritime artifacts. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

1070 **Taylor, James. Gold from the Sea: The epic story of the "Niagara's" Bullion.** 1947. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Fine, protective plastic dust jacket with small portions missing over hard bound blue cloth. The book is scarce, the dust jacket scarcer. The story of the Niagara, and the recovery of $3,000,000 in bullion, at a very low cost. Against all odds, in a time of war, this is a real adventure, and a choice read, and it really happened. **Largely unknown by the American Sunken treasure audience.** (65.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

1071 **Esquemeling, John. The Buccaneers of America: A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coast of the West Indies by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially the Unparalleled Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sacked Porto Bello, burnt Panama, etc.** 1987. 480 pp. Maps. Frontispiece. Very fine, protective plastic covered pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, orange board with skull & crossbones embossed, bright gilt. This is very likely the most copied, reprinted and perhaps translated book on the subject. Might be a collecting area by itself. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

1072 **Bass, George F. Ship and Shipwrecks of the Americas: A History based on Underwater Archeology.** 1996. 272 pp. 376 Illustrations of which 80 are in color. New, in original shrink wrap, pictorial card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

1073 **Bass, George F. Archeology Under Water.** 1968. 224 pp. 62 photographs. 44 line drawings. 3 maps. Fine, protective plastic covered pictorial dust jacket with small potion missing at front bottom, over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. This is a study in ancient marine archeology, and is useful for its methodology, and insights into the problems from a scholars point of view. **(see Throckmorton above).** (35.00)
6" x 8"

1074 **French, Joseph L. Great Sea Stories.** 1943. 491 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. First printing of this book in the 1920's. This is adjunct area for the sunken treasure reader / researcher. Worth the time. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

1075 **Ellms, Charles. The Pirates: Authentic Narratives of the Lives, Exploits, and Executions of the World's Most Infamous Buccaneers including Contemporary Eyewitness Accounts, Documents, Trial Transcripts, and Letters.** 1996. New, color pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth, bright gilt. This book was originally published in 1837 as *The Pirates' Own Book* in the United States of America. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

1076 **McKee, Alexander. The Golden Wreck: The true story of a great maritime disaster.** 1962. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 yellow cloth, brown marbled board. This book is primarily based on newspaper accounts, on a you are there style. The year was 1859, the harrowing account of a storm destroying a ship, and its passengers, most of whom could not be helped, and a £322, 000 gold cargo, with an end that should grab the treasure seeker-no kidding.(35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

1077 **Thorndike, Jr., Joseph J. Mysteries of The Deep: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archeology, Legendary Voyages and Lost Ships, Strange Sea Creatures, Puzzles of Ocean Science.** 1980. 352 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, red board, bright gilt. Over 1/3 of this book is specifically about sunken treasure ships. Also diving and its problems, lost ships, legends, ancient voyages-an area that should be of interest for ancient archeology and treasure. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1078 **Rogozinski, Jan. Pirates! An A-Z Encyclopedia: Brigands, Buccaneers, and Privateers in Fact, Fiction, and Legend.** 1996. 398 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. A must for collectors of pirate, treasure, and sunken ship information.(30.00)
8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

1079 **Pickford, Nigel. The Atlas of Ship Wrecks & Treasure: The History, Location, and Treasures of Ships Lost at Sea.** 1994. 200 pp. Color & B/W illustrated. Maps. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound color printed board. This book covers the world, locating and describing shipwrecks and treasure, some of which has been exploited, and some of which has not. Easy reading, **and a MUST book.** (50.00)
10 1/4" x 12 1/4"

1080 **Clifford, Barry & Turchi, Peter. The Pirate Prince: Discovering the Priceless Treasures of the Sunken Ship Whydah.** 1993. 222 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Frontispiece of detailed map. New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 red cloth, blue board, bright gilt. Includes a 10 page appendix, listing all the ship artifacts and coins brought up, up to the time the book was written. Unfortunately, the numismatic material wasn't studied and broken out separately by a numismatist. Still an interesting read with more to come.(30.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

1081 **Delgado, James P. Encyclopedia of Underwater and Maritime Archaeology.** 1998. 493 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrations. New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, silver. Although this book is written from the point of view of marine archeologists, about 150 essays, it covers lots of wrecks, that you may know about, and of course some of the lots that you don't know about. From the point of view of recovered treasure, it's for the numismatist, marine archeologist, and sunken marine artifact researcher and collector. **Also a MUST book.** (75.00)
9" x 11"

1082 **Garrett, Charles. The New Treasure Recovery from Sand & Sea: A Treasure Hunting Text.** 1990. 466 pp. Color & black and white plates & photo illustrations. Fine, color pictorial card cover. The use of various specialized detectors to aid in your search for riches. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1083 **Kinder, Gary. Ship of Gold in The Deep Blue Sea.** 1999. 536 pp. Color plate & map. Fine, pictorial color card cover. **Contents 1:** Prologue; **2:** Ship of Gold; **3:** Tommy; **4:** The Deep Blue Sea; **5:** Epilogue. The fascinating account of finding and retrieving the gold from the SS Central America. A story that continues to this day. (25.00)
5" x 8"

1084 **Lyon, Eugene. Search for The Mother Lode of The Atocha including Ancient and Contemporary Fold-Out Salvors Charts.** 1989. 350+ pp. 4 Color plates & black and white photo illustrations. Fine, pictorial color cover. **"Dr. Eugene Lyon's research at the Archives of the Indies in Seville Spain played a major role in the successful conclusion of a 16 year search for the Spanish galleon Atcoha by Treasure Salvors, Inc." Contents I:** Ocean's Call; **II:** Treasure Fever in Florida; **III:** The Archives of the Indies; **IV:** No Mercy in the Wind; **V:** "We Must Find the Almiranta"; **VI:** The Nitty-Gritty; **VII:** The Bank of Spain; **VIII:** "We've Found the Big A"; **IX:** Squalls When You Find It; **X:** Conmen, Mystics, and Credibility; **XI:** Gold Shines Forever; **XII:** The Guns of the Atocha; **XIII:** A Powerful Ocean; **XIV:** Courts, Cannons, and Silver; **XV:** The Worlds Greatest Treasure Hunter; **XVI:** "Today's the Day"; **XVII:** The Ghost Galleon; **XVIII:** The Mother Lode. **Signed by "Captain Andy Matoi?; the Underwater Archaeologist; Curtis White, Atocha Diver; Karen McKee.** (40.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

TRELL, BLUMA L.

1085 **The Temple of Artemis at Ephesos. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 107.** 1945. 71 pp. 28 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover. **Appendix A:** Fallacies in the Use of Coins; **B:** The Assembling of the Numismatic Evidence; **C:** Multiple Coin Types; **D:** Details "Outside the Norm"; **E:** The So-Called Serapeion. **Descriptive plate copy includes: Mint, Temple, Ruler, Collection & Reference.** (30.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3509

TZONG, HSU YIH

1, Al Kuo West Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China

1086 **The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Chinese Banknotes.** 1980's. 458 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Descriptive text, sizes & valuations in Chinese. Collected & written by Tzong and sold by Chiang-Tai Stamps & Coins Co. (50.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Many numismatic books are published in limited numbers due to the narrow audience and are difficult to obtain once supplies have been exhausted. The Annual Report of the director of the Mint is no exception.

What makes the Mint director's report even more valuable, however, is that it is a primary rather than a secondary source of information. All the mintage figures appearing in the Richard Yeoman books, Coin World Guide to U.S. Coins Prices and the many other texts for collectors are based on the figures as published in this government document and other information found no where else.

The amazing part, from a collector and researcher viewpoint, is that official U.S. and world mint reports draw very little interest from the collecting public. There are a few researchers and bibliophiles who take an interest in these primary sources, but collectors appear to be content with the tidbits these researchers publish from this wonderful source, rather than in wanting to own their own copies and glean much more about the "factories" that produce what they collect or the products themselves.

1087 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1884.** 129 pp. Very good, hard bound black cloth faded, chipped top & bottom spine, gilt, contents fine. Charts & Tables. With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint slip bound in. Pencil notation on fly leaf "Contains monetary statistics of foreign countries-Precious Metals used in the Arts & Manufactures in the United States-pg. 63-Profits on silver coinage pg. 8"(35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1088 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1890.** 296 pp. Hard bound black cloth faded, chipped top & bottom spine, gilt, contents fine. "With the Compliments of Edward O. Leech, Director of the Mint" bound in. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1089 **Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1896.** 591 pp. 15 plates. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound black cloth worn on edges, blind embossed, gilt, contents fine. Among the plates are photos of the milling machine, cutting press, rolling machine, draw-bench, coining press. Coinages of the Principal Countries are also given. Withdrawn label with ink stamp of Doane College Library on bottom page edge. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1090 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1899.** 470 pp. Hard bound black cloth faded, gilt, contents fine. Withdrawn label with ink stamp of Doane College Library on bottom page edge. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1091 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1901.** 434 pp. Hard bound black cloth faded, gilt, contents fine. Withdrawn label with ink stamp of Doane College Library on bottom page edge. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1092 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1914 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the calendar year 1913.** 281 pp. Hard bound black cloth faded, gilt, contents fine. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

1093 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1916.** 1917. 271 pp. Very good, black cloth blind embossed, gilt, contents fine. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

1094 **History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years.** 199 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms. Fine, hard bound pictorial cloth with small taped number bottom spine. **Contents I:** The Early Years (1862-1867); **II:** Growing Pains- a name of its own (1868-1879); **III:** The Bureau Comes of Age- a home of its own (1880-1893); **IV:** Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-1913); **V:** A Bigger Home- an expanded workload (1914-1928); **VI:** A Smaller Product- the depression & national recovery (1929-1940); **VII:** World War II Years- the Bureau on the homefront (1941-1948); **VIII:** Technological Advancement- new ways for old (1949-1962).(65.00)

UTZ, GENE

1095 **Collecting Paper: A Collector's Identification & Value Guide. Includes: Advertising, Autographs, Cartoons, Fans, World Fair, Labels, Magazines, Maps, Political, Posters, Stocks & Bonds, Valentines, plus Much More.** 1993. 220 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

VALENTINE, W.H.

1096 **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1911 Photocopy.** 203 pp. Line art plates. maps. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Withdrawn library-stamped. (30.00)
6" x 9 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #11859. Grierson pg. 144

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1097 **Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars.** 1981, 4th Printing. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright silver. **A Revised Edition of: A Guide To Morgan and Peace Dollars, Containing...Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading & Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. Chapter 1:** Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; **2:** The Minting of Silver Dollars; **3:** Past Literature on Varieties; **4:** Morgan Silver Dollar, Development of The Design; **5:** Description of the Designs; **6:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **7:** List of Die Varieties; **8:** GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; **9:** Packaging the Silver Dollars; **10:** Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; **11:** Peace Silver Dollar Development of The Design; **12:** Descriptions of the Designs; **13:** Discussions of Significant Varieties; **14:** List of

Die Varieties; 15: Detecting Counterfeits; 16: Cleaning & Preserving Silver Dollars; 17: Grading; 18: Examining & Photographing Silver Dollars. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

VAZ, J. F. & SALGADO, J.
Braga

1098 **Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Book of the Coins of Portugal. Preçário-Price List.** 1978, 434 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Map. Fine, pictorial card cover. Inscribed by Vaz. Text in Portuguese and English. (35.00)
7" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 6250

1099 Another copy. Not inscribed. (30.00)

VELA, JOSÉ ZAPATA
Mexico

1100 **Medalla Conmemorativa de Homenaje, al Heroico, Batallon de San Patrico.** 1960. 16 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. Designed by Lorenzo Rafael. With distributor card stapled to last page. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 9"

VENN, THEODORE J.
Chicago, IL

"(b. 1861 d. 2/4/1936) Resident of Chicago...Employed in the proof room of the Chicago Inter-Ocean and later the Chicago Tribune. He died in Chicago.
He contributed about 50 articles to The Numismatist. Author of Large United States Cents in 1915. Author of United States Half Cents in 1916. Author of United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces, Large United States Cents, United States Half Cents, United States Two Cent Pieces in 1919. He contributed articles to the Bankers' Service Bulletin."- American Numismatic Biographies.

SCARCE HALF CENT TREATISE

1101 **United States Half Cents. A Treatise on the Interesting Copper Coins Struck by the U.S. Government, with Various Periods of Intermission, from 1793 to 1857.** 1916. 24 pp. Hard bound black cloth, contents very fine with faint trace of old vertical fold, bright gilt. A description of the various types and principal minor varieties, their comparative rarity in the different states of preservation and their approximate monetary value as based on the average results of public coin auction sales during a long tern of years. Condition requirements are fully set forth and coinage figures for the different years, where ascertainable, also are given. (100.00)
5 1/4" x 8"

VIVES Y ESCUDERO, ANTONIO
Madrid, Spain

1102 **Monedas de las Dinastías Arábigo-Españolas.** 1978 Reprint. 553 pp. Laminas, 20. Fine, laminated hard bound printed black board. This 1978 reprint of the 1893 original was copyrighted by Juan Cayon. **The Laminas:** Reproducciones Fotograficas Procedentes del Archivo de Don Rudolf Morgenstern. (65.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6291

VLASTO, MICHAEL P.

1103 **Tap∑Oiki∑th∑: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 15.** 1922. 234 pp. 13 fold-out plates. Very good, tan card cover. "Vlasto describes and puts into chronological sequence the known die varieties of the nomoi of Tarentum with a seated male figure on the reverse (Taras, the eponymous founder, or "oekist," of the city). The "oekist" coins do not form a single continuos issue but were alternated, and often struck simultaneously with, other early Tarentine nomoi of varying types. The author divides the issues into four periods, 485-400 B.C. and provides detailed descriptions and lists of known specimens. Sixty types are catalogued. The contents of three hoards are listed in the Appendices." (55.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2142. Daehn 1737*

VOGT, GEO. W.

1104 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues.** 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover creased at bottom comer. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820

WACKS, MEL
Published by Israel Numismatic Service

1105 **The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders.** 1976. 37 pp. 3 tables. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, white card pictorial card cover. All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. Conversion table of Wacks-Reifenberg & Meshorer, Translation table of Hebrew Coin Inscriptions both in Script & Modern Hebrew. **This handbook is packed full of information-Contents I:** Before there were coins; **II:** Early Greek Coins; **III:** The First True Judaean Coins; **IV:** The Shekel of Tyre; **V:** Maccabean/Hasmonean Coins; **VI:** The Last of the Maccabees; **VII:** A Final Numismatic Word about the Hasmoneans; **VIII:** Herod the Great; **IX:** The Herodian Dynasty; **X:** Herod's Grandchildren; **XI:** The Procurators; **XII:** Two Coins that Jesus Knew; **XIII:** The First Revolt; **XIV:** Judaea Capta; **XV:** Nerva's Fisci Judaici Coin; **XVI:** Hadrian's Adventui Judaea Coins; **XVII:** The Son if the Star; **XVIII:** Hadrian Again; **XIX:** Palestinian City Coins; **XX:** The Arabs in the Holy Land; **XXI:** The Crusaders. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli # 16429. Daehn 2577

WALKER, LLOYD & ZARLING, BILL

1106 **Indian Traders & Sutlers.** No date. 159 pp. New, plastic spiral bound with protective plastic cover. Zarling finished this book that was in a near complete, but unfinished manuscript after Walker was killed. Informative for the collector of this very specialized and interesting area. **Signed by Zarling.** (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WALLACE, WILLIAM P.

1107 **The Eubion League and its Coinage. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 134.** 1956. 180 pp. 16 plates. Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The History of the League; **II:** The Hoards & the Chronology; **III:** The Silver Issues; **IV:** The Bronze Issues; **V:** The catalogue. "Examines the coinage of the Euboian League, minted at Eretria. Extensive history of the League founded by Eretria, Chalkis, and Karystos in 411 b.c. Summary of relevant hoards and their chronology. Analysis of dies and weights of the silver issues. Discussion of the bronze issues. Presents a catalogue of 159 varieties." (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2476. Grierson pg. 62. Daehn 2319*

WARD, JOHN

1108 **Greek Coins and their Parent Cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the Authors Collection by G.F. Hill.** 1902, original. 464 pp. 22 plates. Frontispiece. 5 Full-page illustrations. 9 Portraits. 2 maps. Very good, hard bound tan cloth well worn & at corners, silver embossed coins on cover,

2 plates loose, gilt. 952 coins are described and most are illustrated. **Contents Part First :** Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins; **Part Second Chapter I:** Magna Graecia, Part I; **II:** Magna Graecia, Part II. Lucania, Calabria, Bruttium; **III:** Magna Graecia, Part III. In the Bruttian Dynasty; **IV:** The Island of Sicily, Part I; **V:** The Island of Sicily, Part II; **VI:** The Island of Sicily, Part III; **VII:** Hellenic Colonies of Turkey in Europe & their vicinity; **VIII:** Excursions in Old Greece, No. I; **IX:** Excursions in Old Greece, II; **X:** Excursions in Old Greece, No. III; **XI:** From Attica to the Peloponnesus by the Isthmus of Cornith; **XII:** In the Peloponnese, Part I; **XIII:** In the Peloponnese, Part II; **XIV:** The Isles of Greece; **XV:** The Hellenes in Africa-Cyrenaica; **XVI:** Asia Minor, Part I. Pontus, Bithynia, Mysia, Ionia, &c; **XVII:** Asia Minor, Part II. The Mausoleum & other Monuments of Caria; **XVIII:** Asia Minor, Part III. The Kingdom of Croesus-Lydia, &c; **XIX:** Cyprus; **XX:** The Seleucid Empire-Phoenicia-Armenia, &c; **XXI:** The Asiatic Campaigns of Alexander the Great-The Founding of Alexandria; **XXII:** The Greeks in Egypt-Alexander the Great-The Ptolemies. *The Old Greeks as Pioneers of Trade. Their Artistic and Literary Taste, Survival of Hellenic Types*, which provides a general discussion of Greek history, art, and numismatics. Followed by a catalogue of 952 of Ward's coins, fully described by Hill. The second part *Imaginary Rambles in Hellenic Lands*, is a narrative tour of Greek lands discussing monuments, ruins, architecture and art. This Collection was purchased *en bloc* by J. Pierpont Morgan who donated it to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in 1905 (who in turn sold it through Sotheby's Zürich in 1973).**(150.00)**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #1933. Grierson pg. 284. Vermeule 1071. Dachn 1040. Kroh pg. 10

WARNS, MELVIN OWEN

1109 **The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and their Mining Camps.** 1974. 390 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound 1/4 white cloth spine, blue cloth, gilt. Copy Number 75. **(40.00)**
9" x 1'", Clain-Stefanelli #1445

WATSON, DAVID K.

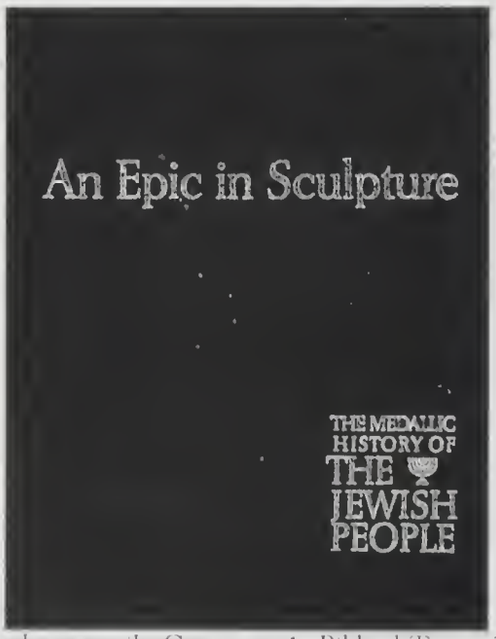
Columbus, Ohio

"(b. 6/18/1849 d. 9/28/1918) Born near London, Madison County, Ohio. He received an A.B. from Dickenson College in 1871. Received LL.B from Boston University in 1873. Married Louise Harrison October 29, 1873. He practiced law in Columbia, Ohio.
He served as U.S. District Attorney in Ohio 1880 to 1884. He was attorney general for Ohio 1887 to 1891. He died in Columbus, Ohio."-American Numismatic Biographies

1110 **History of American Coinage.** 1899, Second Edition, Revised & Enlarged. 301 pp. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents I:** Colonial Coinage; **II:** From Confederation to Constitution; **III:** Hamilton's Report to Congress Concerning a Mint; **IV:** Act of 1792; **V:** Act of 1834; **VI:** Act of 1837; **VII:** Act of 1853; **VIII:** Act of 1873; **IX:** History of the Act of 1873; **X:** Act of January 14, 1875; **XI:** Act of 1878; **XII:** Act of 1890; **XIII:** Act of November 1, 1893; **XIV:** The Double Standard not Successful; **XV:** The United States Friendly to Silver; **XVI:** The Failure to Coin Silver not the Cause of the Panic; **XVII:** The Trade Dollar; **XVIII:** Devices & Inscriptions on our Coins; **XIX:** Table of Coins; **XX:** Minor Coins; **XXI:** The Silver Dollar & Subsidiary Coinage; **XXII:** The Lessons of the Century. **"In the present edition I have given a more complete history of the Acts of 1834 & 1853 than in the former edition, and this constitutes the only substantial difference between them."** Inscribed by Watson on fly-leaf. **(50.00)**
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #11906. Grierson pg. 221. Bogart & Rawles pg. 3

WEBER, ROBERT

1111 **An Epic in Sculpture: The Medallic History of the Jewish People.** 1974. 179 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine,



black leatherette, gilt. **Contents; 1:** Biblical Times; **2:** Early Dispersion; **3:** The Golden Age; **4:** Struggle for Survival; **5:** The Awakening; **6:** Israel Reborn. 120 medals illustrated & text by Fred Bertram. Excellent biographical information. **(50.00)**
10" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 14723

WEBER, SHIRLEY H.

1112 **An Egyptian Hoard of Second Century, A.D. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 54.** 1932. 41 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover. **"Describes a small hoard of silver coins purchased in Cairo in 1923 which included both Greek and Roman coins. The Greek coins included pieces from the Achaean League, Sicyon, Argos, and Rhodes. The Roman coins dated from Nero through Trajan. Discusses possible reasons for the presence of Greek coins in the Hoard. Suggests this hoard was not intended for use in Egypt, but was the property of some resident of Achaca temporarily sojourning in Egypt. Concludes that Greek coins remained in circulation under the Roman Empire longer than previously supposed. Presents a catalogue of the coins."** (35.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 527

WELCH, MATT

1113 **The Encyclopedia of Wooden Money: A guide and reference to the collecting of wooden money.** 1979. 89 pp. Illustrated. New, plastic spiral bound, pictorial tan card cover. **Contents 1:** History of Wooden Money; **2:** Varieties of Collecting; **3:** Tips on Collecting; **4:** Appendix. **WITH: Dennis & Hudson, 6th & 7th Editions, A Guide Book of Wooden Money.** 1966 & 1967 (both signed), 128 & 186 pp. Fine, card cover. **Hudson's books were the successor to Di Bella. WITH: F. WM. Huethe Jr.: A Check List of Wooden Nickels: Issued by Magicians, Jugglers, Ventriloquists, Clowns, Magic Shops, Spook Shows.** 1968. 6 & 4 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. **5 Items.** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 14004

WELLS, NORMAN E.

POB 943, Peterborough, Ont., Canada K9J 7A5

SCARCE 2ND EDITION & SUPPLEMENTS

1114 **Canadian Wooden Money, Tokens and Souvenirs.** 1979. 2nd. Edition. 368 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, plastic spiral bound green card cover. **Contents 1:** General Comments; **2:** Contributors; **3:** Acknowledgments; **4:** Catalogue & Page No's; **5:** Trends; **6:** Information; **7:** Kinsmen Clubs; **8:** Broom Stock Woods; **9:** Stock Cuts; **10:** Index, by City or Town; **11:** Locator Index, No City or Town; **12:** Spruce Dollars; **13:** Canadian Large Cent Club; **14:** US Woods, Canada Oriented. **150 copies were printed and this is No. 109.** Signed by the author. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13801

FOUR ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS

1115 **Canadian Wooden Money, Tokens and Souvenirs. Supplements 1-4, March 1980-March 1983.** 259 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, report card covers. These supplements list over 625+ additional woods to be added to the Canadian records, of which 135+ New Issues & 50 Oldies and a few unofficial Re-issued Woods have been added. "This supplement is being sent only to members who have purchased the "2nd" Edition, and will not be sold separately." **Book No. 109 has been maintained on all supplements and the 2nd supplement is signed by Wells.** (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WETTON, J.L.

1116 **Seventeenth Century Tradesmens' Tokens.** 1969. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. New, white card cover. Most illustrations enlarged four times. Until his death, regarded as the most knowledgeable collector of this series. 30 page essay, 15 plates & **15 page excellent bibliography.** (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13905. Rosichan 979

WELTER, GERHARD

THE THREE VOLUME SET IN NEW CONDITION

1117 **Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen.** 1971, 1973 & 1978. 3 Volumes. 543, 49 & 235 pp. 269 plates & photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown

Gerhard Welter

leatherette, gilt. **Volume 1 Contents I:** Hinweise zur Münzbeschreibung; **II:** Die Münzzeichen der Welfenmünzen; **III:** Literatur-Nachweis; **IV:** Synoptische Darstellung der regierenden und münzenprägenden Herzöge zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg; **V:** Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der münzenprägenden Herzöge. **Volume II. Bildband:** 1973. 49 pp. 269 plates. **Volume Band III:** 1978. 235 pp. & photo illustrated. **Not many more sets as nice as this one from the 70's may be found.** (200.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9307

WEST, ALLEN B.

1118 **Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 40.** 1929. 183 pp. 16 plates & 10 photos Very good, tan card cover with name written upper right. **"A study of the political, commercial, and numismatic relations of the cities of the Thracian coast. Examines chronology and weight standards, the influence of Athens and Persia. Lists coin types for Thasos, Maroneia, Aenus, Amphipolis, and Athens."** (45.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3305. Daehn 2223

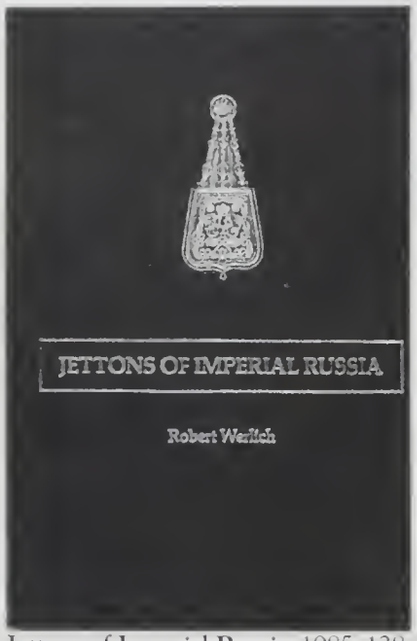
WESTERMARK, U. & JENKINS, K.

IMPORTANT REFERENCE

1119 **The Coinage of Kamarina. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 9.** 1980. 283 pp. 40 plates. Fold-out Map. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **"This die study of the coinage of Kamarina begins with a history of the city. The examination of the coinage is broken into chronological periods beginning around 492 b.c. and each section presents an extensive discussion of the coinage during that period. Includes a list of relevant hoards. Points-out erroneous attributions in older catalogues. Presents a catalogue of 218 die varieties. Also lists pseudo-Kamarinean litrai of Panormous, ancient imitations, and modern forgeries."** (75.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2215. Daehn 1643*

WERLICH, ROBERT

"(b. 1/23/1924) Born in Paris, France. Married Nancy Shanklin August 1, 1951. They had two children. He attended the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy 1943 to 1944. He attended George Washington University 1945 to 1946. He was editor of the Catalogue of United States Canadian and Confederate Currency in 1963. It was revised and published as the Fully Illustrated Catalogue of United States, Canadian and Confederate Currency in 1965."-American Numismatic Biographies



1120 **Jettons of Imperial Russia**. 1985. 128 pp. Color photo illustrations. New, had bound blue cloth, embossed jeton on cover, bright gilt. **Contents I:** Military; **II:** Cadet & Officers Schools; **III:** Railroads; **IV:** Canals & Bridges; **V:** Civil Schools; **VI:** Charities; **VII:** Religious; **VIII:** Coronations of Alexander III & Nicholas II; **IX:** 300th Anniversary of the Romanovs; **X:** Miscellaneous; **XI:** Emigre. 237 listed & color photo illustrated both obverse & reverse. **Beautiful color illustrations.** (70.00)
6" x 9"

WHITE, TRUMBULL

1121 **Silver and Gold or Both Sides of the Shield. A symposium of the views of all parties on the Currency Question as expressed by their leading advocates Thoroughly expounding the doctrines of Free Silver, Mono-metalism & Bi-metalism, with all the arguments, pro. and con. From the Pens of J. Sherman, W.B. Allison, J.G. Carlisle, E. Atkinson, W.M. Stewart, W.J. Bryan, W.A. Peffer, W.H. Harvey, B.H. Tillman & others With portraits of Leading Statesman & Economist.** 1895. 556 pp. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, faded gilt & silver. 32 portrait illustrations. (40.00)
6" x 8"

WHITEHEAD, R.B.

1122 **The Pre-Mohammedan Coinage of Northwestern India.** Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 13. 1922. 56 pp. 14 plates. Very good, tan card cover. "A review of the coinage of the early foreign invaders of India-Greeks, Scythians, Parthians, Kushans, and Ephthalites (White Huns)-and of the indigenous coins which are found in Northwestern India from the earliest times down to the Mohammedan invasion. Begins with a summary of Alexander's conquests, the rule of Seleukos, the establishment of an independent Bactrian kingdom under Diodotus, the expansion into India under Demetrios II, and the end of Greek rule after the invasion of the Sycthians. Summarizes events during the reigns of the Bactrain kings and mentions some of the characteristics of their coinage. Provides general descriptions of the common coin types. Briefly summarizes the history of the Saka-Scythians, Kushans, and subsequent g foreign rulers. The typical coin types are described. Continues with a brief discussion of the coinage of the indigenous rulers of India. Concludes with an account of the incursions of the White Huns." (55.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3147. Daehn 3818

WHITING, J.R.S.

1123 **British Commemorative Medals: A Medallic History of Britain from Tudor Times to the Present Day**. 1972. 236 pp. 35 plates. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** The Tudors; **3:** The Early Stuarts; **4:** The Later Stuarts; **5:** The Hanoverians; **6:** The Nineteenth Century; **7:** The Twentieth Century. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14700. Grierson pg. 264

WHITMORE, JOHN

Worcestershire, England

COPY #14 of 20

1124 **Whitmore Token and Medallion Analysis: A Unique Record of Eighteen Thousand Items for Sale between 1976 and 1986. An Essential Tool for The Numismatic Researcher and Catalogue Compiler.** 1987. 200 + pp. Very good, blue card cover over original paper cover, somcontents loose. A comprehensive computerized listing of English Medals & Tokens sold through Whitmore-Lickey Coins that show: Date of sale; Quantity in stock; Stock reference number; Description; Grade & Price. First printing of 10 copies; Second printing of 20 copies & **this Third printing of only 20 copies.** (40.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

WICK, ALBERT H.

5437 Nagel Ave., St. Louis, 9, Mo.

1125 **Coins of New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand: A resume of a type set of the coins of these countries. Silver, Bronze. 2 Volumes.** 1949. 40+ pp. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. The first volume is printed on card stock for the collector to mount a type set of coins in cellophane on the pre-punched cards for insertion in a three ring binder. There is one sample of a Missouri Sales Tax Token shown as an example. The second volume is line art illustrated with a history of each country. An interesting effort to attract a beginning collector to these coins. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WILDE, WILLIAM R.

Academy House, 19, Dawson-Street; Dublin

"(1796-1869) Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy, and a distinguished surgeon, (late of St. Mark's Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital, Dublin & c.,) traveler and antiquary... 7. Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Dubl., 8vo, in six classes-Materials of Stone, Earthen, Vegetable, and Animal Materials, Copper, Bronze, and Gold, 1857-62 with 636 illustrations.

"A work the merits and usefulness of which cannot be too highly estimated."-Lon. Gent. Mag., 1861, i. 133

"No mere list, but a very valuable work on the Prehistoric Archaeologia of Ireland."-Lon. Reader, 1864, i. 388"-Allibone's Dictionary of Authors

1126 A Descriptive Catalogue of The Antiquities of Gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Class V.-Metallic Material. Order V.-Gold. 1862. 100 pp. Illustrated with Ninety Wood Engravings. Good, tan card cover, contents very good. Many illustrations and descriptions of how gold was used to adorn the body. (95.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

WILLEM, JOHN M.

1127 **The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1983 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. New, silver buckram. **Contents I:** The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; **II:** Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; **III:** Silver Coinage in the China Trade; **IV:** Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; **V:** Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; **VI:** Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; **VII:** Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; **VIII:** Trade Dollar Demonitized, 1876; **IX:** Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; **X:** Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; **XI:** Types and Collections of Trade Dollars.(50.00)
6" x 9"

1128 **The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1965 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound, purple leatherette, silver. Owners ink stamp on fly-leaf. "Includes foreign comparative material" (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12356

WILLIAMS, RODERICK T.

1129 **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians of the Fifth Century B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 152.** 1965. 141 pp. 14 plates, 1 map. Very fine, tan card cover. "Discusses the half-drachmas, obols, and the rare half-obols with Zeus seated and the inscription ARKADIKON on the reverse. Through a study of all available dies and the establishment of their sequence, Williams attempts to determine the site of the mint, character of the coinage (religious or political), date of the beginning of the series, identity of the deities represented on the coins, and an interpretation of the inscription ARKADIKON. Presents a catalogue of 320 coins, almost all of which are illustrated. Frequency tables illustrate coin weights. Includes die-linkage charts". (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2556 . Grierson pg. 61. Daehn 2275

1130 **Silver Coinage of the Phokians. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7.** 1972. 137 pp. 16 plates. Map. New, rubbed pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. "An attempt to reconstruct the sequence of the silver issues struck by the Phokians in the sixth and fifth centuries B.C. and the silver struck in the fourth century during the Third Sacred War. Suggests mint locations for some of the coins. Coins are grouped into five periods: (1) 510-478 B.C.; (2) 478-460; (3) 460-446; (4) 445-early fourth century; (5) 356-346 B.C. Each section includes a detailed discussion of the history of the period followed by a description of the coinage. Emphasizes the distinguishing characteristics of the coinage of the period and die linkages. Followed by a catalogue of 416 coins representing all the die varieties known to the author. All are illustrated in the plates. An appendix describes hoards which contain Phokian coins. Includes an index to published collections and sales catalogues which include significant groups of Phokian coins." (40.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2732. Daehn 2017. Grierson pg. 63. Kroh pg. 32

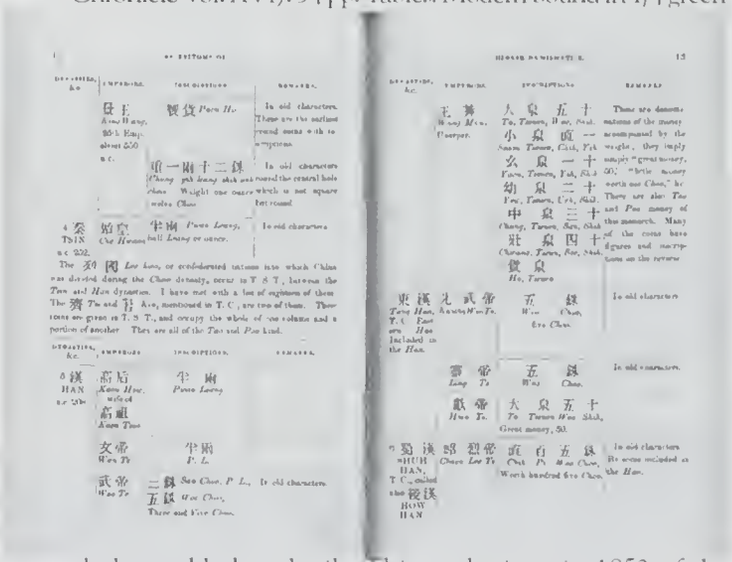
WILLIAMS, B. & PEPPER, C.

1131 **Lost Treasures of the West: Legends of buried bullion, lost shipwrecks, hidden mines & stagecoach stashes.** 1975. 184 pp. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 orange cloth, bright gilt. (35.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

WILLIAMS, JOHN

VERY SCARCE WORK ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS

1132 **Chinese Numismatics 1853** reprint (From the Numismatic Chronicle Vol. XVI). 34 pp. Tables. Modern bound in 1/4 green



cloth, marble board, gilt. This work given in 1853 of the Chinese dynasties, both major and minor, and also of the various states and princesses whose coins are represented in that work, with their respective Neen Haou, or year's designations, chronologically arranged. **First Column: Names of Dynasties or states striking coined; 2: Meaou, or temple names of the emperors, &c., who struck the coins; 3: Inscriptions on the coins; 4: Remarks.** Three works of coins were collated for this work: *Tseen Shih Too, Kin Ting Tseen Luh* & *Tseen Che Sin Peen.* **The tables are both in Chinese & English, the text is in English. Pasted in is inscription from the author. <u>BOUND WITH:</u> B. Dickinson, Dudu-Masu, Coco-Reedi, or Hook Money of Ceylon.** 6 pp. 2 illustrations. A reply, in Vol. XIII, with further information from the article originally printed in Numismatic Chronicle Vol. XI, page 170. (115.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4', Coole W603-4. Bowker 853

WILBER, E.J. & EASTMAN, E.P.

1133 **A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with unerring rules for the detection of frauds in the same. Illustrated with Original Steel, Copper, and Wood Plate Engravings, prepared expressly for this work. Together with A History of Ancient Money, Continental Currency, Banks, Banking, Bank of England, our American Bank-Note Companies, and other valuable information as to Money.** 1865. 51 pp. Frontispiece. Reading copy, shriveled hard bound cloth, pages lightly penciled scribbled and light waterstain on some pages. Published by/for Eastman Business college. No illustrations other than the frontispiece of Poughkeepsie, NY.(35.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

WILLIAMS, RODERICK T.

1134 **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians of the Fifth Century B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 152.** 1965. 141 pp. 14 plates, 1 map. Very fine, tan card cover. "Discusses the half-drachmas, obols, and the rare half-obols with Zeus seated and the inscription ARKADIKON on the reverse. Through a study of all available dies and the establishment of their sequence, Williams attempts to determine the site of the mint, character of the coinage (religious or political), date of the beginning of the series, identity of the deities represented on the coins, and an interpretation of the inscription ARKADIKON. Presents a catalogue of 320 coins, almost all of which are illustrated. Frequency tables illustrate coin weights. Includes die-linkage charts".(35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2556 . Grierson pg. 61. Dachn 2275

WOOLF, NOEL

1135 **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement**. 1988. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. "The medals associated with the Movement form a series that is unique in our numismatic history. When those issues by the Jacobites and their supporters are set side by side with those of their opponents they become an argument between the factions: The weapons of a propaganda war. More than forty medallists were involved in a half-a-dozen or more European countries during a period when the striking of medals was at its height and they were being avidly collected. The end of the 17th Century and the early years of the 18th were among the most prolific for this art." (40.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

WORMSER, MORITZ

"Dealer, 14th ANA President. (b. 8/26/1878 d. 5/22/1940) Born in Heidelberg, Germany. He came to New York in 1896. Graduate of Columbia University in 1899 and received M.A. from Columbia in 1903. Married to Adele Zellner. She died in 1920. They had three children including Charles. He married Sallie Marks Levitch August 7, 1922, shortly before the ANA convention. Employed in civil engineering until 1911 and later banking in New York City until 1935. He began collecting at age 13.
Served on ANA board 1917 to 1932 and 1935 to 1937. He was chairman of the board 1919 to 1921. Served as ANA President August 25, 1921, to August 26, 1926. In 1924 the ANA presented him with a gold medal with his portrait. Design was by J.M. Swanson and struck by the Medallic Art Company. His five year term in office was the longest up to that time (or since).
He served as president of the New York Numismatic Club in 1928 and 1929. The club honored him with their presidential medal. The design was by J.M. Swanson. There were seven struck in silver and 35 struck in bronze.
He formed the New Netherlands Coin Company in New York. They began business September 15, 1936. Wormser was proprietor with David M. Bullowa and Charles M. Wormser as associates. He died at home in New York City. In 1970 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame." -American Numismatic Biographies

1136 **Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections (with historical notes)**. 1915 reprint from American Journal of Numismatics. Vol. 48, pp. 147-188. 9 Plates. Fine, hard bound red buckram, gilt, few pages taped repaired. 112 Coins and medals described and photo illustrated both obverse and reverse. (45.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11814

1137 **German Siege Pieces from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century**. 1962, The Numismatist reprint. 13 pp. Photo illustrated. New, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16308

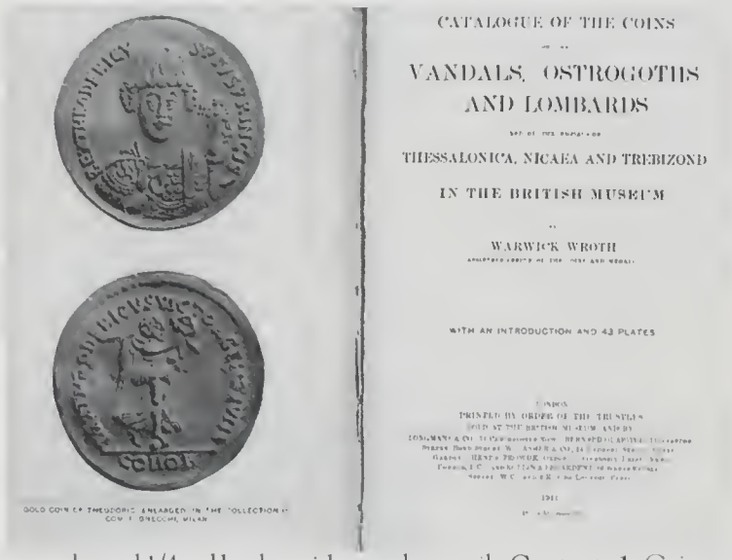
WRIGHT, JOHN D.

1138 **The Cent Book 1816-1839.** 1992. 335 pp. 27 plates, photo illustrated, 1 table. New, white leatherette, bright gilt. Why Collect Middle-Date Large Cents?-John Wright answers that question for you in his well describe and illustrated book. Every obverse/reverse is shown with striking variations and a discussion about each variety. A grand book to own and to discover for yourself "Why Collect Middle-Date Large Cents?" **Inscribed to Wayne Anderson.** (80.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WROTH, WARWICK

THE 1911 ORIGINAL WORK

1139 **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the empire of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum by Warick Wroth assistant-keeper of the coins and medals With An Introduction and 43 Plates.** 1911. 344 pp. Frontispiece. 43 plates. Very good, hard



bound 1/4 red leather, title page loose, gilt. **Contents 1:** Coinage of the Vandals; **2:** Coinage of the Ostrogoths; **3:** Coinage of the Lombard Kings; **4:** Coinage of the Duchy & Principality of Beneventum; **5:** Coinage of the Empire of Thessalonica; **6:** Coinage of the Empire of Nicaea; **7:** Coinage of the Despots of Epirus; **8:** Coinage of the Duchy of Neopatras; **9:** Coinage of the Empire of Trebizond; Catalogue of Coins; Indexes; Chronological Lists; Tables. "The standard reference although in part superseded". " (275.00)
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #5613. Grierson pg. 115. Kroh pg. 95*

WILLIAMSON, GORDON

1140 **The Iron Cross: A History 1813-1957**. 1985. 176 pp. Photo illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The Iron Cross of 1813; **II:** The Iron Cross of 1870; **III:** The Iron Cross of 1914; **IV:** The Iron Cross of 1939. "Brief notes on all the principal recipients in various wars." Handy reference book for the collector. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WOLKA; VORHIES & SCHRAMM

1141 **Indiana: Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** 1978. 306 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound purple cloth, corners slightly bumped, gilt. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13400

WOOD, HOWLAND

1142 **The Gold Dollars of 1858 with notes of the other issues. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 12.** 1922. 7 pp. 2 plates & photo illustrated. Very good, tan card cover. (35.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

1143 **The Commemorative Coinage of The United States. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 16.** 1922. 62 pp. 6 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, tan card cover. (55.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12357

1144 **The Gampola Larin Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 61.** 1934. 84 pp. 19 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. The early form of money dug up in central Ceylon. (35.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1609

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

FIRST 10 RED BOOKS

1145 **1st Edition. 1947. 2nd Printing.** 245 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, old faded spotting at bottom, dull gilt. Owner ink stamp inside cover. (150.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1146 **2nd Edition. 1948.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, dull gilt. Owner ink stamp inside cover. (125.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1147 **3rd Edition. 1949.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, dull gilt. (125.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1148 **4th Edition. 1951-1952.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Owner ink stamp inside cover. (75.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1149 **5th Edition. 1952-1953.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (375.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1150 **6th Edition. 1953-1954.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound red cloth, shaky, dull gilt. (25.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

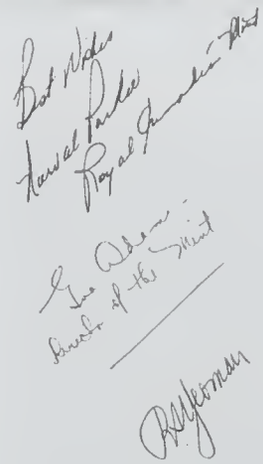
1151 **7th Edition. 1954-1955.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, spotting on page edge, gilt. (50.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1152 **8th Edition. 1955.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, shaky, gilt. (25.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1153 **9th Edition. 1956.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red board, gilt. Owner ink stamp inside cover. (25.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1154 **10th Edition. 1957.** 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound red board worn at corners and spine, gilt. (25.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

SIGNED BY YEOMAN; EVA ADAMS AND NARVAL PARKER



1155 **18th Edition. 1965.** 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red board, gilt. **Signed: Best Wishes/Narval Parker/ Royal Canadian Mint; Eva Adams/Director of the Mint; and RS Yeoman.** (125.00)
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1156 **23rd Edition. 1972.** 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red leatherette, gilt. the **"Compliments of Coin World, 10th Anniversary 1960-1970" overprint.** (50.00)
*5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910**

YEOMAN SIGNATURE

1157 **25th Edition. 1972.** 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette with small price sticker, bright silver. **Yeoman signature by his photo.** (50.00)
*5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910**

TWO EDITIONS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN TO ART KAGIN

1158 **Current Coins of the World. 3rd & 5th Editions.** 1969 & 1972. 256 & 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, printed pictorial board. (30.00)
*5" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7948**

YOUNG, DEREK

1159 **Guide to the Currency of England: Legal Tender Notes & Historical Background 1928-1972.** 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents 1:** Legal Tender Notes; **2:** Catalogue of Legal Tender Notes; **3:** Valuations; **4:** Bibliography. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13060

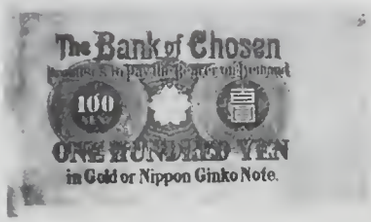
YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG

1160 **Early Chinese Coinage. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 122.** 1951. 254 pp. 55 plates. 3 maps. Fine, tan card cover with clear plastic wrap taped on. A reconstruction of the monetary systems of Chinese antiquity from c.1100 b.c. to 250 b.c. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** Development of Commerce in Ancient China; **III:** Money Before Coinage-Cowries & Their Imitations; **IV:** The Spade coinage; **V:** The Knife Coinage; **VI:** The "Yü-an-Chin" of Ch'u; **VII:** The Round Coinage; **VIII:** Monetary Designations & Monetary Units; **IX:** The Right of Coinage in Chinese Antiquity. **"Scientifically worked out and a splendid addition to Oriental numismatology."** (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8681, Grierson pg. 246. Coole W586

YOSHIHARU, OHASHI

Tokyo, Japan

1161 **Nihon Shisei Taikei Zukan-Japanese Paper Money Outline and Pictorial.** Showa 32 (1957). 373 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents fine, in original



pictorial shipping carton slip case. Includes descriptive copy and photo illustrations of banknotes of Federal Reserve Bank of China; Hua Hsing Commercial Bank; Central Reserve Bank of China; Military Currency. Errata laid in. (85.00)
8 1/2" x 12"

YOUNG, JAS. RANKIN

THE SCARCE CLOTH BOUND EDITION

1162 **United States Mint at Philadelphia.** 1903. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound worn red cloth, drawing of mint pasted on cover. **Index I:** Historical Sketch; **II:** The New Mint Building; **III:** The Working Force; **IV:** The Coining of the Money; **V:** The Melter and Refiner; **VI:** The Coiner; **VII:** The Cashier; **VIII:** The Assayer; **IX:** The Engraver; **X:** The Sweep Cellar; **XI:** The Vaults; **XII:** The Machine Shop and Power Plant; **XIII:** The Cabinet; **XIV:** Miscellaneous. Interesting aspects on the operation of the "New" Mint at the time. Statistics at the back of the book: List Gold, Silver & Bronze Medals which can be had at the US Mint at Philadelphia followed by a page of Coins Bearing a Premium. **Apparently a scarce book in both card cover and, more so, in this cloth cover version.** Signature of Charles Borrell & address on fly leaf. **This book is important enough to illustrate for your consideration in this condition.** (200.00)
7" x 10"

YRIARTE, JOSE DE & LOPEZ-CHAVES

Madrid, Spain

1163 **Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles.** 1955. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, chard bound brown cloth, slight foxing few pages. Covers Isabel & Fernando 1479-1505 to Alfonso XIII 1885-1931. Copy # 897. Book plate inside cover. (40.00)
*7 3/3" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11412**

1164 **Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles.** 1965, 2nd edition. 258 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound

brown cloth worn slightly at corners. Covers Isabel & Fernando 1479-1505 to Alfonso XIII 1885-1931. Copy # 1754. The 2nd edition was co-authored by Lopez-Chaves. **Very important reference of 1594 "Reales" of eight and a very handy guidebook with varieties affecting legend, type & assayer with prices for collectors, photos illustrate obverse/reverse.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11412. Grierson pg. 171*

DALE SEPPA'S NON-NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

ALDUS/JUPITER BOOKS

1165 **A History of Discovery & Exploration. I:** Eastern Islands, Southern Seas; **II:** Africa & Asia: Mapping Two Continents; **III:** The Search Begins; **IV:** The New World; **V:** Earth's Last Frontiers. All 488 pp. Fine, color pictorial dust jackets over blue cloth, bright gilt. Color & black & white photography. **5 Volumes.** (35.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

ARGENTINA

1166 **Catalano, E.F.**-Breve Historia Minera de la Argentina. 1984. 274 pp. Fine, oversize card cover; **WITH, Instituto Belgraniano Central**-Documentos para la Historia del General Don Manuel Belgrano. Tomo 1. 1982. 531 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrated. Fine, blue card cover; **WITH, Etchepareborda, R.**-Historiografia Militar Argentina. 1984. 207 pp. Fine, blue card cover; **WITH, Flachs, M.C.V.**-El Ferrocarril Andino y El Desarrollo Socioeconomico del Sur de Cordoba 1870-1880. 1982. 237 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Jiménez, R.O.**-Evolucion Monetaria Argentina. 1968. 187 pp. Very good, dusty oversize card cover; **WITH, Balmaceda, R.C.R.**-Comunidades Extranjeras en la Argentina Contribucion a una Bibliografia. 1980. 73 pp. Fine, plastic spiral bound. **6 Books.** (40.00)

1167 **Ensinck, O.L.**-Historia Economica de la provincia De Santa Fe. 1985. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover (Currency Illustrations); **WITH, Catalano, E.F.**-Breve Historia Minera de la Argentina. 1984. 274 pp. Fine, oversize card cover; **WITH, Instituto Belgraniano Central**-Documentos para la Historia del General Don Manuel Belgrano. Tomo 1. 1982. 531 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrated. Fine, blue card cover; **WITH, Daireaux, E.**-Vie et Les Moeurs a La Plata. Tomo II. 1888. 471 pp. Map. Good, 1/4 leather covers loose, spine cover missing; **WITH, Historia Del Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.** 1972. 481 pp. Illustrated. 5 Books. (50.00)

1168 **Ales, O.C.**-Indice-Resumen del Periodico. "Progreso de Quilmes" (1873-1875). 1984. 197 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Marrazzo, J.**-Ciudades Pueblos y Colonias de la República Argentina. Diccionario Geografico. 1910. 2nd Edicion. 542 pp. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, original card covers; **WITH, Cardozo, E.**-Hace Cien Años: Cronicas de la Guerra de 1864-1870. Tomo VII. 1976. 428 pp. Fine, dusty oversize card cover; **WITH, Jascalevich, J.B.**-El Banco de la República estudio sobre la reforma del sistema monetario argentino y de la organización bancaria nacional. 1919. 608 pp. Very good, hard bound 1/4 leather, leather spine label, gilt, 4 raised bands; **WITH, Jascalevich, J.B.**-El Banco de la República estudio sobre la reforma del sistema monetario argentino y de la organización bancaria nacional. 1919. 608 pp. very good, blue card cover, un-opened; **WITH, Academia Nacional de la Historia**-Catalogo Analitico de las Publicaciones de la Academia Nacional de la Historia 1903-1986. 1987. 359 pp. Very fine, oversize card cover; **WITH, Deletang, L.F.**-Contribucion al Estudio de Nuestra Toponimia **I:** Pilcomayo, Paraguay & Guapay; **II:** Miscelaneas Toponímicas. 1926 & 1931. 79 & 108 pp. Very good, tan card cover, un-opened. **7 Books.** (50.00)

BOLIVIA

1169 **Abria G., F.**-La Paz en la historia nacional. 1991. 349 pp. Fine, color pictorial card cover; **WITH, Almaraz, A.C.**- Anécdotas y Proclamas Sublimes de la Historia Nacional. 1991. 206 pp. Fine, pictorial color card cover; **WITH, Alcazar, M.**-Paginas de Sangre. 1980. 280 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, oversize pictorial card cover; **WITH, Rodas, Gumucio & Mesa**- La Ciudad de La Paz: Su Historia-Su Cultura. 1989. 638 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover; **WITH, Mautner, H.E.**-Doctor in Bolivia. 1960. 331 pp. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Ex-Library; **WITH, Asbun, E.**-Tesis de Grado. 1991. 240 pp. Fine, blue card cover; **WITH, Duran P, M.**-Bibliografica Juridica Boliviana. 1957. 256 pp. Fine black cloth binding, gilt; **WITH, Lora, G.**-Diccionario Político, Histórico, Cultural. 1986, 2 Edición. 609 pp. Fine, pictorial white card cover. **8 Books.** (50.00)

1170 **Retamoso, E.V.**-El Presidente Daza. 1975. 343 pp. Fine, worn gray card cover; **WITH, Quiroga, E.A.**-Historia de Bolivia: fases del proceso Hispano-Americano: Origenes de la Sociedad Boliviana en el siglo XVI. 1969. 467 pp. Very good, oversize pictorial card cover; **WITH, Cordero, L.P.**-Nueva Historia Economica de Bolivia. **2 Volumes.** 1983 & 1984. 337 & 273 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Jazu, R.Q.**-Masamaclay: Historia Politica, Diplomatica y Militar de la Guerra del Chaco. 1981. Cuarta Edicion. 541 pp. Fine, color card cover. **5 Books.** (30.00)

BRAZIL

1171 **Dulles, John W.F.:** Unrest in Brazil: Political-Military Crises 1955-1964. 1970. 449 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, bright gilt. **WITH, Fleming, Peter:** Brazilian Adventure. 1934. 412 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, gray cloth cover water stained. **WITH, Freyre, Gilberto:** The Masters and The Slaves: A Study in the Development of Brazilian Civilization. 1946. 534 pp. Fold out chart. Ex. Library; **WITH, Nabuco, Joaquim:** Abolitionism: The Brazilian Anti-slavery Struggle. 1977. 186 pp. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt; **WITH, Barão do Rio-Branco:** Efemérides Brasileiras VI. Edição fac-similada. **5 books.**(30.00)

1172 **Figueirêdo, Lima:** Grandes Soldados do Brasil. 1944. 296 pp. illustrated. Very good, spotted oversize card cover, unopened; **WITH, Nabuco, Joaquim:** Abolitionism: The Brazilian Anti-slavery Struggle. 1977. 186 pp. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt; **WITH, Harding, B:** Southern Empire: Brazil; **WITH, Souza Costa, Artur de:** Panorama Financeiro e Econômico da República. 1941. 149 + pp. Color map. Fold outs. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Daland, Robert T.:** Brazilian Planning: Development, Politics & Administration. 1967. Very fine, worn dust jacket over gray cloth, gilt. **5 books.** (30.00)

CHILE

1173 **Vicuña, Eugenio Orrego**-Iconografia de Vicuña Mackennas. I & II. 617 172 pp. Color Frontispiece. 281 plates & 1 map. Very good, torn tan paper covers. (45.00)
7" x 10"

1174 **Vicuña, Eugenio Orrego**-Iconografia de San Martin. 1938. 218 pp. 67 plates. Very good, worn oversize tan card cover; **WITH, Herrman, A.**-La Producion en Chile de los Metales I Minerales mas Importantes de las Sales Naturales, del Azufre I de Guano desde La Conquista Hasta Fines del año 1903. 81 pp. Fold-outs, Very good, chipped card cover; **WITH, Chile:** Impreso por El

Chile-CONTINUED

Gobierno del Chile. 1915. 302 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt; **WITH, Koebel, W.H.**-Modern Chile. 1913. 278 pp. Frontispiece, Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt; **WITH, Prado, R.V.**-Chile, Ante El Niuevo Regimen. 1929. 487 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn tan card cover. **5 Books.** **(35.00)**

COLOMBIA

1175 **Park, J.W.**-Rafael Núñez and the Politics of Colombian Regionalism 1863-1886. 1985. 304 pp. Near new, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth; **WITH, Tirado, E.R.**-Historia de la Provincia De Santa Marta. 1975. 561 pp. Frontispiece. Very good, oversize pictorial card cover; **WITH, de Irisarri, A.J.**-Historia crítica del asesinato cometido en la persona del Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho. 1968. 407 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Plata, H.R.**-Antonia Santos Plata (Genealogía y Biografía). 1969. 261 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, chipped oversize tan card cover; **WITH, Murillo, M.C.**-La Provincia de Tunja en El Nuevo Reino de Granada. Ensayo de Historia Social. (1539-1800). 1970. 283 pp. Very good, tan card cover peripheral fading. **5 Books.(35.00)**

CUBA

1176 **Jimenez, A.A.**-Wifredo Lam. 1982. 277 pp. Fine, hard bound; **WITH, Martí, J.**-Marti por Marti. 1982. 403 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Dipp, H.T.**-Gregoro LupertonBiografia Politica. 1977. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Sozina, S.A.**-En el Horizonte Esya el Dorado. 1982. 150 pp. Photo illustratred. Very good, card cover. **4 Books.** **(25.00)**

DÁVALOS Y LISSÓN, PEDRO

Barcelona

1177 **San-Martín (1820-1822) Episodio de la Independencia Peruana, Edición Ilustrada.** 1924. 275 pp. Photo & art illustrated. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents fine, peripheral browning. Crest in gilt on front cover, faded spine. **(45.00)**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ECUADOR

1178 **Banco Central del Ecuador:** Correspondencia del Libertador Co el General Juan Jose Flores 1825-1830. 1977. 581 pp. Frontispiece, color illustrations. Very good, blue card cover; **WITH, Montalvo, J.O. y Andrade, B.A.:** Indices de Debates Económicos del Parlamento Ecuatoriano 1830-1950. 479 pp. Card cover loose, contents very fine; **WITH, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana:** Biblioteca Nacional de Quito. 1959. 108 pp. Plates. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Enock, C.R.:** Ecuador: Geografia Humana. Su Historia Antigua y Moderna, Topografia, Recursos Naturales, Industrias y Desarrollo Social. 427 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Jordan, Aniceto M:** Revoluciones Criollas. 1938. 146 pp. Torn card cover, contents very good. **5 Books.** **(35.00)**

1179 **Libro del Sesquicentenario: III & IV** Economia Ecuador: 1830-1980. 1983. 423 & 396 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Centeno, M.P.:** Historia de los Colegios de Manabí. 1979. 234 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Memories:** del v congress national de history y geography del Ecuador. 1987. 412 pp. Fine, oversize pictorial card cover. **4 Books.** **(30.00)**

1180 **Van Aken, Mark J.: King of the Night: Juan José Flores & Ecuador 1824-1864** 1989. 382 pp. Frontispiece. New, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. **Contents I:** Bolívar's Man in Quito, 1824-1830; **2:** Problems of Nationhood; **3:** Forging a Nation, 1830-1833; **4:** The Revolution of the Chihuahuas, 1833-1835; **5:** Contrapuntal Politics, 1835-1839: Rocafuerte & Flores; **6:** An Administration of National Unity, 1839-1842; **7:** The Frustrations of Foreign Affairs, 1839-1842; **8:** Rex ex Machina; **9:** The "Charter of Slavery,: 1843-1845; **10:** The Spanish Project, 1845-1847; **11:** King of the Night, 1847-1855; **12:** The Exiles Return, 1855-1864. **(65.00)**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

1181 **Carbo, L.A.:** Historia Monetaria y Cambiaria del Ecuador. 1978. 675 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Banco Central del Ecuador:** Revista Ecuatoriana de Historia Económica N° 2. 1987. 387 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Franklin, A.B.: Ecuador:** Portrait of a People. 1943. 326 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth; **WITH, Ruiz, S.:** Centro de Investigaciones. Bibliografía Seleccionada para el Estudio de Aspectos Urbanos en El Ecuador: El Casa de Quito. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Clagett, H.L.:** A Guide to the Law & Legal Literature of Ecuador. 1947. 100 pp. Fine, dusty green card cover. Ex. Library; **WITH, Mesa, R.Q.:** Latin American Serial Documents: A Holding List. Volume 8: Ecuador. 1973. 142 pp. Fine, plastic spiral bound blue card cover. **6 Books.** **(35.00)**

1182 **Carbo, L.A.:** Historia Monetaria y Cambiaria del Ecuador. 1978. 675 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Banco Central del Ecuador:** Revista Ecuatoriana de Historia Económica N° 1. 1987. 387 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Reyes, P.:** Historia Moderna del Reyno de Quito y Crónica de la Provincia de la Compañía de Jesús del mismo Reyno. Tomo I: años 1550 a 1685. Very good, oversize paper cover, unopened; **WITH, Banco Central del Ecuador:** Anuario Bibliografico Ecuatoriano. 1986. 410 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Hassaurek, F.:** Four Years Among the Ecuadorians. 1967. 196 pp. Near new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt; **WITH, Hardoy, J.E. y dos Santos, M.R.:** El Centro Historico de Quito: Introducción al problema de su preservación y desarrollo. 1984. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. 6 Books. **(35.00)**

1183 **Reyes, P.:** Historia Moderna del Reyno de Quito y Crónica de la Provincia de la Compañía de Jesús del mismo Reyno. Tomo I: años 1550 a 1685. Very good, oversize paper cover, unopened; **WITH, Hardoy, J.E. y dos Santos, M.R.:** El Centro Historico de Quito: Introducción al problema de su preservación y desarrollo. 1984. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Iñiguez, J.C. y Cordero, B.C.:** Bibliografia Azuaya del Siglo XIX. 1989. 370 pp. Fine, card cover; WITH, Troya, A.K.: Catalogo del Archivo General de la Orden Franciscana del Ecuador. 1980. 330 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Biblioteca Ecuador:** Directorio Ecuatoriano de Archivos. 1979. 163 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Zuñiga, N.:** Colección Documental de la Universidad Central del Ecuador. 1967. 358 pp. Very good, cartd cover. **6 Books.** **(35.00)**

1184 **S.A.G.** Sociedad Amigos de la Genealogia. Volumes 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 40, 47, 56 & 62. 1983-1990. **(65.00)**

1185 **Instituto Geografico Militar.** Indice Toponimico de la Republica del Ecuador. Tomo I-8. (A-Q). Very good, tan card cover.**(45.00)**

1186 **Montalvo, J.O. y Andrade, B.A.**-Indices de Debates Económicos del Parlamento Ecuatoriano 1830-1950. 479 pp. Oversize card cover worn, contents very fine; **WITH, Izaguirre, P. Fr. B.**-Biografía del ilmo y rdmo padre Fr. José M. Masia obispo de loja (Ecuador) (1815-1902). 1904. 555 pp. Frontispiece. Good, worn hard bound leather cover, worm holes; **WITH, Andrade, R.A.**-Crónica de una Vida Heróica. 1962. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, tan card cover; **WITH, Paz, C.T.**-ecuatoriano, defiende tu Petroleo! 1975. 295 pp. Map. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Municipio de Quito-Quito.** 150 años de capital de la Republica 1830-1980. 1980. 161 pp. Illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Arte popular del Ecuador**, Tomo II. 1970. 246 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. (40.00)

FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO ACUÑA DE

Montevideo

1187 **Diario Historico del Sitio de Montevideo En los Años 1812-14. Tomo I & II.** 1978. 400 & 367 pp. Near new, green card cover rubbed at spine, foldouts. A day by day account of the siege of Montevideo done in the form of a poem. Extensively annotated. Prólogo de Roger Basagoda. This uncut set is ready for you to take to a book binder, if you desire, and have trimmed and bound for your library. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 7 3/4"

FUENTES, JORDI Y CORTÉS, LÍA

Santiago de Chile

1188 **Diccionario Historico de Chile.** 1966. 496 pp. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

GONZALEZ PEÑA, CARLOS

Mexico

1189 **Historia de la Literatura Mexicana: Desde los Origenes Hasta Nuestros Dias.** 1940 & 1945. 327 & 452 pp. **Segunda & Tercera Edicións, Corregida y Aumentada.** Very good, oversize tan card cover, unopened. (45.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

KLARSFIELD & STEINBERG

1190 **Mémorial de la Déportation des Juifs de Belgique.** 1982. 500+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Ex Library stamp. (30.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

MEXICO

1191 **Meyer, Lorenzo:** Mexico & The United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917-1942. 1972. 367 pp. New, hard bound pictorial dust jacket over red cloth; **WITH, Padilla, E.:** The Agreements with the United States before the Mexican Senate. 1941. 21 pp. fine, dusty white card cover; **WITH, Gomez, J.J.:** Two Pleasant Hours in The National Museum. 40 + pp. Photo illustrated. Fold-outs. Very good, green card cover peripherally faded; **WITH, Cardenas, L.:** Messages to the Mexican Nation on the Oil Question. 1938. 21 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Cardenas, L.:** Mensaje de año Nuevo. 1938. 18 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Viña, J.M.C.:** Sucesion o Reeleccion de Presidente Cardenas?. 1939. 119 pp. Fine, card cover peripherally faded; **WITH, Florescano, E.:** Atlas Histórico de México. 1984. 222 pp. Maps. 14" x 11 3/4". Very good, card cover. **7 Books.(35.00)**

1192 **Cuevas, P.M.**-El Libertador: Documentos Selectos de Don Agustín de Iturbide. 1947. 480 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, chipped oversize card cover; **WITH, 10 other books of Mexico.** (50.00)

1193 **Cabrera, L.**-Diario del Presidente Polk (1845-1849). Volumen Primero & Segundo. 1948. 512 & 683 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Ugarte, J.B.**-Historia de Mexico. Tomo Tercero. Mexico. I Independencia, Casracterizacion. Politica e Intergracion Social. 1944. 511 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, 7 other books on Mexico. 10 Books.** (50.00)

MOMMSEN, THEODOR

1194 **The History of Rome. 5 Volumes.** No date, The Free Press reprint. 500+ pp. average. Maps. Fine, hard bound, uniform red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

NORRIS, ROBERT E.

1195 **Guía Bibliográfica para el Estudio de la Historia Ecuatoriana.** 1978. 295 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Very Rare Book.** (100.00)

OBREGON, LUIS GONZALEZ

Mexico

1196 **Las Calles de Mexico: I Leyendas y Sucedidos.** Septima Edicion, 1947. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial hard bound. (45.00)
7" x 9 1/4"

PERU

1197 **Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores: Douumentos relativos al Plebiscito de Tacna y Arica. Volumes I-VI.** No date. Very good, worn paper covers. 252, 210, 175, 197, 151 & 222 pp. Ex. Dennis Collection. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

1198 **Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores: Arbitraje de Tacna y Arica. Documentos de la Comision Especial de Límites. Volumes I-III.** 1926-1927. 216, 258 & 385 pp. Fold-outs. Very good, worn paper cover. Ex. Dennis Collection. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

SCARCE EARLY DOCUMENT

1199 **El Ministro de Guerra y Marina. Memoria que dirije Al Congreso del Peru en 1847.** 52 pp. 23 fold-outs. Good, worn & chipped paper cover, contents in nice condition. Ex. Dennis Collection. (45.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

1200 **Elguera, Cesar A.:** Memoria que el ministro de Relaciones Exteriores. Presenta al Congreso de 1926. 215 pp. Good, cover missing, waterstained; **WITH, Equiguren, Luis Antonio:** Guerra Separatista del Peru 1812. La revolución separatista del Perú á la luz de Documentos inéditos. 1913. 200 pp. Good, hard bound, 1/4 leather, marbled board; **WITH: Stanger, F.M.:** La Iglesia y El Estado en el Perú Independiente. 1925. 62 pp. One fold-out. Good, covers missing. Ex. Dennis Collection; **WITH, Wiesse, Carlos:** Historia del Perú Independiente (La Revolucion). 1936. Cuarta Edicion. 283 pp. Illustrated. Worn & torn card cover, contents fine; **WITH, Eusebio, Don José:** Memorias Histórico-Físicas-Apologéticas de la América Meridional que A la Majestad del Señor Don Carlos III. 1904. 617 pp. Very good, hard bound red 1/4 leather, marbled board. Ex. Dennis Collection. (40.00)

PERU

1201 **Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores: Douumentos relativos al Plebiscito de Tacna y Arica. Volumes I-VI.** No date. Very good, worn paper covers. 252, 210, 175, 197, 151 & 222 pp. Ex. Dennis Collection. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

1202 **Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores: Arbitraje de Tacna y Arica. Documentos de la Comision Especial de Límites. Volumes I-III.** 1926-1927. 216, 258 & 385 pp. Fold-outs. Very good, worn paper cover. Ex. Dennis Collection. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

SCARCE EARLY DOCUMENT

1203 **El Ministro de Guerra y Marina. Memoria que dirije Al Congreso del Peru en 1847.** 52 pp. 23 fold-outs. Good, worn & chipped paper cover, contents in nice condition. Ex. Dennis Collection. (45.00)
8" x 11 1/2"

1204 **Elguera, Cesar A.:** Memoria que el ministro de Relaciones Exteriores. Presenta al Congreso de 1926. 215 pp. Good, cover missing, waterstained; **WITH, Equiguren, Luis Antonio:** Guerra Separatista del Peru 1812. La revolución separatista del Perú á la luz de Documentos inéditos. 1913. 200 pp. Good, hard bound, 1/4 leather, marbled board; **WITH: Stanger, F.M.:** La Iglesia y El Estado en el Perú Independiente. 1925. 62 pp. One fold-out. Good, covers missing. Ex. Dennis Collection; **WITH, Wiesse, Carlos:** Historia del Perú Independiente (La Revolucion). 1936. Cuarta Edicion. 283 pp. Illustrated. Worn & torn card cover, contents fine; **WITH, Eusebio, Don José:** Memorias Histórico-Físicas-Apologéticas de la América Meridional que A la Majestad del Señor Don Carlos III. 1904. 617 pp. Very good, hard bound red 1/4 leather, marbled board. Ex. Dennis Collection. (40.00)

1205 **Chavarría, J.**-José Carlos Mariátegui and The Rise of Modem Peru, 1890-1930. 1979. 247 pp. Frontispiece. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, silver; **WITH, Orbegoso, D.L.J.**-Memorias del Gran Mariscal. 1939 Segunda Edicion. 164 pp. Frontispiece. Good, worn green card cover, foxing; **WITH, Ugarte, R.V.**-Historia del Peru (Curso Universitario) Fuentes. 1945 (2a. Edicón). 360 pp. Very good, tan card cover; **WITH, Robinson, D.A.**-Peru in four dimensions. 1964. 424 pp. Charts. Very good, dust jacket over hard bound green board. Ex-Library; **WITH, Historia del Banco de la Nacion.** 1986. 223 pp. **5 Books.** (35.00)

1206 **Ore, T.**-memorias de un viejo luchador campesino: Juan H. Pevez. 1983. 368 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Rodríguez, R.P.**- La Sociedad Geografica de Lima: Fundación y Años Iniciales. 1988. 114 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Muñoz, J.C.**-Economia y Administracion en la Historia Del Peru 1821-1980 Origenes del Poder Judicial. 1984. 256 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Roel, V.**-Historia Social y Economica Del Peru en El Siglo XIX. 321 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Arbulu, J.T.**-Politica económico-financiera y la formación del estado: siglo XIX. 1983. 316 pp. Charts. Fine, purple card cover; **WITH, Aguirre, T.**-Museo Bolivariano del Peru: La llave de la verja que circunda al Arbol de la Fraternidad. 48 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Niles, B.**- A Journey in Time: Peruvian Pageant. 1937. 311 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. **7 Books.** (45.00)

1207 **Delgado, M.A.**-La Dinastía Mastuerzo. Reynaldo Flores Jijon. 1984. 99 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Ruiz, I.**-Prospecto y Bases para la Constitución de una Compañia Importadore de Maderas del Oriente Peruano. 1933. 38 pp. Very good, brown card cover; **WITH, Azáldegui, J.**-Legislacion Administrativa en el ramo De Guerra y Marina, desde 1823 a 1857. 1857. 91 & 36 pp. 1 fold out. Very good, hard bound 1/4 black cloth, gilt; **WITH, Moreyra, C.P.**-La deuda anglo peruana 1822-1890. 1983. 275 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover; **WITH, Miller, J.**-Memorias del General Miller al servicio de la República del Peru. Tomo I & II. 462 & 467 pp. Good, hard bound 1/4 green leather, covers & spine loose. **5 Books.** (40.00)

TAYLOR, J.

1208 **The Economic Development of Poland 1919-1950.** 1970 reprint. 221 pp. 71 Tables. New, hard bound green cloth, gilt. "J. Taylor's economic survey focuses on a thirty year period in the ever shifting fortunes of Poland's long history. Introductory chapters **Part I:** The Background; **Part II:** The Economic Development, 1919 to 1939; **Part III:** Economic Developments After 1939 on the background serve, however, to broaden this work's scope considerably. From Poland's medieval days of glory, through the no less than five partitioning she underwent, largely at the hands of Austrian, Prussian and Russian aggressors, author Taylor shows that the country's woes have always been of a cyclical nature." (25.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

THE GROLIER SOCIETY

New York, London

SEVEN VOLUME SET

1209 **Lands and Peoples: The World in Color. Volumes I-VII.** 1946-1947. 400 + pp average each. Color & Black & White photos. Fine, hard bound embossed color covers, uniform simulated black leather. **Volume I:** British Isles & Western Europe; **II:** Baltic States & Central Europe; **III:** The Near & Middle East; **IV:** Southern Asia & the Far East; **V:** Africa, Australia & Southern Islands; **VI:** Canada & The United States; **VII:** Latin America & General Articles. (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

THE NETHERLANDS STATE INSTITUTE FOR WAR DOCUMENTATION

1210 **The Diary of Anne Frank: The Critical Edition.** 1989. 719 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 red cloth, yellow board, gilt. (40.00)
7" x 10 1/2"

TIME-LIFE BOOKS

New York

A splendid series of books on The Old West. All are Very fine, hard bound padded simulated embossed leather with 5 1/2" x 6 1/4" oval color print pasted on covers depicting each series title, bright gilt. All are color and black & white photo illustrated & art illustrated. Many of you have additional collecting areas and one of these books may just cover that area. All are Very fine with 240 pages each and 8 1/2" x 11"

1211 **The Railroaders.** 1973. (30.00)

1212 **The Great Chiefs.** 1975. (30.00)

1213 **The Ranchers.** 1977. (30.00)

1214 **The Cowboys.** 1973. (30.00)

1215 **The Pioneers.** 1974. (30.00)

1216 **The Indians.** 1973. (30.00)

1217 **The Townsmen.** 1975. (30.00)

1218 **The Gunfighters.** 1974. (30.00)

1219 **The Rivermen.** 1975. (30.00)

URUGUAY

1220 **Vanger, M.I.**-The Model Country: José Batlle y Ordoñez of Uruguay 1907-1915. 436 pp. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt; **WITH, Acevedo, E.**-Manual de Historia Uruguaya desde El Coloniaje Hasta 1930. 1935. 448 pp. Very good, worn tan card cover; **WITH, Devoto, J.E.P.**-Los Bancos 1824-1868. 1976. Photo illustrated. **(Currency Illustrated)**. Fine, dusty card cover, un-opened; **WITH, Figuere, F.A.**-Diario Historico Del Sitio dek Montevideo en los años. 1976. Vols. I & II. 400 & 367 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Pintos, A.B.**-Minas dos siglos de su historia Tomo I & II. 1983. 701 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color cover. **7 Volumes. (50.00)**

VELAZQUEZ, GABRIEL LEYVA

Mexico

1221 **El Ejido: Vida y Derecho del Campesino Mexicano, Síntesís de una labor.** 1946. 607 pp. Very good, tan card cover, unopened. Will be in fine condition when properly trimmed by a binder. (35.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

VENEZUELA

1222 **Geografia Economica de Venezuela.** 1959. 283 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, orange & gray printed board. **WITH, Sherwell, Guillermo:** Simón Bolívar (The Liberator) Patriot, Warrior, Statesman, Father of Five Nations: A Sketch of His Life & His Work. 232 pp. Very good, hard bound cloth cover. **WITH, Shoup, Carl S:** The Fiscal System of Venezuela: A Report. 1959. 491 pp. Tables & Diagrams. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. **WITH, Ybarra, T.R,:** Young Man of Caracas. 1941. 324 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth. **WITH, Hood, Miriam:** Gunboat Diplomacy: Great Power Pressure in Venezuela 1895-1905. 202 pp. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, silver. **5 books.** (35.00)

VIDELA, HORACIO

Academia del Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina

1223 **Historia de San Juan. 5 Volumes.** 1962-1981. 927, 351, 963, 1033 & 1300 pp. Very fine, card cover, first 4 volumes unopened. **Tomo I:** (Epoca Colonial) 1551-1810; **II:** (Época Patria) Momento Año X; **III:** (Época Patria) 1810-1836; **IV:** (Época Patria) 1836-1862; **V:** (Época Patria) 1862-1875. Volume 5 has been opened the other 4 are unopened and waiting for your binder to trim ever so slightly for a near new set. (50.00)
6" x 9"

WELLS, H.G.

1224 **The Outline of History: being a plain history of life and mankind by H.G. Wells. 2 Volumes.** 1961. 1029 pp. Maps. Line art illustrations. As new, hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ZELIGS, DOROTHY F.

1225 **The Story of Modern Israel.** 1955. 370 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, silver **WITH, Adler, Cyrus:** I have Considered the Days. 1941. 447 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **WITH, Gray, Martin:** For Those I Loved. 1972. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **WITH, Wright, Edward:** Early Travels in Palestine. 1968. 517 pp. Very good, hard bound, green cloth, gilt. Ex. Library. (40.00)

DALE SEPPA-BOOK LOTS

1226 **#1. Hayes, C.J.H.**-Modem Europe to 1870. 1959. 837 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Organski, A.F.K.**-World Politics. 1968. 509 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Albans, St.**-Francis Bacon: The Essays or counsels, civil & moral of Francis Ld. Verulam. 228 pp. Fine, hard bound; **Carpenter, F.G.**-Lands of the Andes & the Desert. 1926. 281 pp. Fine, hard bound; **Whymper, E.**-Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 1949. 272 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Yglesias, J.**-Down There. 181 pp. Fine, hard bound; **Richards, J.A.**-The Outline of Knowledge: Travel. 1924. 505 pp. Fine, hard bound; **Rogers, P.**-Florilegio de cuentos hispanoamericanos. 1968. 341 pp. Very good, card cover, Ex-library; **Terry, A.R.**-Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America in 1832. 1834. 290 pp. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **Huxley, F.**-Affable Savages: An Anthropologist among the Urubu Indians of Brazil. 1957. 285 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Parker, F.**-Travels in Central America 1821-1840. 1970. 340 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound. **11 Books. (50.00)**

1227 **#2. Vallenilla, V.P.**- Garn Mariscal de Ayacucho Don Antonio José Sucre y Episodios Orientales. 1910. 219 pp. Very good, card cover; **Crow, C.**-Meet the South Americans. 1944. 343 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Tillinghast, W.H.**-Ploetz' Manual of Universal History. 1925. 766 pp. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **Ruhl, A.**-The Other Americans: The Cities, The Countries & Especially the People of South America. 1908. 321 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Benham & Holley**-A Short Introduction to The Economy of Latin America. 1964. 169 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **Collens, J.H.**-A Guide to Trinidad: A handbook for the use of tourists & visitors. 1888. 287 pp. Good, hard bound; **Day, A.E.**-History: A Reference Handbook. 1977. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **Salvador, H.**-Silueta de una Dama. 1964. 139 pp. Very good, card cover. **8 Books. (40.00)**

1228 **#3. Bowman, I.**-South America: A Geography Reader. 1915. 354 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Franck, H.A.**-Vagabonding Down the Andes: Being a narrative of a journey, chiefly afoot, from Panama to Buenos Aires. 1917. 600+ pp. Very good, hard bound; **Strabel, T.**-Storm to the South. 1944. 342 pp. Very good, torn dust jacket over hard bound; **Craine, E.J.**-Airplane Boys Discover the Secrets of Cuzo. 1930. 246 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Sucre, A.J.**-Cartas Yotros Escritos. 1980. 251 pp. Very good, card cover; **Torre, A.C.**-Romance y Descendencia del Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho en la ciudad de La Paz. 197 pp. Very good, card cover; **Swan, M.**-The Marches of El Dorado: British Guiana, Brazil, Venezuela. 1958. 304 pp. Very good, hard bound; **Matthews, W.**-British Autobiographies: An Annotated Bibliography of British Autobiographies Published or Written Before 1951. 1968. 376 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound. **8 Books.** (40.00)

1229 **#4. Haro, R.P.**-Latin Americana Research in the United States & Canada: A Guide & Directory. 1971. 111 pp. Fine, hard bound; **WITH, Parsons, E.C.**-Peguche, Canton of Otavalo, Province of Imbabura, Ecuador: A Study of Andean Indians. 1945. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Marco, E.B.**-Introduccion al Acta Unica Europea. 162 pp. Card cover; **WITH, Edwardes, M.**-British India 1772-1947: A survey of the nature & effects of alien rule. 1967. 396 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound; **WITH, Comitas, L.**-Caribbeana 1900-1965: A Topical Bibliography. 1968. 909 pp. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, Dillion, D.R.**-Latin America, 1935-1949: A Selected Bibliography. 1952. 200+ pp. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, Conover, H.F.**-Current National Bibliographies. 1968. 132 pp. Fine, hard bound; **WITH, Sherwell, G.A.**-Antonio José De Sucre (Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho) Hero & Martyr of American Independence: A Sketch of his Life. 1924. 236 pp. Reading copy, hard bound. **8 Books.** **(35.00)**

1230 **#5. Galdos, B.P.**-La Estafeta Romántica. 1907. 281 pp. Good, card cover, un-opened; **WITH, Valera, J.**-Pepita Jiménez. 1910. 352 pp. Good, hard bound, many underlings; **WITH, Hahm, B.**-Documents of the Chilean Road to Socialism. Volumes 1 & 2 in one. 385 pp. Very fine, hard bound; **WITH, Lehmann, H.**-Arte Precolombino en mesoamérica. 195 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Langer, W.L.**-An Encyclopedia of World History: Ancient, Medieval, & Modern, Chronologically Arranged. 1948. 1270 pp. Maps. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Freund, P.**-Myths of Creation. 1965. 304 pp. Illustrated. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, Morison, S.E.**-The Oxford History of The American People. 1965. 1153 pp. Very good, hard bound. **7 Books.** **(35.00)**

1231 **#6. Vaucaire, M.**-Bolivar The Liberator. 1929. 205 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Ybarra, T.R.**-Young Man of Caracas. 1941. 324 pp. Illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Waugh, E.**-Simón Bolívar: A Story of Courage. 1941. 326 pp. Illustrated. Fine, hard bound; **WITH, Ybarra, T.R.**-Bolivar: The Passionate Warrior. 1929. 373 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Boyd, B.**-Bolivar: Liberator of A Continent. 1998. 278 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound. **5 Books.** **(35.00)**

1232 **#7. Ickes, H.L.**-The Secret Diary of Harold L. Ickes. 1953. 738 pp. Very good, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Shiber, E.**-Paris-Underground. 1944. 392 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Snyder, L.L.**-Louis L. Snyder's Historical Guide to World War II. 1982. 838 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Adleman & Walton**-The Devil's Brigade. 1966. 259 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Dilson, J.**-The Historical Encyclopedia of World War II: A comprehensive volume covering the people, places, & events of World War II. 1977. 548 pp. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Michel, H.**-The Second World War. 1975. 992 pp. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Eisenhower, D.D.**-Crusade in Europe. 1948. 559 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Harris, Mitchell & Schechter**-The Homefront: America During World War II. 1984. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound. **8 Books.** **(40.00)**

1233 **#8. Halliburton, R.**-The Royal Road to Romance. 1925. 399 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Abro, B.**-Assassination!: A plot to assassinate General De Gaulle. 245 pp. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Sims, P.**-The Klan. 1978. 355 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Young, P.**-A Dictionary of Battles (1816-1976) 1977. 604 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Ackermann, A.S.E.**-Popular Fallacies. 1924. 984 pp. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, Robbins, R.H.**-The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft & Demonology. 1959. 571 pp. Illustrated. Very good, dust jacket over hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, Burnar et all**-An American Portrait: A History of The United States. 1985. 385 pp. illustrated. Fine, card cover. **7 Books.** **(35.00)**

1234 **#9. Universidad Central del Ecuador**-Analysis Monetario y Ensayo sobre el Circulante en el Ecuador. 1951 Photocopy. 105 pp.; La Economia Ecuatoriana y Analisis del Sector Externo en el Contexto de la Crisis Periodo 1970-85. 1988 Photocopy. 300 pp. ; Los Regimenes Monetarios del Ecuador desde 1927. 1975 Photocopy. 353 pp.; **WITH, Noboa, O.F.**-Historia Economica del Ecuador. Tomo 1. 1974 Photocopy. 178 pp. All plastic spiral bound. **4 Books.** **(30.00)**

13 VOLUMES

1235 **#10. Area Handbook for: Peru**, 1978, 430 pp; **Dominican Republic**, 1966, 446 pp; **Ecuador**, 1966, 561 pp; **Costa Rica**, 1970, 323 pp; **Honduras**, 1971, 225 pp; **Panama**, 1962, 488 pp; **Argentina**, 1974, 403 pp; **Paraguay**, 1972, 316 pp; **Colombia**, 1970, 595 pp; **Chile**, 1969, 509 pp; **Venezuela**, 1971, 525 pp; **Nicaragua**, 1970, 393 pp; **Brazil**, 1971, 645 pp. All hard bound except Dominican Republic, card cover. Ex-library. **(50.00)**

1236 **#11. Hyams & Ordish**-The Last of the Incas: The Rise & Fall of an American Empire. 1963. 294 pp. Photo Illustrated. Very good, dust jacket over hard bound; **WITH, Franck, H.A.**-Rediscovering South America. 1943. 453 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Blakemore & Smith**-Latin America: Geographical Perspectives. 1976. 600 pp. Illustrated. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Beebe, W.**-High Jungle. 1949. 379 pp. Illustrated. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Alexander, R.J.**-Prophets of the Revolution: Profiles of Latin American Leaders. 1962. 322 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Appel, B.**-The Age of Dictators. 1968. 220 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Hanson, E.P.**-Journey to Manaos. 1938. 342 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Crow, J.A.**-The Epic of Latin America. 1946. 756 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Franck, H.A.**-Working North from Patagonia. 1921. 650 pp. Very good, hard bound. **Many are Ex-library. 9 Books.** **(45.00)**

1237 **#12. Banco Central del Ecuador**-Colección de Revistas Ecuatorianas, XIV, XVII, XVIII, XX, XXI, XXIX, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXVI, LV & LVI. Anales de la Universidad de Quito, Revista del Centro de Estudios Históricos y Geografráficos de Cuenca, Boletín de la Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Estudios Históricos Americanos & Revista de Quito. Various Tomo's. 1985-1989.. Fine, card cover. **12 Volumes.** **(50.00)**

1238 **#13. Banco Central del Ecuador**-Catálogos del Archivo Histórico I-V & IX-X. 1983-1986. Fine, card cover. **7 Volumes.** **(35.00)**

1239 **#14. Banco Central del Ecuador**-Anuario Bibliografico Ecuatoriano, 1983-1985. Fine, card cover; **Archivo Histórico del Guayas**-Actas del Cabildo Colonial de Guayaquil, Tomo I 1634-1639 to Tomo VI 1682-1689. Fine, card cover. **11 Volumes.** **(50.00)**

1240 **#15. Estrada, V.E.**-Moneda y Bancos en Ecuador. 1982. 412 pp. Very fine, card cover; **WITH, Flores J.J.**-Correspondencia del Liberador con el General Juan Jose Flores (1826-1830). 1977. 581 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Ruiz, E.**-Historia de la Guerra de Intervencion. 1940. 744 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Arbitraje Chileno-Peruano**-Anexos del Alegato de la República de Chile. 1923. 728 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Romero y Cordero**-Mariana de Jesus. 1945. 256 pp. Good, card cover; **WITH, Borja, V.P.**-Historia de la Medicina en el Ecuador. 1963. 544 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Vicuña, E.M.**-Los Generales No Corren. 1981. 149 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Vicuña, E.M.**-Biografia de Olmedo. 1980. 144 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Muñoz, M.**-El Banco Central del Ecuador en Cuenca. 1988. 227 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Mejía et all**-Ecuador: Pasado y Presente. 1983. 271 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Borrero, A.M.**-Ayacucho. 1955. 345 pp. Good, card cover; **WITH, Rennella, J.M.**-El Codigo Civil del Ecuador y Las Reformas de 1970. 1974. 363 pp. Very good card cover. **15 Books.** **(50.00)**

1241 **#16. Vicuña, E.M.**-Biografia de Olmedo. 1980. 144 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Estrada, V.E.**-Moneda y Bancos en Ecuador. 1982. 412 pp. Very fine, card cover; **WITH, Vicuña, E.M.**-Los Generales No Corren. 1981. 149 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Flores J.J.**-Correspondencia del Liberador con el General Juan Jose Flores (1826-1830). 1977. 581 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Villalba, E.Y**-10 años de la Facultad de Medicina. 1979. 333 pp. Very good, card cover; **With, Huneeus, S.**-Hombres y Lugares. 1963. 276 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Estrada, J.**-Una Majer Total: Matilde Hidalgo de Procel (biografia). 1980. 198 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Vargas, J.M.**-La Economia Politica del Ecuador Durante la Colonia. 366 pp. Very fine, card cover; & **6 other Ecuadorian books. 15 Books.** **(50.00)**

1242 **#17. Banco Central del Ecuador.** Pensamiento Monetario y Financiero. 3 Volumes. 1981 & 1986. Fine card cover; **WITH, Flores J.J.**-Correspondencia del Liberador con el General Juan Jose Flores (1826-1830). 1977. 581 pp. Fine, card cover; **WITH, 15 other Ecuadorian books. 19 Books.** **(40.00)**

1243 **#18. Mora, E.A.**-Nueva Historia del Ecuador. Volumens 6-8. 1983. Fine, card cover; **WITH, Biblioteca Ecuatoriana Minima**-Jose Joaquin Olmedo: Poesia-Prosa. 1960. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Noboa, F.J.**-Plazas y plazuelas de Quito. 1989. Fine, card cover; **WITH, US Army**-Area Handbook for Venezuela; **WITH, 15 other Eucadorian books. 23 Books.** **(50.00)**

1244 **#19. Rand McNally**-6-South American Handbooks; **WITH, 8 other South American Books.** Some Ex-library. **14 Books.** **(40.00)**

1245 **#20. Lecuna, V.**-Selected Writings of Bolivar. 2 Volumes. 1951. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, 13 other South American & Ecuadorian books. 15 Books.** **(50.00)**

1246 **#21. Duke University**-The Hispanic American Historical Review. Various Issues 1929-1951. **22 issues.** **(35.00)**

1247 **#22. 22 South American Books.** **(35.00)**

1248 **#23. Cozean, J.D.**-Latin America The World Today Series. 1975-1982. 8 issues; **WITH, 15 other Latin America books.** Some Ex-library. **(35.00)**

1249 **#24. Intercontinental Railway Commission.** Report of Surveys & Explorations made by Corps No. 2 in Costa Rica, Columbia & Ecuador. 1896. 326 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, 12 other Latin America books.** **(40.00)**

1250 **#25. Vargas, D.U.**-Las Constituciones de Colombia. Tomo I & II. 1977. 1369 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize card cover; **WITH, Gutierrez, J.P.**-Memorias Histórico-Políticas Últimos Días de la Gran Colombia y del Libertador. Tomo I & II. 1920. 332 & 351 pp. Good, foxing, card cover, un-opened; **WITH, 13 other Latin America books. 18 Books.** **(50.00)**

1251 **#26. Pintos, A.B.**-Minas: Dos Siglos de su Historia. Tomo I & II. 1983. 701 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover; **WITH, Pividal, F.**-Bolivar: Pensamiento Precursor del Antimperialismo. 1977. 244 pp. Very fine, card cover; **WITH, 13 other Latin American books. 18 Books.** **(50.00)**

1252 **#27. Paz, E.M.**-Cataslogo de la Biblioteca Dalmacio Vélez Sársfield. 1949. 229 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Valenzuela, G.**-Bibliografia Guatemalteca. Tomo V. 1961.185 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, 15 other Latin America books. 17 Books.** **(50.00)**

1253 **#28. Memorias Póstumas del General José María Paz**. Tomo Segunda & Tercero, Segunda Edición. 1892. 682 & 728 pp. Illustrated. Good, hard bound covers loose; **WITH, Casarino, N.**- El Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires en su Primer Centenario 1822-1922. 1922. 173 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, 12 other Latin American books**. Some Ex-library. **14 Books.** **(50.00)**

1254 **#29. Robertson, W.S.**-The Life of Miranda. 2 Volumes. 327 & 306 pp. 1929. Illustrated. Very good, hard bound, Ex-library; **WITH, HAHR**, 6 Volumes 1986-87, very good, card cover; **WITH, Pan American Union**-4 Issues; **WITH, Bulletin of the Pan American Union.** 1911-1922, 13 various issues, good, card cover; **WITH, America**-4 issues, 1946-47, Very good, card cover. **(50.00)**

1255 **#30. Galvez, M.**-Vida de Don Gabriel Garcia Moreno. 1942. 398 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Ria-Baja, C.**-El Desastre Filipino: Memorias de un pridionero. 1899. Segundo Edicion. 368 pp. Good, card cover, partially un-opened; **WITH, 13 other Latin American Books.** **(50.00)**

1256 **#31. Méndez, Rosendo P.**-Recopilación de Las Leyes de la República de Guatemala 1893-94. 1931. 592 pp. Very good, hard bound; **WITH, Hood, M.**-Gunboat Diplomacy: Great Power Pressure in Venezuela 1895-1905. 1977. Near new, hard bound; **WITH, Taussig, M.T.**-The Devil & Commodity Fetishism in South America. Near new, card cover; **WITH, 10 other Latin American books. 13 Books.** **(50.00)**

1257 **#32. Valdivieso, M.S.**-El Procer de la Independencia Coronel James Stacey Byron. 1988. 294 pp. Illustrated. Fine, card cover; **WITH, El Ecuador en Chicago** por El "Diario de Avisos" de Guayaquil, Ecuador. America del Sur. 1894. 432 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound; **WITH, Concha, J.G.**-Eyes y Decretos Supremos, Legislativos y Ejecutivos 1895-1909. Edicion Oficial. Tomo Segundo. 1910. 989 pp. Good; **WITH, Estrada, V.E.**-Comision Ejecutiva Economica, Revista Mensual. Año I, No. 1-5. Marzo-Julio 1923; **WITH, 10 other Latin American books.** **(50.00)**

1258 **#33. Tacna-Arica Arbitration**. 2 books. Notes on the Peruvian Case and Appedix & The Case of the Republic of Chile. 1922. 173 & 186 pp. Very good, card cover; **WITH, Ambrosi, L.A.M.**-El Rio de la Plata en el Archivo de Indias. 1976. 224 pp. Very good, chipped oversize card cover; **WITH, 10 other Latin American Books**. Some Ex-library. (50.00)

1259 **#34. 13 Books on history, people & a few Latin American books.** (35.00)

1260 **#35. 12 Books, some on Latin America.** (25.00)

1261 **#36. Pereyra, C.**-El General Sucre. Good, torn card cover; **WITH, 10 other Latin American books.** (25.00)

1262 **#37. 15 Fiction & Non-fiction Latin American Books.**(50.00)

1263 **#38. 8 Books** about World War II Germany. (25.00)

1264 **#39. 8 Books** about World War II Germany. (25.00)

1265 **#40. A hoard** of Michael Taussig's "The Devil & Commodity Fetishism in South America" 6 books, as new. (30.00)

1266 **#41. Cuestion entre El Peru y La España**. 1864. 100 + pp. Good, hard bound; 2 Books on Bolivia; 1 Argentina; 2 Uruguay; 2 Ecuador; 2 Paraguay; 2 Honduras. **12 Books.** (45.00)

1267 **#42. Howe. J.V.**-The Modern Gunsmith. Two Volumes in One: The Most Authoritative work ever written on gunsmithing & gun-making. 1982. 408 & 67 pp. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown buckram, gilt. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

1268 **#43. Randall & Donald**.-The Civil War & Reconstruction. 1961, 2 nd Edition. 820 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dusty black cloth cover, silver. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

1269 **#44. 25 booklets, mostly written by Seppa or co-authored. Many are Dale Seppa's personal copies, signed, corrected copy, paste up copies and the like. A treasure trove of material for the Latin America collector.** (75.00)

VALUE BOXES

1270 **Value Box #1W-25** General Guides to Coin Collecting Books. (25.00)

1271 **Value Box #2W-30+** pamphlets & General Guide Books on Collecting & Values of Roman Coinage. (25.00)

1272 **Value Box #3M-25** Canadian General Guides & Charlton Books. (25.00)

1273 **Value Box #4M-38** Glendining Catalogues, 1960's. (25.00)

1274 **Value Box #5M-76** Glendining Catalogues, 1970's. (25.00)

1275 **Value Box #6M-36** Glendining Catalogues, 1980-90's.(25.00)

1276 **Value Box #7A- Canadian Numismatic Journal.** From Vol. 1 to Vol. 20+. Assorted issues, appears to have many complete years. With some World Coin News. (25.00)

1277 **Value Box #8A- Additional Canadian Numismatic Journals.** Various U.S. auction catalogues. (25.00)

1278 **Value Box #9A**-Assortment of Collector's Books. Coins of the British World; European Gold Coins Guide Book; Coins of the Americas; Coins of Mexico; Moneys of the Bible; Royal Greek Portrait Coins; Coins of England; and many others. (25.00)

1279 **Value Box #10A**-State & Club Newsletters; US Auctions; 2 Krause World Coin Books; Krause World Paper Money Book and other miscellaneous items. (25.00)

1280 **Value Box #11A**-Several Editions of Yeoman's Coins of the World; 2 Raymond Coins of the World; Several catalogues Coins of Great Britain; Several Donlon Large Size Currency, few World & US Auctions & Fixed Price Lists and more. (25.00)

1281 **Value Box #12A**-Various 1990's Auctions of Bowers, Superior, Baldwins; 5 TACT issues and other items. (25.00)

1282 **Value Box #13K**-Assorted 1990's issues of Souvenir Card Journal; Australian Coin Review; TAMS; Fun-Topics; Coin & Medal News; The Numismatist 1950's and other items. (25.00)

1283 **Value Box #14K**-1990's Assortment of NI Bulletins; NOW News; The Centinel; Coins Magazine; Coin Prices & others. (25.00)

1284 **Value Box #15M**-1970's, 4 Pine Tree sales; 10 Jess Peters; 3 James Kelly; 2 Federal Brand; Charlton, Coins, Tokens & Paper Money books. (25.00)

1285 **Value Box #16M**-Stack's Fixed Price Lists 1940's; Stack's catalogues 1950's; Western Coin Collector issues; Raymond's, 2nd & 4th Coins of the World and more. (25.00)

1286 **Value Box #17M**-Kadman's Israel's Money; 10th Edition Red Book; 59th Star Rare Coin Ency; 2 Error Coin Catalogues; Utberg's Coins of Mexico; Roman Silver Coins; H. Cristensen Sales; Krisberg & Schulman Catalogues and more. (25.00)

1287 **Value Box #18M**-Tams Journal Vol. 7-15 & 26-32, appears to be mostly complete issues. (25.00)

1288 **Value Box #19M**-Bowers' 1963 Empire Coin Jubilee of Coin Values; Kelly's Coin Chatter Vol. 12. 5-7; Rag Picker; 1960's Stack's, Coin Galleries, Krisberg-Schulman; F. Katen #75-77; 3-Frank Causey Wilson Coin Bulletins; 1950's Seaby Coins & Medals and more. (25.00)

1289 **Value Box #20M**-Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletins 1948-1955 in original card holders; Stack's & others Auctions & Fixed Price Lists in the 1950's; Hollinbeck 71, 73-75 1940's auctions. (25.00)

1290 **Value Box #21M**-Society of Paper Money #39-60, may not be consecutive; Check Collectors Round Table, The Check List, Volumes 4 & 5 and maybe more, most in original mailing envelopes; Rag Picker, Volumes 7-10 not consecutive, most in original mailing envelopes. (25.00)

1291 **Value Box #22M**-Stack's 1990s, Lanz Munchen #82 & 83, Hirsch #196 & 197 and about 50 other catalogues, FPL & Miscellaneous. (25.00)

1292 **Value Box #23M**-Gold Coins of the World Books; 15 Kreßß catalogues #101-130s; 5 Hirsch catalogues and more. (25.00)

1293 **Value Box #24M**-Seaby's Roman Coins & Values, Greek Coin Values, Eight Reales & Pesos, Bank Note Reporter 1990s, Assorted US Auction Sales. (25.00)

1294 **Value Box #25M**-Assorted US Auctions, Annual Report of the Mint, 1968, Domestic Coins 1961 & 1792-1965 & miscellaneous. (25.00)

1295 **Value Box #26M**-2 Vol. Deluxe Edition World Coins in slip case, Bowers' History of US Coinage-Garrett Collection, 8 World Coin books and more. (25.00)

1296 **Value Box #27M**-Dozen assorted Coins of the World & Modern World Coin books, Paper Money Books, 3 Blue Books and other. (25.00)

1297 **Value Box #28M**-World Coin Books, Davenport 1-996 & 1001-1876 & duplicates, Coin Hoards, 30+ items. (25.00)

1298 **Value Box #29M**-Assorted TAMS Journals Volume #10-29, Not Consecutive. (25.00)

1299 **Value Box #30M**-Assorted Spink Numismatic Circular's, 1940, 43, 1950, 51, 54 complete other assorted years incomplete. (25.00)

1300 **Value Box #31K**-Assorted US Auction Catalogues. 50+. (25.00)

1301 **Value Box #32K-A hoard of a dozen +** Krueger's World's Fair & Expo., 6-22-1993 sale; **12+** Krueger's Outdoor Special Memorabilia Catalog & Price Guide; **6** Wisconsin Civil War Token Books by Hartzog. (25.00)

1302 **Value Box #33W**-Seaby's Greek & Roman Coin Vales; Roman Silver II; Suetonius' Lives of The 12 Caesars; 2-Hard bound Bowers' 11/1986 sale; Hard bound Carolina Telephone & Telegraph 30 Million Debentures Prospectus & Hard bound Burlington Ind., 30- Million Debentures with Stock Certificate examples. (25.00)

1303 **Value Box #34W**-100+ assorted US & World Coin books & monographs. (25.00)

1304 **Value Box #35M**-7 Franklin Mint Editions, Facing Heads on Greek Coins, Lysimachus' Mints & Mint-Marks, Norman Davis Coll., 1948 & 1964 ANA Membership Directories, 4 Davenport Books. (25.00)

1305 **Value Box #36K**-20 Assorted Grading Guides. (25.00)

1306 **Value Box #37K**-30 Coin Value Guides. (25.00)

1307 **Value Box #38K**-W. Raymond's Standard Catalogue of US Coins, 1938, 40-42, 45-7, 49 & 1953, Assorted pamphlets & Mail Bid Sales. (25.00)

1308 **Value Box #39M**-Hollinbeck-Kagin Auctions 1950-1960s, Federal, Stack's, Moon Views. (25.00)

1309 **Value Box #40M**-Apostrophe Soft cover sales '80, 83, 84,88, 89 & 90; Hard Bound 1979-1982. 10 Sales. (25.00)

1310 **Value Box #41R**-100+ Fixed Price Lists of Banknotes of the World & Coins with other assorted items. (25.00)

THE FOLLOWING ARE ALL PHOTOCOPIES PLACED IN THREE-RING BINDERS. MOST SETS OF PAGES OF THE REPRODUCED BOOKS ARE PLACED IN PLASTIC SLEEVES. THE BINDERS ARE NEW AS WELL AS THE CONTENTS. A GREAT VALUE

1311 **Value Box #42R-6 Notgeld & Papiergeld Photocopy sets by Keller** in new 3-ring binders. Das Deutsche Notgeld 1914; 1914-1918; 1916-1922 & Das Papiergeld Der Deutschen Kolonien. Six, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. (25.00)

1312 **Value Box #43R-5 Notgeld & Papiergeld Photocopy sets by Meyer & Various** in new 3-ring binders. Das Papiernotgeld von Bayern, Baden & Wurttemberg 1914-1924; Notgeld Notes: Reutergeld-Till Eulenspiegel-Franktur Alphabert Forms. Five, Three, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. (25.00)

1313 **Value Box #44R-4 Notgeld Photocopy sets by Keller** in new 3-ring binders. Das Deutsche Notgeld Katalog Kleingeldscheine 1916-1922. I.-III. Teil: Verkehrsausgaben. 4, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. (25.00)

1314 **Value Box #45R**-7 Notgeld & Papiergeld Photocopy sets by Schoenawa; Jaksch; Bakowsky; Scharfenberg & Funk; & Deutsche Bundesbank in new 3-ring binders. Das Papiernotgeld von Ostpreussen, Westpreussen, Mecklenburg und Pommern; Posen; Katalog des Österreichischen Notgeldes 1916-1921; Das Notgeld der Stadt Flensburg 1914-1923; Numismatische Hefte #60: Die Anhaltischen Notgeldscheine 1914-1923; & Die Noten der Deutschen Bundesbank. Seven, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. (25.00)

1315 **Value Box #46R**-7 Notgeld & Papiergeld Photocopy sets by Rixen; Ritter; Schulze & Slabaugh and ANA Library Catalog Photocopy sets in new 3-ring binders. Das Notgeld der Deutschen Reichsbahn und der Deutschen Reichspost; Notgeldscheine aus der Abstimmungszeit 1920-22 in Oberschlesien; The German Inflation; Das Notgeld von Essen/Ruhr; ANA Library Catalog #1-3. Seven, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. **(25.00)**

1316 **Value Box #47R**-5 Notgeld & Papiergeld Photocopy sets by Pick; Pick & Siemsen; SikorskiSchrock & Jablonski in new 3-ring binders & 1 plastic spiral bound. Das Lagergeld der Konzentrations-und D.P.-Lager 1933-1945; Deutsche Lander und Private banknoten; Das Ersatzgeld in Schneidemühl; Geschichte des Hamelner Notgelds 1916 bis 1948; Katalog Papierowych Pieniedzy Polskich 1794-1965. Four, 3-Ring Binders with text notations. **(25.00)**

1317 **Value Box #48R**-6 Paper Money Photocopy books in new 3-ring binders & 1 not in binder. Catalogo dei Miniassegni; El Billete Chileno Catalogo; Le Papier Monnaie du Maroc; Paper Money of Japan: Part "A" Gov't & Private Issues; Part "B" Military & JIM Issues; Billetes de Colombia America 500 años 1492-1992; Notgeld Glossary & Find the Engraver: Cross Reference: "Pick" to "The Engraver's Line." 6, 3-Ring Binders with text notations & 1 not in binder. **(25.00)**

1318 **Value Box #49R**-Assorted catalogues, fixed price lists, periodicals relating to World paper money & coins, Heritage Insider. **(25.00)**

1319 **Value Box #50R**-Assorted World paper money books and other. **(25.00)**

1320 **Value Box #51R**-6 Assorted World paper money books by Pick. **(25.00)**

1321 **Value Box #52R**-25+ Assorted World paper money books by Pick, Meyer and others. Many top cover corners missing. **(25.00)**

1322 **Value Box #53CJ**-15 Assorted books; Hawkins: Silver Coins of England; 3 issues of Renniks' Australian Coin & Banknote Guide; Assorted guide & world coin books. **(25.00)**

1323 **Value Box #54CJ**-12 Assorted World, Canadian Guide books & Judd Pattern Book, 5th edition **(25.00)**

1324 **Value Box #55T-93** Glendining Catalogues, 1970's, most with Prices Realized. **(25.00)**

1325 **Value Box #56T-12** Bowers & Ruddy mid 1970's; **15** Stack's 1970-1980's; **8** Coin Galleries 1986-1987; **18** Schulman 1971-1975. **(25.00)**

1326 **Value Box #57T-100+** World Coin Lists including runs of L. Collins, J. Zarit, D. Perry, Noble Coins, W. Rosenblum, S. Cordry, R. Stadt and many others. **(25.00)**

1327 **Value Box #58T-29** Almanzar's Fixed Price Lists from 1970's. **(25.00)**

1328 **Value Box #59T-Dickie, G. & Boczarska, C.** World Coins: a market analysis. 5 issues. 1980-1981 issued quartely. 300+ pp each. Fine, color pictorial card cover. **(25.00)**

1329 **Value Box #60T-15+** Books. Pick, Paper Money; Harris, Gold Coins of Americas; Area Handbook for Argentina & Paraguay; 2-Eight Reales & Pesos; and others. **(25.00)**

1330 **Value Box #61M**-April 17, 1989-April 30, 1994. Davis, CharlesMail Bid Sale Catalogues 18-28. As new overall, card cover. Sale 24 featured the Mark Auerbach Library; 25 featured Robert Wester Library. Important catalogues for any numismatic literature collector. 11 sales. Prices realized #19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27 **(25.00)**

1331 **Value Box #62M**-1974 World Coins, Coins through the Ages,Auction '84 & '90, 1977 Charlton, Odd & Curious by Reed. 6 books. **(25.00)**

1332 **Value Box #63M**-1977 ANA 5 part convention catalogues, 2 Brown & Dunn Guides to Grading, Bowers' Rare Coin Market, NCI Grading Guide, Photograde, 18th Blue Book. 7 books. **(25.00)**

1333 **Value Box #64M**-20+ Errorscope & Error Trends, 2 Modern World Coins, How Error Coins are made, Official Guide to Mint Errors, 2 Major Variety & Oddity, Coins of the World. **(25.00)**

1334 **Value Box #65M**-Dellquist-US Coins, Von Bergen-Rare Coins, Green-Mint Record & Type Table, Reinfeld-World Coins, The RPM Book, Newell-Royal Greek Portrait Coins, 5 pamphlets. **(25.00)**

1335 **Value Box #66M**-10 Errorscope & Error Variety News. **(25.00)**

1336 **Value Box #67M**-23 issues of SAN 1982-1995 & First 3 SAN Newsletters. **(25.00)**

1337 **Value Box #68W**-10 Stamp Books & pamphlets, 5 other books. **(25.00)**

1338 **Value Box #69W**-6 paper Money Books, 2 New reprints Recollections Of a Mint Director, Fantastic 1804 Dollar missing some pages & 4-5 other books. **(25.00)**

1339 **Value Box #70W**-10 Mexico, Central & South America booklets. **(25.00)**

1340 **Value Box #71X**-50+ Stack's, NFA, Coin Galleries, Kolbe MBS, Bowers & others. **(25.00)**

1341 **Value Box #72X**-35+, 1960-1991, Christensen, Schulman, Sotheby, 9 Elmen & others. **(25.00)**

1342 **Value Box #73X**-35 Glendinings. **(25.00)**

1343 **Value Box #74X**-9 Hess-Leu, 12 Bowers & Ruddy, 13 Christensen & others. **(25.00)**

1344 **Value Box #75X**-10 Giessler-Munzhandlung 1970-80, other Russian sales, 1993 Std. Cat. World Coins. **(25.00)**

1345 **Value Box #76X**-Coin Galleries Numismatic Review 1960s, Pues, Gallerie Monnaies. **(25.00)**

1346 **Value Box #77X**-NFA, Superior Sports Cat., Money Talks, & others. **(25.00)**

1347 **Value Box #78X**-Gladdle & Schwer FPL, Journal of Russian Numismatics, O. Grady Sales. **(25.00)**

1348 **Value Box #79X**-US & Worldwide FPL, incl Gothic Coin, H. Christensen & others. (25.00)

1349 **Value Box #80X**-9 Dix-Noonan-Wood, Superior & others. 30+. (25.00)

1350 **Value Box #81W**-Glenn Smedley Currency Collection sale; J. Leidman, Disrict of Columbia Currency Sale; Two Kagins US Currency FPL; Oakes & Schwartz, Small Size US Paper Money; J&H Stolow, His Majesty King Farouk I of Egypt, Stamp Sale & write up of Cardinal Spellman Collection in Philately & Numismatics. (25.00)

1351 **Value Box #82W**-The Pabst Brewing Co: The History of an American Business; Coin Clinic: 1,001 Frequently Asked Questions; How you Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins; Seppa: The Coins of Ecuador; Daniel III: Catalog & Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins & Currency. 6 Items. (25.00)

1352 **Value Box #83M**-American Numismatic Society Annual reports, 1960s-1970s. 38 issues including duplicates. (25.00)

1353 **Value Box #84M**-American Numismatic Society Annual reports, 1980s-1990s. 31 issues including duplicates. (25.00)

1354 **Value Box #85M**-American Numismatic Society Proceedings, 1950s-1960s. 11 issues & Certificate of Incorporation, 1948-1989, 7 issues. (25.00)

1355 **Value Box #86M**-Seaby's Coin & Medal List. 1940s. 40 Lists. (25.00)

1356 **Value Box #87M**-Seaby's Coin & Medal List. 1950s. Possibly 100 Lists. (25.00)

1357 **Value Box #88M**-Seaby's Coin & Medal List. 1960-70s. Possibly 100 Lists. (25.00)

1358 **Value Box #89M**-Friedberg: Paper Money of the United States. 3rd, Three-4th & Two-5th Editions. 6 books. (25.00)

1359 **Value Box #90M**-Friedberg: Paper Money of the United States. Two-6th, Four-8th, Four-9th & 10th Edition. 11 books.(25.00)

1360 **Value Box #91M**-Harris: Guidebook Russian Coins & Gold Coins of Americas; 11 issues of LANSAJess Peters: Ray Byrne sale Martin Luther and others. (25.00)

1361 **Value Box #92W**-Paramount Naftzger Gold Coll; Kreisberg Moskovitz Coll; 3-Currency Auctions of America and others. (25.00)

1362 **Value Box #93M**-13 Red Books, 1970-1980s. (25.00)

1363 **Value Box #94cc**-2-Whitman; Bundle of Scrip articles; Bundle of Domestic Coin by the Mint & other articles; 2-Bowers' High Profits from Rare Coin Investment . (25.00)

1364 **Value Box #95cc**-Collecting Historical Documents; 1975 Bound Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin; History of the US; St. Louis Worlds Fair Landmarks 6; Miller-US Store Cards & Merchant Tokens; others. (25.00)

1365 **Value Box #96M**-Coin Galleries MBS 1980s; 15 Lepczyk Sales; Assorted Coin Books, Auictions & Fpl. (25.00)

1366 **Value Box #97M**-50+ Stack's & Coin Galleries 1960-1980s. (25.00)

1367 **Value Box #98M**-50+ Heritage; Steve Ivy; NERC. (25.00)

1368 **Value Box #99M**-J. Schulman Catalogues 2, 24-25, 1908; 11-27, 1911; 2, 19-20, 1920; 5-10, 1926; 6-8, 1931; 6-4, 1946; 3, 30-31, 1949. (25.00)

1369 **Value Box #100M-The Numismatic Circular.** 1950-1953 Assorted issues & three 1943 issues. Very good, self paper covers, rusted staples. **25 lists.** (25.00)

1370 **Value Box #101M-Western Coin Collector.** Vol. 1, 1966, 2 issues; Vol. 3, 1967, 10 issues. **A seldom appearing periodical at auction in the last several years.** (25.00)

1371 **Value Box #102Y-William M. Rosenblum Rare Coin Auction Sales.** A hoard of 35 duplicate mailbid sales of #28C, 29C & 29F. (25.00)

1372 **Value Box #103Y**-Fuentes Para el Esrtudio del Peru (Bibliografia de Bibliografias); Diccionario Historico Biografico (Peruanos Ilustres); La defensa del Callo por D. Jose Ramon Rodil; Three other Latin American Economic books; Columbus Voyage; World Map Directory & Krause, World Paper Money, Vol. 3, 1961-1995. (25.00)

END OF SALE

THANK YOU
FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

REFERENCES

ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*

ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. *Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.*

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO (AL). *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).*

ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*

BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*

BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*

BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*

BURNS, J.F. *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics.*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*

DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Various Drafts.*

DENARO, VICTOR F. *Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography.*

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*

ELMEN, JAMES F. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

FERRARI, JORGE N. *Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica.*

GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*

GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*

KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*

KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*

LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*

MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. and ROBERTSON, TERENCE J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984.*

MARKOV, DMITRY. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

MATEU y LLOPIS. *Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España.*

MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*

McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*

NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzaké Zámecké Knihovne.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals, & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections.*

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. *Schulman Catalogues.*

SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*

SMITH, THURMAN L. *Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography.*

SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics.*

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES 6

ALMANZAR'S 6
ARK AUCTION CO. 6
BALDWIN, A.H. 6
BLUESTONE, BARNEY 6
BOURNE, REMY 6
BOUTIN, SERGE 7
BOWERS & RUDDY 7
BOWERS AND MERENA. 8
CAHN-GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG-HESS 8
CAHN, ADOLPH E. 9
CHAPMAN, HENRY 9
CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. 9
CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. 10
CHAPMAN, S.H. 10
CHRISTENSEN, ALVA & STONE, ETHEL R. 10
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY 11
CHRISTIE'S-NEW YORK 11
CHRISTIE, MASON & WOODS 11
COINHUNTER 11
DAVID KEEFFE GALLERIES 11
DAVISSON, ALLAN 12
DONLON, WILLIAM P. 12
FLORANGE & CIANI 12
FREEMAN CRAIG & CO 12
FROSSARD, EDOUARD 12
GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA 15
GLENDINING & CO. 15
HASELTINE, JOHN W. 16
HENDERSON, J.M. 17
HESS, ADOLPH 18
INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY 18
JOHNSON & JENSEN 18
HICKMAN & OAKS 18
KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO. 19
KASTNER, GITTA 20
KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE 21
KENDE GALLERIES AT GIMBEL BROTHERS 21
KOSOFF, A. & NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES 21
KOSOFF, A. 21
KOVACS, FRANK L. 21
KRAEMER, FRED 22
KREISBERG, ABNER 22
KRUGER, KURT R. 22
LARGE & HALF CENT COLLECTION 22
LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & CO... 23
MALLOY, ALEX G. 24
MCCAWLEY, C. & GRELLMAN, B. 24
MURPHY, JOE 24
MEHL, B. MAX 24
NUMISMCO RARE COIN AUCTIONS 27
NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS 27
NUMISMATIC GALLERY 28
OGILVIE, JACK W. 28
PETERS, JESS, INC. 29
PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES ... 29
PONTERIO & WYATT 29
RATTO, M. MARIO 29
RIECHMANN, A. & CO. 29
RIGGS, LU 29
ROSE, FRANK 29
SCHLESSINGER, FELIX 30
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 30
SHLIEKER, ED. 30
SMITH & DAUGHTER, INC 31
SMITH, HOWARD S. 31
SOCIEDADE PORTUGUES A DE NUMISMÁTICA 31
SOTHEBY & CO. 31
SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET 32
SOTHEBY'S-ZURICH 32
SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE 32
SPINK & SON (AUSTRALIA) . 32
SPINK & SON, LTD. 32
SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S 33
STACK'S 33
SUPERIOR GALLERIES 33
TREASURE CATALOGUES 34
UNITED STATES COIN CO 34
WASHINGTON COIN EXCHANGE 35
WEYL, ADOLPH 35
WILSON, CAL 35

FIXED PRICE LISTS 36

A&A COIN 36
ARTEMIS ANTIQUITIES 36
B&B COIN COMPANY 36
BALL, ROBERT 36
BANK LEU 36
BILL AND RAY 36
BEVERLY HILLS STAMP & COIN SHOP 37
BISHOP, E. 37
BRUCE II, COLIN ROBERT 37
BLUESTONE, BARNEY. 38
BOURNE, REMY 38
BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES 38
BOYD, F.C.C. 39
BROWN, WM. P. 39
BULLOWA, C.E. 39
BULLOWA, DAVID M. 39
CAHN, ADOLPH E. 40
CLASSICAL ARTS 40
COIN GALLERIES 40
CORONET COIN AND STAMP SHOP 40
DEMIRJIAN, TORKOM 41
DOUGLAS, B.M. 41
EMPIRE TOPICS 41
EYER, STEVE 41
FINK, A.J. 41
DAVISSONS LTD. 41
FRED SWEENEY, INC. 42
FRENCH'S 42
GRABOW, LUDWIG 42
HAMILTON, PETE 42
HASELTINE, JOHN W. 42
HESS, ADOLPH 42
HOLLINBECK KAGIN COIN CO. 42
IVERSEN, CURTIS 43
J.J. TEAPARTY 43
KOSOFF, A 43
KOVACS, FRANK L. 44
LOW, LYMAN H. 44
MEHL, B. MAX 44
MERKIN, LESTER 44
MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ... 44
MYERS, ROBERT J. 44
NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS 45
NUMISMATIC GALLERY 45
OAKES, DEAN 45
PONTERIO & WYATT 45
PONCE DE LEON, N. 46
RENDELL, KENNETH W. 46
ROBINS, DOUGLAS 47
ROSENBAUM, HAROLD 47
SALTON-SCHLESSINGER, MARK M. 47
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. .. 47
SEPPA, DALE 47
SHLIEKER, ED 47
SEARS, ELMER S. 47
SIMONS, M.B 47
SNOVER, GARY F. 47
SUN CITY COIN & STAMP CO. 47
STEINBERG'S 48
STEPHENS, KARL. INC. 48
THE BOWERS REVIEW 48
TURNER, W.W. 48
THE OWL QUARTERLY 48
THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR ... 48
TOM'S COINS 48
UHL, TED 49
WEBB, WALTER F. 49
UNITED STATES COIN CO 49
VICTOR-MCCAWLEY, CHRIS 49
WYATT, CHARLES E. 49
YOSHIZAWA & CO. 49

PERIODICALS 50

ADAMS, E.& RAYMOND, W. ... 50
ADAMS, GEOFFREY C 50
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS 50
ARTES DE MEXICO 50
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE 50
CHICAGO COIN CLUB 50
CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY 50
COIN GALLERIES 50
COIN MONTHLY 50
COIN TOPICS 50
COIN WORLD 51
COINAGE 51
COINS MAGAZINE 51
COLONIAL NEWSLETTER 51
ELDER, THOMAS L. 51
GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE .. 51
FROSSARD, ED. 52
GUTTAG BROS 52
HMZ 52
INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY JOURNAL . 52
MASON & CO. 52
NUMISMA 52
NUMISMA 53
MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY 53
MOEDA 53
NATIONAL BUTTON SOCIETY, THE 53
NUMISMATIC REVIEW 53
RAYMOND, WAYTE 53
OLD-TIME NEW ENGLAND 54
SELOS & MOEDAS 54
SHEKEL, THE. 54
SPMC. 54
STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL. 54
TAMS JOURNAL 55
THE COIN & STAMP 55
THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL 55
THE COIN NEWS MAGAZINE 55
THE COSMOPOLITAN 55
THE NUMISMATIST 55
WORLD COINS 57
THE WORLD COIN NEWS 57
VOICE OF THE TURTLE 57
WILSON, CAL 57

BOOKS 58

A.N.A. 58
ADAMS, E.& WOODIN, W 59
ADAMS, EDGAR H. 59
AGRICOLA, G 59
AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE 59
ADELSON, H.& KUSTAS, G 59
ADELSON, HOWARD L. 59
AKERS, DAVID W. 59
ALBERTO, L. & AMBROSI, M. 60
ALBUM, STEPHEN M. 60
ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J. 60
ALLEN, H. DON 60
ALTEKAR, ANANT 60
ALLEN, DEREK 60
ANDREWS, FRANK D. 62
ATTINELLI, E.J. 62
ANGUS, IAN 63
ANGELL, NORMAN 63
ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN 63
ATWOOD, ROLAND C. 63
ARCHILLA-DIEZ, EFRAÍN 64
BACHTELL, LEE M. 64
BAGG, R. & JELINSKI, J.J. 64
BALDWIN, AGNES 64
BANK OF KOREA 64
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL 64
BANCO DE LA NACION 65
BANCO SAFRA 65
BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN 65
BANTI, A. & SIMONETTI, L. .. 65
BÁRBARA, S.& PEREIRA, F 65
BARNARD, FRANCIS PI 65
BASBANES, NICHOLAS A. 65
BASSO, ALDO P 65
BATTY, D.T. 66
BECKLAKE, J.T. 66
BERESFORD-JONES, R.D. 66
BEHRENS, KATHRYN L. 66
BELL, ROBERT CHARLES 66
BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A. 67

BELLINGER, ALFRED R. 67
BENICE, RONALD J. 67
BERCHEM, EGON FRH. V. 67
BERNHART, MAX 67
BERESINER, Y & NARBETH, C 67
BERESINER, YASHA 67
BERNAL, ENRIQUE 67
BERRY, GEORGE 67
BEYER, E. 67
BETTS, C. WYLLYS 68
BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L. 68
BOURNE, REMY 68
BOLENDER, M.H. 69
BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND 69
BOUNDY, WYNDHAM S. 69
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 69
BOWMAN, FRED 70
BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI . 70
BOYNE, WILLIAM 70
BRECKENRIDGE, JAMES D. 70
BREEN, W. & GILLIO, R 70
BREEN, WALTER 70
BREKKE, B.F. & BAKKEN, T.W. 72
BREKKE, B.F. 72
BROOKE, GEORGE C. 72
BROOKS, FRANCIS A. 72
BROTMAN, IRWIN F. 72
BROWNING, A.W. 73
BROWN JR., STUART E. 73
BRUCE II, COLIN R. 73
BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER 73
BRUUN, PATRICK 73
BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS 73
BUELL, JAMES 73
BRYAN, WILLIAM S. 74
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V. . 74
BUSHNELL, CHARLES I. 74
CACH, FRANTISEK 75
CALDECOTT, J. & CHITTY, A. 75
CALEY, EARLE R. 75
CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y TRIGO, J. 76
CAMPBELL, & REYNOLDS 76
CAMPBELL, LANCE K. 76
CARLISLE, MIRA & HOWARD 76
CARSON, R.A.G. 76
CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R. ... 76
CATENA, TEOBALDO 76
CAYON, J.R. & CASTAN, C. 77
CAYÓN, JUAN R. 77
CERVANTES, FEDERICO 77
CHAINIQUE B., DAGOBERTO 77
CENTENNIAL BOARD OF FINANCE 77
CHARLTON, J.E. 77
CHASE, PHILLIP H. 77
CIANI, LOUIS 77
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR 78
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA . 78
CLAPP, GEORGE HUBBARD ... 78
CLAPP, GEORGE H. & NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. ... 78
COFFEE JR., JOHN M 78
COFFEE, JR., J. & FORD, H 79
COGAN, EDWARD 79
CLARE, CR 79
CLARET, WILLIAM L. 79
CLARET, ROBERT L. 79
COLIN, ROGER 79
COMPARETTI, H. 79
CONTRERAS, ELEAZER LÓPEZ80
COOLE, ARTHUR B. 80
COOPER, DENIS R. 80
COTLOW, LEWIS 80
COURTEAU, EUGENE G. 81
COX, D.H 81
CRISWELL, GROVER C. 81
CRAIG, WILLIAM D. 81
CRAPANZANO, GUIDO 81
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE 81
CRIBB, JOE 81
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 82
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J. 82
CURTO, JAMES J. 82
DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H. .. 83
DALTON, R. 83
DANIEL III, HOWARD A. 83
DAVENPORT, JOHN S. 83
DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 83
DAVIS, CHARLES 83
DAVIS, NORMAN M. 83
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN 83
DURST, SANFORD 83
DE JESUS, P.I. 84
DI BELLA, EMIL 84
DICKINSON, H.W. 84
DIOSZEGI, RUDY J. 84
DODD, MEAD & COMPANY ... 84
DODRILL, GORDON 84
DOERING, DAVID R. 84
DORLING, H. TAPRELL 84
DOTY, RICHARD G. 85
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS W 85
DRENES, LIDIETTE 85
DOW, DOTTIE 85
DUNHAM, WM. F. 85
DUVE, GEBHARD 85
EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P. 85
DYE, JOHN S. 86
EDDY, SAMUEL K. 86
EDGE, BRIAN 86
EDMUNDSON, JOSEPH 86
EIMER, CHRISTOPHER 86
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR. 86
ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E. 87
ELONGATED COINS 87
ELVEHJEM MUSEUM OF ART . 87
ENGSTROM, J. ERIC 87
EINZIG, PAUL 87
EVANS, BILL & CASS, GENE .. 87
FAGERLIE, JOAN M. 87
FALKENSTIEN, JOSEPH VON . 87
EVANS, GEORGE G. 88
FEARON, DANIEL 88
FEUDARDENT, F(ELIX) 88
FLATT, HORACE P. 88
FORRER, LEONARD 89
FRANK, CHARLES 89
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. 89
FRYE, RICHARD N. 89
GARDNER, PERCY 89
FULD, GEORGE 89
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 89
FURBER, E.A. 89
GASPAR, JEFFREY CASEY 89
GAUBL, HEINZ 90
GAYTÁN, CARLOS 90
GILBERT, E. & FIDER, T.L. ... 90
GILBERT, EBENEZER 91
GENGERKE, MARTIN 91
GERBER MOSER, PABLO 91
GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E. .. 91
GODSOE, GENE E. 91
GÖBL, ROBERT 92
GOLDENWEISER, E.A. 92
GOMEZ, ARNULFO R., GENERAL 92
GOODACRE, HUGH 92
GORDON, RALPH C. 92
GÓMEZ, MIGUEL ESTRELLA .. 92
GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W. 92
GRABER, OLEG 92
GRANT, HORACE M. 92
GRANT, MICHAEL 92
GRÄSSE, J.G. TH. 93
GRELLMAN, J. & REIVER, J 93
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 93
GROSVENOR, GILBERT & OTHERS. 93
GROVE, FRANK W. 93
GRUNTHAL & SELLSCHOPP . 93
HAGER, ALAN 93
GUREN, J. & UGAN, R. 94
GUTTAG BROS. 94
HAHN, W. & METCALF, W.E. .. 94
HALSTEAD, M. & BEALE, JR .. 94
HARTMANN, JOHN E. & MACDONALD, GEORGE 94
HAWKINS, EDWARD 94
HAXBY, JAMES A. 94
HAYES, RALPH 95
HELLER, BOB 95
HEPBURN, A. BARTON 95
HAZLITT, W. CAREW 95
HEAD, BARCLAY V. 96
HEATH, LABAN 96
HEISS, ALOISS 96
HENDIN, DAVID 96
HESSLER, GENE 96
HETRICH-GUTTAG 97
HEWITT, V.& KEYWORTH, J. .. 97
HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C. 97
HICKCOX, JOHN HOWARD ... 97
HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D. 97
HIERONYMUSSEN, PAUL 98
HILL, GEORGE F. 98
HILL, L.C. & SIMPSON, S.A. 98
HILL, LESLIE C. 98
HILL, PHILIP V. 98
HIRMER, MAX 98
HOBSON, BURTON 98
HOOBER, RICHARD T 98
HUBBARD, & O'HARROW, D 98
HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 98
HUNTOON, PETER W. 98
IMHOOF-BLUMER, M.E. 99
IMLAY & BICKNELL'S BANK NOTE REPORTER 99
INCER, JAIME 99
ISLES, K.S. & CUTHBERT, N. .. 99
IVES, HERBERT E. 99
JACOB, GÉRARD K. 99
JACOBS, N. & VERMEULE, C . 99
JAMES, M. & JAMES, B.R. 99
JOHNSON, EDWIN L. 99
JASON, JR., CHARLES L. 100
JENKINS, G.K. & LEWIS, R.B. 100
JONES, GEORGE F. 100
JONES, MARK 101
JOSLIN, E.C. 101
JOSEPH, P. & FELLNER, E 101
JUDD, J. HEWITT 101
JULIAN, R.W. 102
KAGAN, A.H. 102
KAGIN, DONALD 102
KANE, T.P. 102
KANN, EDUARD 102
KAPPEN, C. & MITCHELL, R 102
KAROLEFF, BRADLEY S. 103
KELLER, KENNETH 103
KELLY, DON C. 103
KENNEY, RICHARD D. 103
KERRIGAN, EVANS E. 103
KESSLER, ALAN 103
KHAN, ABDUL WALI 103
KIENAST, G.W. 103
KING, ROBERT P. 103
LANG, DAVID M. 103
KORTJOHN, MARTIN F. 104
KRAAY, C. M. & HIRMER, M . 104
KRAAY, COLIN M. 104
KRANISTER, W. 104
KRAUSE, BARRY 104
KRAUSE, C. & MISHLER, C. .. 104
KRAUSE, CHESTER L. 104
KURTH, WILLI 105
LAFAURIE, JEAN 105
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY 105
LATIN AMERICA 105
LAUGHLIN, J. LAURENCE 105
LE MAY, REGINALD 105
LEE, KENNETH W. 105
LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ 105
LEVINE, ELIAS 105
LEVY, M.A. 105
LEWIS, ARTHUR H. 105
LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE 106
LINDMAN, KAI 106
LINECAR, HOWARD 106
LISMORE, THOMAS 106
LITTLEJOHN, & DODKINS .. 106
LLOYD, ROBERT H. 107
LOCKHART, JAMES H. S 107
LOUBAT, J. F. 107
LORD, FRANCIS A. 108
LOW, LYMAN H. 108
LOWANDE, JOSEPH A. 108
LOWICK, N.M., BENDALL, S. & WHITTING, P.D. 108
LUCAS, F.D. 108
LYALL, BOB 108
MAC DOWALL, DAVID W. 108
MACDONALD, GEORGE 108
MALPAS, EVELYN 108
MAO, KING-ON 108
MARTIN, LEE 109
MARSDEN, WILLIAM 109
MARTIN, JEAN L. 109
MARVIN, W.T.R. 109
MASSACHUSETTS ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY 110
MATTINGLY, HAROLD 110
MAY, J.M.E 110
MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR 110

MCLACHLAN, R. W. ... 110
MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO. ... 110
MARTIN, L. & DOW, D. ... 111
MEHL, B. MAX ... 111
MELOCHE, LÉO ... 112
MENZEL, SEWALL H. ... 112
METCALF, D.M. ... 112
MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. G ... 112
MICHELS, IVAN C. ... 112
MILES, GEORGE C. ... 113
MILLER, H.C. & RYDER, H ... 113
MILLBANK, SAMUEL R. ... 113
MITCHELL, R. & SHAFER, N. 114
MITCHINER, MICHAEL ... 114
MONESTIER, MARTIN ... 114
MONETARY RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL ... 114
MORGAN, JACQUES DE ... 114
MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY ... 115
MUNRO, N. GORDON ... 115
MURRAY, DOUGLAS D. ... 115
MUSCALUS, JOHN A. ... 115
NARBETH, C.; HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C. ... 116
NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA 116
NESMITH, ROBERT I. ... 116
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. ... 117
NEWELL, EDWARD T. ... 117
NEWMAN, E. & BRESSETT, K.118
NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G. 118
NEWMAN, ERIC P. ... 118
NOE, SYDNEY P. ... 119
NOYES, WILLIAM C. ... 119
OAKES, DEAN G. ... 119
OLIVIER, P. ... 119
OPITZ, CHARLES J. ... 119
O'TOOLE, E.H. ... 120
OVERTON, AL C. ... 120
PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER .. 120
PARTIN, R.D. & J.D. ... 120
PAULSON, PAUL L. ... 120
PEÑA, ENRIQUE ... 120
PEREZ, GILBERT S. ... 120
PESSOLANO-FILOS, F ... 120
PÉTROV, V.I. ... 120
PETROV, VLADIMIR ... 120
PFEFFERKORN, M.G. & SCHIMMEL, J.F. ... 121
PICK, FRANZ & SÉDILLOT, R 121
PICK, A & SIEMSEN, C ... 121
PIERCE, WADSWORTH R. ... 121
PINK, KARL ... 121
PLANT, RICHARD ... 121
PLATBARZDIS, A. ... 121
POND, SHEPARD ... 121
PORTEOUS, JOHN ... 121
PRADEAU, ALBERTO F ... 121
PRATHER, DEWITT G. ... 121
PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL ... 122
PRIDMORE, FRED ... 122
PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. ... 123
PURVES, ALEC A. ... 123
RACKUS, ALEXANDER M. ... 123
RAMSDEN, HENRY A ... 123
RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V. ... 123
RANKIN III; SILLARS & HSU 123
RAPSON, E.J. ... 123
RAVEL, OSCAR E. ... 123
RAWLINGS, GERTRUDE B. ... 123
RAYMOND, DORIS ... 123
REITER, MELVIN ... 123
RAYMOND, WAYTE ... 124
REALE, GENE ... 125
REED, MORT ... 125
RETOWSKI, OTTO ... 125
REIVER, JULES ... 126
RICHTER, JÜRG ... 126
ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III. 126
ROBINSON, DAVID M. ... 126
ROBINSON, E.S.G. ... 126
ROBINSON, JACK H. ... 126
RISK, JAMES C. ... 126
RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, J ... 126
ROMINES, DELMA K. ... 126
RØNNING, BJØRN R. ... 126
ROSE, F.M. ... 127
ROSEVEARE, HENRY ... 127
ROSS, HEINO ... 127
ROSS, JR., SHELBY C. ... 127
RUNDELL JR., WALTER ... 127
SABLE, MARTIN H. ... 127
SANDHAM, ALFRED ... 127
SAUCHENKO, JACK P. ... 127
SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. ... 127
SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK ... 127
SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A. & PALLMANN, R. ... 127
SCHNELL, HUGO ... 127
SCHWAB, HENRY ... 128
SCHWAN, FRED ... 128
SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. ... 128
SCOTT, KENNETH ... 128
SCOTT, J. GAVIN ... 128
SEABY, H.A. ... 128
SEAGER, RICHARD B. ... 128
SEAR, DAVID R. ... 128
SECRETARY OF THE TREAS 129
SEDWICK, FRANK ... 129
SELLWOOD, DAVID ... 129
SELTMAN, CHARLES ... 130
SÉM, JULIUS ... 130
SENA, JOHN ... 130
SEVERIN, H.M. ... 130
SEY, K.B. & GEDAI, I. ... 130
SEYMOUR, DALE ... 130
SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R. .. 130
SHAFER, NEIL ... 130
SHELDON, WILLIAM H. ... 130
SHIH, KALGAN ... 131
SINGH, SARAN ... 131
SHINKLE, C.H. ... 131
SMITH, K. E. & SMITH, K.S. .. 131
SKELTON, H.P. ... 132
SMITH, LAURENCE D ... 132
SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN ... 132
SMITH, PETE ... 132
SMITH, WILLIAM ... 132
SMITHSONIAN INSTIT ... 133
SNELLING, THOMAS ... 133
SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS ... 133
SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL ... 133
SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T. . 133
SPENGLER, W.& SAYLES, W. . 134
STACK, NORMAN ... 134
STAHL, ALAN M. ... 134
STAINSFIELD, C.W. ... 134
STEVENSON, SETH W ... 134
STEWART, DONALD M. ... 134
STEWART, FRANK H. ... 134
STILLMAN, WILLIAM J. ... 134
SUTTON, A. & PAIVA, C. ... 134
SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN ... 134
SUTHERLAND, C.H.V; OLCAY, N. & MERRINGTON, K.E. .. 135
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W. ... 135
SYDENHAM, E.A. ... 135
SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM ... 135
TAXAY, DON ... 136
THE BANK OF JAPAN ... 136
THOMPSON BOTHERS, BANKERS ... 137
THOMPSON, MARGARET ... 137
TING, S.P. MRS ... 137
TOMASINI, WALLACE J. ... 137
TOMLINSON, G.W. ... 138
TORREY, CHARLES C. ... 138
TREASURE BOOKS ... 138
TRELL, BLUMA L. ... 139
TZONG, HSU YIH ... 139
TREASURY DEPARTMENT ... 140
U.S. TREASURY DEPART ... 140
UTZ, GENE ... 140
VALENTINE, W.H. ... 140
VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A 140
VAZ, J. F. & SALGADO, J. ... 141
VELA, JOSÉ ZAPATA ... 141
VENN, THEODORE J. ... 141
VIVES Y ESCUDERO, A ... 141
VLASTO, MICHAEL P. ... 141
VOGT, GEO. W. ... 141
WACKS, MEL ... 141
WALKER, LLOYD & ZARLING, BILL ... 141
WALLACE, WILLIAM P. ... 141
WARD, JOHN ... 142
WARNS, MELVIN OWEN ... 142
WATSON, DAVID K. ... 142
WEBER, ROBERT ... 142
WEBER, SHIRLEY H. ... 143
WELCH, MATT ... 143
WELLS, NORMAN E. ... 143
WETTON, J.L. ... 143
WELTER, GERHARD ... 143
WEST, ALLEN B. ... 143
WESTERMARK. & JENKINS .. 143
WERLICH, ROBERT ... 144
WHITE, TRUMBULL ... 144
WHITEHEAD, R.B. ... 144
WHITING, J.R.S. ... 144
WHITMORE, JOHN ... 144
WICK, ALBERT H. ... 144
WILDE, WILLIAM R. ... 144
WILLEM, JOHN M. ... 145
WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. ... 145
WILLIAMS, B. & PEPPER, C. .. 145
WILLIAMS, JOHN ... 145
WILBER, E. & EASTMAN, E. . 145
WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. ... 146
WOOLF, NOEL ... 146
WORMSER, MORITZ ... 146
WRIGHT, JOHN D. ... 146
WROTH, WARWICK ... 146
WILLIAMSON, GORDON ... 146
WOLKA; VORHIES & SCHRAMM ... 147
WOOD, HOWLAND ... 147
YEOMAN, RICHARD S. ... 147
YOUNG, DEREK ... 147
YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG ... 147
YOSHIHARU, OHASHI ... 148
YOUNG, JAS. RANKIN ... 148
YRIARTE, JOSE DE & LOPEZ-CHAVES ... 148

DALE SEPPA'S NON-NUMISMATIC LIBRARY 149
ALDUS/JUPITER BOOKS ... 149
ARGENTINA ... 149
BOLIVIA ... 149
BRAZIL ... 149
CHILE ... 149
COLOMBIA ... 150
CUBA ... 150
DÁVALOS Y LISSÓN, PEDRO 150
ECUADOR ... 150
FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO ACUÑA DE ... 151
FUENTES, JORDI Y CORTÉS, LÍA ... 151
GONZALEZ PEÑA, CARLOS . 151
KLARSFIELD & STEINBERG . 151
MEXICO ... 151
MOMMSEN, THEODOR ... 151
NORRIS, ROBERT E. ... 151
OBREGON, LUIS GONZALEZ 151
PERU ... 151
PERU ... 152
TAYLOR, J. ... 152
THE GROLIER SOCIETY ... 152
THE NETHERLANDS STATE INSTITUTE FOR WAR DOCUMENTATION ... 152
TIME-LIFE BOOKS ... 152
URUGUAY ... 153
VELAZQUEZ, GABRIEL, L ... 153
VENEZUELA ... 153
VIDELA, HORACIO ... 153
WELLS, H.G. ... 153
ZELIGS, DOROTHY F. ... 153

DALE SEPPA'S BOOK LOTS ... 153

VALUE BOXES ... 156

REFERENCES ... 160

CONTENTS ... 161

CONSIGNOR'S INDEX ... 164

TERMS OF SALE ... 165

SALE TWELVE ANNOUNCEMENT ... **166-7**

NOTES ... 168

Consignors Index

A

Adams, John W. 22, 38
Agurs, George M. 24
Aiello, John 24
Albert A. 6
Allen, Jane Brand 32
Allenburger, Christian A. 26
Allote de la Fuye, Colonel 12
American Bank Note Company. ... 11
ANA Convention 33
ANA Library 21
Andrews, Frank D. 49
Atocha 34
Atwater, William Cutler 25
Avni, Itzhak 6

B

Baldwin, Frank A. 25
Baranoff 47
Barkelew, Charles S. 20
Barman, Fred 13
Bateman, John F. 14
Baumann 40
Bax, W.F. 30
Beckwith, Henry W. 10
Bell, Russell & Eudora 33
Bennell, T.B. 13
Bertschy, A.P. "Del 19
Bespalof 21
Blackmore, Harry 29
Blauvelt, Harold A. 34
Bogart, Philip E. 15
Bond, L. Montgomery 23
Bourdillon, J.A. 30
Bowman, Frank L. 13
Boyd 40
Boyd, F.C.C. 28
Bradbury 10
Brand, Virgil M. 32
Bruce, William G. 22
Buck, Henrie Edmund 17
Burton, Fred W. 25
Bushnell 10

C

Capranest 46
Carter, Amon 19
Carter, Howard 19
Carter, Jr., Amon G. 33
Cassano, Joe 6
Chalkley, Thomas S. 22
Chapelle, Baron de la 47
Chase Manhattan Bank 21
Chubbuck, S.W. 16
Coffing, Courtney L. 7
Cohen, Jr., Roger S. 22
Cordry, Scott E. 7
Cowell, C.W. 44
Cox 40
Crone, G.H. 30
Cutler, Allen F. 11

D

Davenport, John S. 21
Davis, Norman 27
Dennison, Mrs. L. 13
Doughty, F.W. 34
Douglas-Morris, K.J. 31
Duke George Michailovitch 11
Dunham, William Forrester 25
Dupré 46

E

Eliasberg, Louis E. 8
Elliot, F.B. 44
Emery, D.L. 13

F

Farouk 40
Farouk I, King 26
Ferguson, J. Douglas 28
Finkelstein, Seymour 7
Finlay 32
Fonrobert, Jules 35
Franklin National Bank 34
Fraser, Vreeland H. 22
French, Arline 42
Furthman, Jules 43
Futter, Oliver E. 25

G

Gaillard 46
Garrett Collection 7, 27
Gaver 30
Geiss, Frederick W. 26
Gingras, A.A.J. 13
Goodman, Irving 33, 34
Gordon, Ralph C. 6
Grantley 47
Green, Charles W. 26
Gregory Brunk 21
Grinnell, Albert A. 6
Guilloteau, V. 29

H

H.M.S. Feversham 34
Haeberlin, Justus 8
Haines, Ferguson 14
Harnett, Mrs. M.L. 13
Haseltine, John W. 16
Haven, Milford 32
Heckett, Mrs. Greta S. 32
High, G.B. 25
Hische, Jesse E. 18
Hoffecker, L.W. 25
"Hollandia" 34
Hubbard, J.G. 15
Hunter, John 20

J

Jay, Charles 33
Jenks, John S. 9

K

Karabaczek, J. Von 30
Katen Library 21
Kern, Jerome David 26
King Farouk 31
Kortenbach 30
Kruemer, Fred 22
Kreider, Stanton 19

L

Lahrman Collection 21
Leonard, E.W. 24
Lockett 47
Lockett, Richard Cyril 15
Longacre, James B. 21
Lord Northwick 46
Lusk, Frank S. 24

M

Maley, Joseph French 35
Marlier, George F. 42
Martin, Frank 14
Massachusetts Historical Society. . 33
McDaniel, Ken 19
McDonald, N.L. 15
McGirk 49
McKay-Clements 30
McVitty, Samuel H. 25
Medlar, Robert 19
Meer, J.V.D. 30
Mendelson, Dennis 22
Menjou, Adolphe 21
Merritt, F.E. 13
Michailovitch, George 11
Miller 46
Moritz, Christan G. 15
Museum of Fine Arts 33
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston 27

N

Naftzger, Jr., R.E. 22
Neil, Will W. 26
Norweb Collection 8

O

Oesterreich, Sigismund von 18
Ohio State Numismatic Society ... 17
Oliver, E.E. 30
Otto III, Luther M. 32
Overton, Al 21

P

Palace Collection 31
Patrick, Jesse 35
Pernt, Alfred E. 32
Peters, Jess 21
Peterson, Chris 20
Pierce, C. David 20
Piper, R & M 21

R

Rechenbach, Charles & Mary 21
Reed, Byron 33
Rees, D. Thos. 24
Renz, Russell H. 26
Robertson, R.S. 14
Robinson, Jack H. 33
Roe, Jack 25
Rothert, Matt 19
Rovensky, Joseph C. 25
Ryan, Maurice A. 25

S

Sande, Joe 19
Sandeman, John Glas 32
Santa Barbara Museum of Art 27
Santa Margarita 34
Sargent, Arthur 9
Sawicki Collection 15
Schlessinger, Felix 47
Seymour 42
Shaffer, J.W. 14
Shannon 10
Shepard, Larry 33
Skiles, Wayne 19
Smith, Nate 20
Smith, Percy A. 26
Spencer, Chas. H. 25
Sturges, E.B. 14
Sweyd, Jacques D. 21
Synder, William B. 13

T

Taylor Collection 8
Tilden, George 35
Torre, Garcia de la 46
Trau, Franz 8
"Treasures of Two Oceans" 34

U

University of Michigan 32

V

Van Cleave, Philip 20
van Every, Richard A. 27
Virzi Collection 24

W

Walker, Ralph 21
Wallace, E.E. 22
Waltman, William D. 25
Warms, M.O. 19
Webster, Richard 15
Willard, S.J. 15
Wilson 10
Wolcott, Edmund R. 15
World's Greatest Collection 37
Worten, W.C. 26
Wyatt 33
Wylie Hoard 21

Y

Young, Leo 19

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.

2. **Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only.** All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.

3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.

4. **Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.**

5. **All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. **We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.**

6. **International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.**

7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.

9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. **A $2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing.** Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.

10. **Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.**

11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.

12. **Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for $3.00**

13. **A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.**

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE SALE NUMBER 12, FALL 2000

FEATURING THE REMAINING LIBRARY OF

A. M. Smith

(1841-1915)

Packed away in an attic since 1924

Author, Dealer (b. 2/4/1841 d. 7/10/1915) Born (as Anders Madsen Schmidt) in Knudsbol, Denmark Attended school irregularly to age 14. Sailed on merchant ships. Sold chickens in New Orleans.

Smith enlisted April 22, 1861, to serve with the 13th Indiana Regiment. He received a disability discharge October 2, 1862. Later he joined the Navy and served with the Mississippi Squadron. He was at Vicksburg when the city was captured. He participated in the Red River Campaign and was discharged July 8, 1864. He joined the Second California Regiment and was discharged May 10, 1866.

Two days earlier he became a citizen of the United States. He was a salesman in Oregon Territory. He worked with a survey party on the Transcontinental Railroad. In 1871 he was a watchman at the train station in Ogden, Utah. He met a Danish woman on her way to California. She would become his wife.

Auction Twelve Preview Continued

Smith married Botilla Elberg April 17, 1872. They had six children although two were stillborn and two died in infancy. Botilla also outlived her two adult children.

Smith became a wine dealer in Salt Lake City in 1872. By 1875 he felt he had outgrown that city and moved to Philadelphia. After an initial failure, he became successful and started a coin collection. He was a member of the same GAR post as Colonel Oliver Bosbyshell and captain John Haseltine. He was also a member of the Masons.

Smith issued his fist price list about 1879. In March 1880 he started publication of a quarterly newsletter, Collectors of the United States Illustrated Guide. He would produce 8 issues by 1886. In 1881 he published Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint. This evolved into his book Visitors Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia. Smith's major book was the Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World in 1886.

In 1886 Smith moved to Minneapolis. He continued to be prosperous in the wine business. He continued to issue price lists until 1905. He died at home in Minneapolis.

In 1935 a local bank acting for Botilla Smith, consigned the Smith collection to Bolender for sale. He described the collection as requiring five boxes weighing almost five hundred pounds. It included over 3000 large cents, 200 half cents and over a thousand proof sets. The total collection was more than 15,000 pieces. Bolender conducted five sales with the Smith coins and disposed of others privately.

In his collection was the unique 1884 proof set struck in copper. The existence of the set is an indication of his former close association with officials at the mint."-*American Numismatic Biographies*-Pete Smith

Reserve this important quality illustrated reference catalogue today for $15.00
Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.
1-800-789-7005
email: remybook@mn.uswest.net

Auction Notes

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

PRICES REALIZED LIST
PUBLIC AUCTION NUMBER 11
APRIL 7-8, 2000

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price
AUCTION CATALOGUES	
1	$396
3	37
4	70
5	55
6	41
7	32
11	132
12	97
13	97
14	97
15	860
16	72
17	55
18	182
19	291
20	622
22	50
24	36
25	121
26	61
27	58
28	87
29	87
30	160
32	37
33	44
34	231
35	39
37	61
38	134
39	28
40	220
41	125
42	37
43	25
44	37
49	25
50	25
52	28
54	$25
55	37
56	25
57	49
58	30
59	22
63	30
64	44
65	44
66	42
67	28
68	30
69	50
71	37
72	32
74	50
76	424
78	28
79	27
80	27
81	33
82	27
83	25
84	48
87	242
88	109
89	73
90	655
92	42
95	35
101	39
102	22
103	22
104	42
105	77
106	46
107	44
108	85
111	77
112	103
113	25
114	$35
115	87
117	66
118	73
119	33
120	43
122	33
126	27
127	77
128	291
129	183
130	94
131	55
133	37
136	40
138	36
139	50
141	60
143	38
144	58
145	74
146	40
147	40
148	121
152	106
155	28
156	28
157	28
163	28
165	49
167	25
168	35
170	363
171	200
174	85
175	139
176	40
177	28
180	19
181	19
182	$19
183	25
184	19
185	19
186	50
187	42
194	91
195	28
198	199
199	83
200	30
201	73
203	33
205	37
206	39
207	28
208	31
209...-Same as lot #74	
211	73
212	91
213	139
214	97
215	99
216	77
217	46
218	29
219	17
220	15
221	49
222	66
223	49
224	22
225	28
226	135
227	28
228	264
229	49
230	59

Lot #	Price
FIXED PRICE LISTS	
231	$72
233	42
238	85
239	330
242	88
244	220
245	77
248	112
249	111
252	28
253	88
254	103
256	26
257	99
259	198
261	109
262	58
263	37
266	149
267	33
268	33
270	61
271	19
275	39
278	212
279	73
280	83
282	37
283	27
285	101
286	106
287	106
288	198
289	44
290	168
291	51
292	39
295	212
296	83
297	264
300	105
301	97
303	61
304	28
305	22
307	55
308	99
309	73
311	51
313	121
314	22
315	85
316	33
317	25
318	77
PERIODICALS	
321	$44
322	25
323	42
324	61
325	49
327	28
331	50
332	$201
333	47
337	50
338	33
339	39
340	61
341	220
342	66
344	145
346	61
348	97
350	33
352	33
355	121
356	121
357	44
358	635
359	44
360	44
361	44
362	49
364	642
365	135
367	363
368	440
369	145
370	66
371	57
372	195
373	112
374	37
376	242
BOOKS	
378	$39
379	40
380	19
381	25
383	30
384	30
385	19
393	495
395	31
396	59
397	81
398	22
399	25
400	83
401	44
402	61
403	176
404	296
406	464
407	143
408	40
409	19
410	61
411	49
412	33
413	70
414	31
416	20
417	22
418	49
419	303
420	$226
422	88
423	41
424	38
425	39
426	138
427	85
428	81
429	151
432	138
433	50
434	88
435	85
436	25
439	19
440	61
441	77
442	25
443	42
444	91
445	29
446	85
447	33
448	50
449	64
450	109
454	154
455	50
456	94
457	85
458	194
459	31
462	429
463	73
465	33
466	25
468	25
471	127
472	19
473	255
474	33
475	22
476	33
480	37
482	57
483	55
484	22
485	22
487	22
488	22
489	50
490	55
491	79
492	97
493	42
494	33
497	49
498	79
499	33
500	39
501	33
502	37
506	25
507	1210
509	49
512	$80
513	51
514	25
515	18
517	61
518	61
519	31
520	149
521	55
523	41
525	19
526	24
527	33
529	39
530	242
532	315
533	46
534	28
535	242
536	42
538	25
539	22
540	70
541	49
543	80
544	22
545	25
546	83
548	87
549	73
550	80
551	26
552	25
553	21
554	109
555	85
556	49
557	25
558	73
560	44
561	61
564	24
565	39
566	35
567	88
568	44
569	18
570	20
572	42
573	123
576	39
577	99
578	40
579	90
580	55
581	27
582	30
583	97
584	38
585	81
586	55
589	55
590	50
593	17

Lot #	Price
594	$55
595	127
596	37
597	134
599	61
600	39
601	97
602	20
603	44
604	158
605	25
606	44
607	17
608	65
610	25
611	44
612	61
613	40
614	109
616	36
619	31
620	51
621	25
622	22
623	31
624	47
625	39
626	30
627	132
629	51
630	55
631	39
632	53
633	50
634	44
635	424
638	253
639	128
640	35
641	29
643	49
644	57
645	55
646	37
647	30
648	42
649	37
650	134
651	30
654	42
655	73
657	77
658	57
659	37
663	85
665	121
667	49
668	73
670	50
671	25
672	85
674	400
675	42
676	33
677	22

Lot #	Price
678	$61
679	154
680	157
681	51
682	242
683	55
685	50
686	51
688	37
689	55
690	43
691	533
692	61
694	21
695	27
696	44
697	25
700	40
701	49
702	49
703	49
704	33
705	33
706	61
708	25
710	43
712	50
714	51
716	220
717	37
718	39
719	484
720	121
721	85
722	134
723	33
726	43
727	17
728	37
729	69
730	22
732	22
734	49
735	127
736	85
737	30
738	22
739	28
741	37
742	49
745	165
747	134
748	55
749	22
751	388
752	26
753	61
756	43
757	35
758	109
760	54
761	54
762	25
763	53
765	33

Lot #	Price
766	$39
767	61
768	253
769	19
770	19
771	19
772	19
774	94
775	49
776	27
777	33
778	429
779	39
780	28
781	85
783	28
784	37
785	25
786	90
787	61
788	91
789	105
790	49
791	25
792	484
793	73
798	36
802	85
803	124
804	37
805	37
806	88
807	50
809	61
810	121
811	68
812	160
813	151
820	315
821	204
822	35
823	212
824	212
825	176
826	176
828	171
829	182
830	29
831	151
832	123
834	61
835	61
836	61
837	61
838	61
839	61
840	61
841	61
842	61
843	61
844	61
845	61
846	61
847	61
848	61

Lot #	Price
849	$61
850	61
851	61
852	61
853	61
854	61
855	61
856	61
857	61
858	61
859	61
860	61
863	198
864	160
865	49
867	22
869	37
870	27
871	33
872	143
874	33
875	21
880	61
881	52
882	25
885	33
886	97
887	26
888	110
889	92
890	17
891	85
893	44
894	33
897	37
899	24
900	28
902	101
903	106
904	30
905	33
907	41
908	24
909	49
910	61
911	85
912	25
916	91
918	242
919	134
920	163
921	52
922	73
926	18
928	38
929	35
931	49
932	49
933	59
935	20
938	25
944	44
945	20
946	53

Lot #	Price
947	$39
952	968
956	33
959	25
960	31
961	30
962	30
963	77
965	42
966	68
967	66
969	37
971	31
973	26
976	26
979	80
980	73
981	39
982	19
983	81
984	49
990	121
992	61
993	112
994	49
995	43
996	22
997	30
998	39
999	28
1001	33
1002	80
1003	80
1006	113
1007	91
1008	49
1009	22
1010	22
1011	27
1012	22
1013	28
1014	57
1015	18
1017	212
1018	20
1019	83
1020	99
1021	66
1022	123
1023	106
1024	46
1026	66
1027	49
1028	55
1029	103
1030	67
1034	110
1035	85
1036	26
1037	54
1038	33
1039	53
1040	49
1041	44
1043	73

Lot #	Price
1044	$25
1045	28
1046	66
1047	66
1048	66
1049	66
1050	61
1051	66
1053	224
1054	224
1055	267
1057	25
1058	83
1059	57
1060	25
1062	134
1063	61
1064	31
1065	126
1066	103
1067	41
1068	20
1069	33
1070	80
1071	37
1072	33
1073	37
1074	31
1075	42
1076	37
1077	37
1079	53
1080	33
1081	92
1082	33
1083	25
1084	44
1085	49
1086	42
1087	57
1088	37
1089	40
1090	46
1092	40
1093	47
1094	53
1095	22
1099	18
1100	39
1101	90
1103	110
1104	42
1105	49
1106	44
1107	28
1108	99
1109	31
1110	33
1111	28
1112	22
1113	53
1114	44
1115	24
1116	19
1119	77

Lot #	Price
1120	$73
1121	22
1122	31
1123	61
1124	25
1127	30
1128	30
1129	21
1130	24
1131	48
1133	49
1134...Same as Lot 1129	
1135	47
1137	57
1138	66
1141	22
1144	20
1145	151
1146	102
1147	151
1148	50
1149	220
1150	36
1151	61
1152	31
1153	33
1154	16
1155	341
1156	51
1157	39
1158	18
1159	40
1160	26
1161	112
1162	193
1163	36
1164	110
1166	46
1167	46
1168	48
1169	51
1171	25
1172	20
1174	61
1178	40
1182	49
1188	42
1189	49
1191	20
1192	61
1194	28
1208	37
1209	81
1211	17
1220	61
1231	33
1232	33
1233	33
1235	36
1244	42
1245	50
1246	40
1248	42
1249	61

Lot #	Price
1252	61
1256	$50
1258	33
1259	22
1260	18
1263	25
1264	19
1265	18
1266	94
1267	24
1269	49
1272	31
1273	29
1274	31
1275	29
1276	37
1277	31
1278	17
1279	17
1280	22
1287	37
1288	41
1289	32
1290	49
1291	17
1293	17
1294	21
1295	32
1297	17
1298	31
1299	53
1300	37
1302	19
1303	24
1304	28
1305	28
1307	37
1311	33
1312	33
1313	33
1314	33
1315	33
1316	33
1317	33
1320	30
1324	33
1325	37
1326	20
1327	20
1329	22
1330	30
1337	27
1338	17
1339	28
1341	28
1342	17
1344	25
1350	37
1358	27
1359	17
1364	19
1368	32
1369	18
1372	18

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Office use only
No. _____
Date _____
Deposit _____
Invoice#

Please enter my bids for your April 7-8, 2000, Eleventh Public Auction Sale. My bids listed below are the highest I will pay per lot. On all successful bids I agree to pay a 10% buyers fee, all postage and shipping charges. I agree to abide by all the terms of the sale printed in the catalog, which I acknowledge having read. I further agree to pay promptly after the sale upon receipt of invoice, within 10 days.

Name_____

Address_____

Please write address above for any Post Office Box number used. Bids will not be entered unless filled out or have been a prior bidder..... NO EXCEPTIONS.

City _____ State _____ Zip _____-_____ Country _____

Phone____(____)_____-_____Fax:____(____)_____-_____Email_____
World Code World Code

Signature (bid sheet MUST be signed)_____

I prefer my Lots to be shipped; Express mail_____; Priority mail_____; Book Rate_____; United Parcel_____; Overnight_____

INTERNATIONAL MAILING: M-Bag-Surface_____; M-Bag-Air:_____; Regular Printed Matter Air_____; Regular Surface Mail_____

OTHER SHIPPING METHOD:_____

FOR INTERNATIONAL BIDDERS: PLEASE INSURE: YES____NO____ IF NO, YOU TAKE ALL RESPONSIBILITY

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
18									
244									
332									
367									
368									
369									
370									
1286									

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

( ) 10% ( ) 20% ( ) 30% ( ) 50% ( ) 100% Other____Lots will be purchased as much as below bid as possible.

I invite you to use your VISA or MASTERCARD if this is a more convenient way for you to pay.

VISA_____Exp._____

MASTERCARD_____Exp._____

If this is your first time doing business with us please send a deposit of 25% of your bids or suitable business references. If you do send the deposit, the deposit, will be credited toward your lots purchased and any balance will be refunded 10 regular days after the sale.

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

LOT 15